CATALOGUE OF THE STAPHYLINIDAE OF CYPRUS AND ASIA MINOR (Coleoptera) (*)

ARNALDO BORDONI (**) 

In 1971 I began to study the few specimens of Staphylinidae from Turkey who came from the collections made by colleagues, in particular of the Museum of Zoology of Rome University “Sapienza” and of the Museum of Natural History of Verona and Geneva. Since then, I started to prepare a Catalogue of the species in that region. After so many years I can now publish this list in the hope of contributing to better knowledge of Staphylinidae of one of the most interesting zoogeographical area of the Mediterranean.

After the species is given the author’s name and year of publication. Within individual genera, the species are listed in alphabetical order, in the traditional order.

Of each species are provided with the geonemical known data, followed, in brackets, by the author of such citations. If the species is described from Cyprus and/or Turkey, is started, if known, where is preserved the type, whether it is ♂ or ♀ or if the sex is not started in description (§) and is reported if it was designated the lectotype and the author of the designation. Is specified if the writer has examined specimens of the species, indicating the location and institutions where the specimens are preserved. The “Distribution” follows the list of regions known for that species, usually taken from Herman, 2001 or Smetana, 2004 and is given a chorological category if verified and easily deduced from geonemy. The chorologic “endemic” category is based on current knowledge and is not intended to be definitive.

Are also included species mentioned by some authors but whose presence in Cyprus and/or Turkey is not certified. In this case, the above quote is followed by the words “to be confirmed”.

(*) 191° contribution to the knowledge of the Staphylinidae. 
(**) Museo Zoologico “La Specola”, sezione del Museo di Storia Naturale dell’Università di Firenze, Via Romana, 17 - 50125 Firenze, Italy. 
E-mail: arnaldo.bordoni@libero.it
The bibliography placed at the end of the Catalogue contains, in principle, the contributions that deal exclusively or predominantly species described or cited from Cyprus and/or Turkey. The bibliography of the species described up to 2001 can be found in the catalogue of Staphylinidae of Herman (2001) or that of Smetana (2004). Unless noted otherwise, all the species treated are mentioned by these authors. The bibliography of the species described after that date shall be listed in the “References” at the end of this catalog. A list of genera is present at the end of my text.

Some groups of species have more informations on the ground were collected by specialists or recently revised. Other, less studied, have a lower amount of data. Finally, some species are known only to the type or to few localities. Some groups of species need of revision. The Catalogue is not intended to be exhaustive, especially with regard to bibliographic citations, presumably incomplete. However, it believe that it can serve as a basis for further study of the Staphylinidae of Cyprus and Asia Minor, areas where in recent years has focused the attention of some scholars that researche continues.

For pratical reasons, the Turkish spelling was not always respected, so far example “Ardeşen” is written “Ardesen”.

In the text are a number of synonyms that will be dealt with in detail elsewhere. The Catalogue is updated throughout 2007.

Study area
LIST OF SUBFAMILIES, GENERA AND SPECIES

MICROPEPLINAE

Micropeplus Latreille, 1809

Micropeplus fulvus Erichson, 1840

Cited from Cyprus: Troodos (Assing & Wunderle 2001). Asia Minor: Boz Daglari, SE Turgutlu, 800 m; Sipil Dagi Milli Park, 1080 m; Izmir, Bozdag, 1300-1560 m; Nif Dagi, 1010 m; Aydin, WSW Söke, Dilek Dagi, 950 m; 20 km NE Kuyucak, Bayrak Tepe, 900 m; Imambaba Tepesi, 1460 m; Mugla, 16 km N Milas, Labranda, 670 m; S Bafa lake, 170 m; Yatagan-Bozdağan, 590 m; 20 km NNE Fethiye, 970 m; Baba dag, Ovacik, 1170 m; W Kemer, Ovacik, 325 m; Antalya, N Kalkan, Dumanli Dagi, 1230 m; 20 km N Kas, S Karaovabeli gecidi, 830 m; Mersin, 20 km NW Mut, 1320 m; Silifke-Gülnar, 1015 m; Güzeloluk-Aydinlar, 110 m; Mut-Ermenak, 1030 m; NW Tarsus, Camliyayla-Gözne,
570-610 m; 15 km E Osmaniye, NW Yarpuz, 920 m; NE Kadirli, Torlar, Andirin, 1110 m; Antakya, 9 km SE Iskenderun, 6 km NE Belen, 1480 m; Ziyaret Dagi, W Sungur, 660-710 m; Ziyaret Dagi, Leylekli, 510 m; Kahramanmaras, 20 km SW Hopurlu, 520 m; Baskonus Yaylasi, 1250 m; Gaziantep, Kartal Dagi, W Yamacoba, 1200 m (Assing 2007d). Not cited from Cyprus in the “Distribution” by Herman (2001).

**Distribution.** Palaeartctic region, India, Bangladesh?

**Arrhenopeplus** Koch, 1937

**Arrhenopeplus tesserula** (Curtis, 1828)

Cited from Mersin, Silifke-Gülnar, 1015 m (Assing 2007d).

**Distribution.** Widespread species.

**Arrhenopeplus turcicus** (Coiffait, 1958)

Described from Bursa as *Micropeplus* (type ♂ MHNP).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**TRIGONURINAE**

**Trigonurus** Mulsant, 1847

**Trigonurus asiaticus** Reiche, 1865

Cited from Asia Minor: Abant Dag, Bolu and Ilgaz Dag, Kastamonu (Korge 1964; Fagel 1968a); Bolu Dag, Kaynasli (Smetana, 1967a), Elmalik, Bolu; Ilgaz Dag, Kastamonu (Bordoni 1976).

Synonyms. ssp. *paphlagonicus* Mařan, 1933, described from Ilgaz dagh, Ankara-Kastamonu (type § in NMP ?) and cited from Ilica (Ayden), 1600 m (Korge 1971). Additional records. Ilgazdagı gecidi, Kastamonu, 1775 m (MZUR).

**Distribution.** Caucasus, Turkey.

**PIESTINAE**

**Siagonium** Kirby & Spence, 1815

**Siagonium humerale** Germar, 1836

Cited from Asia Minor (Horion 1963).

**Distribution.** Central and Southern Europe, Turkey.
PROTEININAE

Metopsia Wollaston, 1854

Metopsia assingi Zerche, 1998

Described from Avsallar, Incekum, 22 km W Alanya, Antalya (type ♂ in DEI). Cited from Cyprus: NW Troodos, Kallopanayiotis, 600 m; Akamas, Polis, Baths of Aphrodite, 100 m; Akamas forest, Neochorio, 100-150 m; 35 km SW Platres, Kidasi, Diarizos river (Assing & Wunderle 2001).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Greece, Turkey, Cyprus, Lebanon, Israel.

Metopsia similis Zerche, 1998

Name proposed for misidentification of *clypeata* Müller, 1821. Cited as *clypeata* from Bulghar Dag (Sahlberg 1913) and Cyprus (Baudi 1870; Franz 1987, sub *Phloeobium*). Additional records. Bocka, Artvin, 1500 m (MSNV).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Russia, Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey.

Proteinus Latreille, 1797

Proteinus atomarius Erichson, 1840

Cited from Akcakoca, Bolu, 400 m (Korge 1971). Not cited from Turkey in the “Distribution” by Herman (2001).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Russia, Turkey, Mongolia, North Africa, Neartic region.

Proteinus brachypterus (Fabricius, 1792)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Widespread species.

Proteinus meuseli Dauphin, 1995

Cited from Izmir, Bozdag, 1300-1560 m (Assing 2007d).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Croatia, Romania, Bosnia Herzegovina, Greece, Turkey.
**Proteinus ovalis** Stephens, 1834

Cited from Cyprus: Troodos; Paphos forest (Assing & Wunderle 2001). Not cited in Herman (2001).

**Distribution.** Russia, Europe, Cyprus.

**Proteinus utrarius** Assing, 2004

Described from Greece and Turkey: Mugla, 20 km NNE Fethiye, 970 m (type ♂ in cA), and from Antalya, W Kemer, S Hisar, 1120 m; Mersin, 30 km NNW Tarsus, 580 m; Adana, 15 km E Osmaniye, NW Yarpuz; Gaziantep, 33 km E Osmaniye, NE Nurdagi Gecidi, 1520 m; Kahramanmaras, 30 km W Baskonus Yaylası, 1270 m; Antakya, SW Senköy; Ziyaret Dagi, 19 km S Antakya, SW Senköy, 913 m; 25 km S Senköy, 900 m; 9 km SE Iskenderun, 6 km NE Belen; Antakya, Nur Dagi, 9 km SE Iskenderun, 5 km NE Belen, 1240 m; Iskenderun, W Sogukoluk, 760 m.

**Distribution.** Greece, Turkey.

**Megarthrus** Curtis, 1829

**Megarthrus bellevoyei** Saulcy, 1862

Cited from Cyprus: Paphos forest, Kykkos-Pera Vasa, 500-800 m; N Limassol, N Alassa, 350 m (Assing & Wunderle 2001); Asia Minor (Fauvel 1871; Horion 1963, sub affinis Miller, 1853; Cuccodoro & Löbl 1997).

**Distribution.** Europe, Russia, Cyprus, Turkey, Syria, Libya, Algeria, Tunisia.

**Megarthrus denticollis** (Beck, 1817)

Cited from Asia Minor (Peyron 1858; Ganglbauer 1895).

**Distribution.** Palaearctic.

**Megarthrus depressus** (Payklull, 1789)

Additional records. Rize (MSNV); Rize, Kalkandara (MZUR, cB); Bayabat gölü, Amas (MSNV). New records for Turkey.

**Distribution.** Europe, Russia, Turkey, Mongolia.
PSEUDOPSINAE

Pseudopsis Newman, 1834

Pseudopsis cypria Zercke, 1992

Described from Cyprus: Ayios Dhimitrios, 600 m (type ♂ in MHNG), and from Caledonian Falls, 1400 m; Cedres valley, 1200 m; Platania, 1200 m; s/Ayia, 950 m; Livadhi valley, 700 m; Alonoudhi Junction, 600 m; Livadhi valley, Paphos.

Cited from Cyprus (Zercke 1998a); Cyprus: Troodos, Caledoniana Falls and Platres (Assing & Wunderle 2001).

DISTRIBUTION. Endemic to Cyprus.

Pseudopsis sulcata Newman, 1834

Cited from Cyprus (Franz 1987), Cyprus: Cedres valley (Coiffait 1970), and from Asia Minor: Yazilikaya, Yozgat (Korge 1971), Kastamonu s/Kure, 1200 m; Artvin, 1500-1900 m; Artvin, Pirnalli, Karkal Dagi, 1600 m; Soumela Mariemana, Trabzon, 1100-1600 m; Rize, Ayder, Vallée de la Fitina, 1100 m (Zerche 1992).

DISTRIBUTION. Europe, Cyprus, Turkey, Lebanon, North Africa.

PHLOEOCHARINAE

Phloeocharis Mannerheim, 1830

Phloeocharis longipennis Fauvel, 1875 (s. str.)

Cited from Mugla, Bayir, 450 m; Mugla, Toparlár; Antalya, N Kalkan, Dumanli Dagi, 1230 m; Akseki, Yarpuz, 2000 m; Anamaur, 13 km SE Gazipasa, 180 m; Konya, Béysêhir, S Kurucuova, 1100 m; Mersin, NW Anamur, Kôsekbasi, Ovabasi, 150 m; Kirobasi-Güzeloluk, 1410 m; 50 km NW Kahramanmaraş, 1360 m (Assing, 2004e); Adana, Kozan-Pinarbasi, Saimeyli-Eypürlü, 1560 m (Assing 2006).

DISTRIBUTION. Turkey, Lebanon, Syria, Israel.

Phloeocharis parvispinosa Assing, 2006 (s. str.)

Described from Mersin, NW Taurus, Camliyayla, 1190 m (type ♂ in cA).

DISTRIBUTION. Endemic.

Phloeocharis spinosa Assing, 2004b (s. str.)

Described from Antakya, Ziyaret Dagi, W Sungur, 760 m (type ♂ in cA), and from 22 km S Antakya, SW Senköy, 940 m.
**Distribution.** Endemic.

**OMALIINAE**

**Eusphalerum** Kraatz, 1857

**Eusphalerum amplipenne** Coiffait, 1976a (s. str.)

Described from Ardesan Valley, Ilica, 1400-1800 m (type ♂ in NMB). Cited from Trabzon, Soumela (Zanetti 1993).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Eusphalerum anatolicum** Coiffait, 1976a (s. str.)

Described from Soguksu, Kizilcahaman (type ♂ in NMB). Cited from the type locality (Zanetti 1993).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Eusphalerum caucasicum** (Bernhauer, 1908) (s. str.)

Cited from Artvin, 1500 m; Yol Ustu, Rize (Zanetti 1993, sub caucasicum); Addyan Golbanzi, 1900 m; Giresun Tirebolu; Tokat Almus, 1200 m (Zanetti 1993, sub caucasicum ssp.).

Synonyms. ssp. loebli Zanetti, 1993, described from Zonguldak, 17 km N Safranbolu, 1000 m (type ♂ in MHNG), and cited from Bolu Elmalik, Bolu, 950 m; Sinop/Bektas, 23 km N Boyabat, 1100 m; Abant Bolu, 1500 m; Goeck Dagh; Kastamonu; Toros dag Icel; Tschakit-Thal (Zanetti 1993).

**Distribution.** Georgia, Russia, Turkey.

**Eusphalerum celsum** (Luze, 1910) (s. str.)

Cited from Kastamonu; Artvin, 1500 m; Borcka-Hopa, Artvin, 700 m; Gumushane, Erzinca-Elkik, 2100 m; Zunguldak, 17 km N Safranbolu, 1000 m; Samsun-Karak; Bolu, Elmelik, 1950 m; Park Sogukm?, Ankara; Uludag, 20 km Bursa; 9 km N Mengen, Bolu, 750 m; Tunceli-Ovancik, 1100 m (Zanetti 1993).

**Distribution.** Balkans, Azerbaijan, Armenia, Turkey.

**Eusphalerum densicolle** (Bernhauer, 1915) (s. str.)

Cited from Artvin, 8 km W Borcka and from Maras S/Tekir, 900-1400 m, as prope densicolle (Zanetti 1993).
**Distribution.** Caucasus, Turkey.

**Eusphalerum densipenne** (Fauvel, 1900) (s. str.)

Described from Tokat (type ♂ in IRSNB), and from Amasia, Erzurum. Cited from Tokat (Zanetti 1993).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Eusphalerum foveolatum** (Luze, 1910) (s. str.)

Cited from Samsun-Kavak; Macka, Trabzon (Zanetti 1993).

*Synonyms.* *paramerum* Coiffait, 1976a, described from Torul (type ♂ in NMB).

**Distribution.** Russia (Kavkaz), Turkey.

**Eusphalerum korbi** (Bernhauer, 1903) (*Pareusphalerum*)

Described from Ak-Chehir, 1900 m (type ♂ in FMNH). Cited from Asia Minor (Tichomirova 1973); Mersin (Zanetti 1993).

*Synonyms.* *anatolicum* Coiffait, 1978a, described from Isparta (type ♀ in MHNP), and nomen n. *ispartensis* Coiffait, 1979.

*Additional records.* Kastamonu (MSNV).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Eusphalerum osellai** Zanetti, 1993 (s. str.)

Described from Bolu, Abant Gölü, 1400-1600 m (type ♂ in MSNV), and from Inebolu Kure, Kastamonu, 700 m; Kastamonu s/Inebolu, 600 m; 5 km S Kure, Kastamonu; Bolu env.; Samsun-Kavak.

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Eusphalerum primulacae** (Stephens, 1834) (s. str.)

Cited from Bolu Abant, 1500-1600 m (Zanetti 1993).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey.

**Eusphalerum rectanguloides** Smetana, 1967 (s. str.)

Described from Erciyas dag, 2700 m (type ♂ in NMP). Cited from the type locality (Zanetti 1993).
**Eusphalerum rufoscutellatum** (Eppelsheim, 1880) (s. str.)
Cited from Asia Minor (Tichomirova 1973); Yol Ustu, Rize (Zanetti 1993).

**Eusphalerum rufotestaceum** (Motschulsky, 1860)
Cited from Asia Minor (Herman, 2001) for mistake.

**Eusphalerum sareptanum** (Eppelsheim, 1878) (s. str.)
Cited from Ilgaz Dagh; Kastamonu (Zanetti 1993).

**Eusphalerum sorbi** (Gyllenhal, 1810) (s. str.)
Cited from Ilgaz dag (Zanetti 1987); Abant Bolu; Ilgaz dah, Kastamonu, 1800 m; 13 km E Agli, Kastamonu, 1200 m; Ilgazdag Diphan, Kastamonu, 1300 m; Sinop, s/ Bektas, 23 km N Boyabat, 1100 m; Elmalik, Bolu, 1950 m; Samsun-Kavak; Elnazik-Bakacak, Bolu; 9 km N Mengen, 750 m; Zonguldak, 17 km N Safranbolu, 1000; as “sorbi ?” from Lala, Sinop; as sorbi ssp. from Samsun-Kavak; Artvin, Pirnilli, Karkal Dagi; Artvin (Zanetti 1993).
Additional records. Ilgaz dag gecidi, 1800-2300 m; Draganaz dag gecidi; Akkaz, Niksar (MSNV).

**Eusphalerum transcaucasicum** (Bernhauer, 1902) (s. str.)
Cited from Kastamonu; Artvin, 800 m (Zanetti 1993).

**Acrolocha** Thomson, 1858

**Acrolocha amabilis** (Heer, 1841)
Cited from Asia Minor (Fauvel 1871; Ganglbauer 1895; Scheerpeltz 1937a; Steel 1957; Toth 1976; Zanetti 1987).
**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey.

*Brachygnatellus* Zerche, 1991

*Brachygnatellus loebli* Zerche, 1991

Described from Artvin, 5 km E Hopa, 100 m (type ♂ in MHNG), and Hopa-Kenalpasa; Borcka-Hopa, 700 m; S. Vit, Ayder, 1400 m; Firtine valley, Rize.

**Distribution.** Georgia, Turkey.

*Dialycera* Ganglbauer, 1895

*Dialycera bimaculata* Luze, 1906

Described from Bulghar Dag (type ♀ in ZMH). Cited from Asia Minor (Sahlberg 1913; Tikhomirova 1973).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

*Phyllodrepa* Thomson, 1859

*Phyllodrepa cribripennis* (Fauvel, 1878) (s. str.)

Cited from Bulghar Dag (Bodemeyer 1860: 109), to be confirmed.

**Distribution.** Georgia, Uzbekistan, Turkey ?, Algeria.

*Phyllodrepa floralis* (Paykull, 1789) (s. str.)

Cited from Asia Minor (Luze 1906; Horion 1963; Zanetti 1987).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey, Algeria, Nearctic region.

*Dropephylla* Mulsant & Rey, 1880

*Dropephylla beieri* (Scheerpeltz, 1958)

Cited from Antalya, Besika Bay, Manavgat (Jaszay & Hlavac, 2006).

**Distribution.** France, Italy, Montenegro, Bornia Herzegovina, Macedonia, Albania, Greece, Ukraine, Crimea, Turkey.
**Dropephylla caucasica** (Kolenati, 1846)

Cited from Angora (Luze, 1906, sub *bimaculata*); Asia Minor (Tichomirova 1973). Not in Turkey (Jaszay & Hlavac, 2006).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Central Russia, Caucasus, Turkmenistan, Kyrgyzstan, Afghanistan.

**Dropephylla cyprensis** Jaszay & Hlavac, 2006

Described from Cyprus (type ♂ in NHML).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Dropephylla devillei** (Bernhauer, 1902)

Cited from Besika Bay, Avdinkent (Üründü) (Jaszay & Hlavac, 2006; lectotype designated).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Scotland, Faroe Is., France, Italy, Greece, Turkey.

**Dropephylla elisabethae** Jaszay & Hlavac, 2006

Described from Caucasus but also from Konya; Sultan Dagh; Goek Dagh; Burna; Maliköi; Angora; Antalya, Pergo; Antalya, N Korkuteli.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Caucasus, Armenia, Turkey.

**Dropephylla gobanzi** (Ganglbauer, 1904)

Cited from Antalya (Jaszay & Hlavac, 2006).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Croatia (Mljet Is.), Greece, Turkey.

**Dropephylla gracilicornis** (Fairmaire & Laboulbène, 1856)

Cited from Asia Minor (Sahlberg 1913). Not in Turkey (Jaszay & Hlavac, 2006).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe.

**Dropephylla vilis** (Erichson, 1840)

Cited from Cyprus and Asia Minor: Alem Dagh (Horion 1963; Zanetti 1987). Not in Turkey (Jaszay & Hlavac, 2006).
**Distribution.** Europe, Algeria, Tunisia.

*Dropephylla wunderlei* Jaszay & Hlavac, 2006

Described from Yrpuz, Rinde Gesiebe, 2000 m (type ♂ in cW).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

*Omalium* Gravenhorst, 1802

*Omalium allardi* Fairmaire, 1859

Cited from Cyprus (Fauvel 1871; Luze 1906; Zanetti 1987).

Synonyms. *antennarius* Reitter, 1911, described from Alhem Dagh (type ♀ in NMP ?) as *Phloeonomus*.

**Distribution.** Europe, Cyprus, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Libya, North Africa, Australian region.

*Omalium assingi* Zanetti, 2002

Described from Osmaniye, Adana, 1700 m (type ♂ in NMW), and from Bingol, 1700 m; Tunceli-Ovacik, 1100 m; Antalya, Manavgat, 1200-2000 m; İcel Aydınlar, Güzeloluk; Akseki, İmrasan, 1500 m; Akseki, 1000-1200 m; Mersin, Arsanli, 15 km NW Erdemli; Anamaur, Abanoz, 1240 m; Beyşehir, 7 km S Gedikli, 1000 m; Korca; Mersin, Silifke-Gülnar, 1015 m; Mersin, 30 km WNW Mur, 1250 m. Cited from Mugla, 30 km NE Ferthiye, Boncuk Dagi, Koru, 1750 m; Antalya, N Kalkan, Dumanlı Dagi, 1230 m; Termessos, 850 m; Güzeloluk, S Aydınlar, 1380 m; Kirobasi-Güzeloluk, 1430 m; 50 km NW Kahramanmaras, 1360 m; Ahir Dagi, 1400 m (Assing 2004e); Mersin, 33 km N Silifke, 1270 m; M Anamur, Ermenek-Karaman, 16 km N Ermenek, 2 km S Kazanci, 1420 m; Adana, Imamoglu-Karsanti, W Hassandede Gecidi, 1110 m; Kahramanmaras, NE Kadirli, 12.5 km NE Andirin, 1500 m; 50 km NE Adiyaman, S Sincik, 1470 m; 5 km N Sincik, 1470 m (Assing 2006); Manisa, Boz Daglari, SE Turgutlu, 800 m (Assing 2007d).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

*Omalium caesum* Gravenhorst, 1806

Cited from “Caramania” (Sahlberg 1913); Cat, Ardesen, 2000 m (Korge 1971); Cyprus: Pedhoulas (Scheerpeltz 1956); Drakos (Coiffait 1970).

Additional records. Draganazi gecidi; Kastamonu, Ilgaz dag gecidi, 1800-2300 m (MSNV).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey, Kazakhstan, Lebanon, North Africa.
**Omalium cinnamomeum** Kraatz, 1858

Cited from Cyprus: Nicosia, Pedhoulas, Platres-Troodos (Scheerpeltz 1956), Troodos, Mt Olimpo (Coiffait 1970); Cyprus (Franz 1987; Zanetti 1987); Troodos; Paphos forest (Assing & Wunderle 2001); Platres-Troodos; Troodos, SW Prodromos, 1500 m; Troodos, Kalopanayotis, 600 m; Troodos, Kaledonian Falls; Paphos forest, Kikkos, 1250 m; Kikkos, Pera Vasa, 400-650 m; Pedhoulas; Kirenia; Olympos, N Hang, 1900 m (Zanetti 2002). Asia Minor: Izmir (Luze 1906; Sahlberg 1913; Zanetti 1987); Korkha (Scheerpeltz 1958); Namrun; Mersin, Arsanli, 15 km NE Erdemli; Antalya, Kerner Gbg., 800 m; S Manisa, Manisa Daglari; Egidir, Kovada Nat. Park; Akseki, Fersin, S Murtici; Mersin, 30 km NNW Tarsus, 580 m (Zanetti 2002).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Central and Eastern Europe, Cyprus, Turkey.

**Omalium cribriceps** Fauvel, 1900

Cited from Tatvan, 1700-2000 m; Van lake, 1800-2200 m (Zanetti 2002); Antalya, N Kalkan, Dumanh Dagi, 1230 m (Assing 2004e); N Izmir, Yamanlar Dagi, 940 m; Nif Dagi, 1010 m; 20 km SW Mugla, N Meke, 590 m; 25 km SW Mugla, 1130 m; Yatagan-Bozdagan, 825 m (Assing 2007d).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Iran, Cyprus, Turkey, Irak, Syria.

**Omalium escayraci** Saulcy, 1864

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870; Luze 1906).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Caucasus, Cyprus, Israel.

**Omalium falsum** Eppelsheim, 1889

Cited from Borcka (Zanetti 2002).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Azerbaijan, Georgia, Turkey, Cyprus.

**Omalium henroti** Coiffait, 1976

Described from Cyprus: Platania (type.♂ in MHNP), and from Cedres valley. Cited from Cyprus: Paphos, Kykkos, 1250 m (Assing & Wunderle 2001; Zanetti 2002). Asia Minor: Mersin, Camliyayla, 3 km W Sebil, 1060-1090 m (Assing 2006).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Cyprus, Turkey.

**Omalium littorale** Kraatz, 1857

Cited from Sultan Daglari, Cankurtaran, 1800 m; Tatvan, 1800-2000 m; Elbistan,
Nurhak, 2000 m; S Kayseri, N Tekir gecidi, 2100 m; NNW Hang; Beysehir, 7 km S Gedikli, 1000 m; Dumlu Dagi, 45 km NE Erzurum, 2000-2800 m (Zanetti 2002); Mersin, Mut-Karaman, Sertuval gecidi, 1570 m; Kirobasi-Güzeloluk, 1430 m (Assing 2004e).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey, Caucasus, Afghanistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan.

*Omalium oxyacanthae* Gravenhorst, 1806

Cited from Burdur, Bucek (Zanetti 2002); Mersin, Camliyayla-Gözne, 990 m (Assing 2006).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey, Algeria, Siberia, Russia, China, North America (probably introduced).

*Omalium riparium* Thomson, 1857

Cited from Cyprus: 10 km E Limassol (Assing & Wunderle 2001; Zanetti 2002, sub *riparium impar* Mulsant & Rey, 1861). Not cited from Cyprus in the “Distribution” by Herman (2001).

**Distribution.** Europe, Cyprus, Faroe Is., Shetland Is., Orkney Is., Tunisia, Algeria.

*Omalium rivulare* (Paykull, 1789)

Cited from Cankali Daglari, Zigana gecidi, 15 km NE Gümüşhane, 1900-2000 m (Zanetti 2002).

Additional records. Draganazi gecidi (SNV); Borabay gölü (MZUR).

**Distribution.** Europe, Mediterranean, Caucasus, Turkey.

*Omalium rugatum* Mulsant & Rey, 1880

Cited from Cyprus: various localities near Troodos (Assing & Wunderle 2001); Pedhoulas; Olympos, N Hang, 1900 m; Troodos, Olympus, 1900 m; 35 km SW Platres, Kidasi, 300 m; Troodos, Kalapanayotis, 600 m; Troodos, S Prodromos, 1350 m (Zanetti 2002). Asia Minor: Karabayır pass (Koyulhisar), 1900 m (Korge 1971); Namrun, 1200 m; Ilgaz dag.; Osmaniye, 1000 m; Amasya, Boraboy; Antalya, Manavgat, 0-50 m; Mersin, 30 km NNW Tarsus, 580 m; Mersin, 30 km NE Erdemli, 1345 m; Mersin, 23 km N Silifke, 900 m (Zanetti 2002).

**Distribution.** Europe, Cyprus, Turkey.

49
Omalium sauley Fauvel, 1875

Cited from Cyprus: Platania (Coiffait 1970); Asia Minor: Istanbul (Zanetti 2002).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Greece, Syria, Cyprus, Turkey, Israel.

Omalium schuberti Zanetti, 2002

Described from Cangal (type ♂ in NMW), and from Icel Aydunlar, Güzeloluk; Antalya, Beydaglari, 1650-1900 m; Anamur, Abanoz, 1240 m; Ereğli, N Kilikian Taurus (doubtful).

Cited from Mersin, Mut-Karaman, 1570 m; Silifke-Gülnar, 1000 m; Kirobasi-Güzeloluk, 1430 m; Karla Dagi, 39 km WNW Gaziantep, 1110 m (Assing 2004e); Adana. Kozan-Pinarbasi, Saimbeyli-Eyüplü, 1560 m (Assing 2006).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

Omalium turcicum Smetana, 1967

Described from Yeniköy, Toros (type ♀ in NMP).

Cited from Cyprus: Troodos (Assing & Wunderle 2001). Asia Minor: Van lake, 1800-2200 m; Tatvan, 1800 m; Osmaniye, 1200-1700 m; Sarikamis; Amasya, Boraboy; Trabzon, Hamsikoi; E Dagu, Karadeniz Daglari, upper Sarigor, 1800 m (Zanetti 2002).

Additional records. Soumela, Trabzon (MSNV).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Cyprus, Turkey.

Omalium wunderlei Zanetti, 2002

Described from Anamas Gbg., Pisidischer Taurus (type ♂ in NMW), and from Yarpuz, 2000 m; Akseki, Imrasan, 1500 m.

Cited from Mugla, 70 km NE Fethiye, Seki, Temel, 2225 m (Assing 2004e).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

Phloeostiba Thomson, 1858

Phloeostiba lapponica (Zettersted, 1838)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Widespread species.
**Phloeonomus** Heer, 1839

**Phloeonomus pusillus** (Gravenhorst, 1806)

Additional records. Sarikamis (AUE). New record for Turkey.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Siberia, Turkey, Algeria, Canary Is., Madeira, Nearctic region.

**Xylodromus** Heer, 1839

**Xylodromus testaceus** (Erichson, 1840)

Cited from Karabayir, Koyulhisar, 1900 m (Korge 1971).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey.

**Mannerheimia** Märklin, 1880

**Mannerheimia brevipennis** (Motschulsky, 1860)

Cited from 50 km NW Kahramanmaras, pass N Tekir, S Göksun, 1380-1550 m; Ahir Dagi, 11 km NE and 27 km ENE Kahramanmaras, 1400-1580 m; Ankara, N-Elma Dagi, 1600 m; S Kayseri, N Tekir Gecidi, 2100 m (Assing 2004e); 50 km NE Adiyaman, S Sincik, 1470 m (Assing 2006); SE Ankara, N-Elma Dagi, 1600 m; 25 km SW Gümüşhane, Tesrundagi gecidi, 2070 m (Assing 2007d).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Finland, Russia, Sweden, Turkey, Kazakhstan.

**Olophrum** Erichson, 1839

**Olophrum caucasicum** Fauvel, 1875

Cited from Sabandja (Bodemeyer 1906).
Additional records. Rize (MSNV).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey.

**Olophrum paphlagonicum** Coiffait, 1978

Described from Ilgaz Dag, 1800 m (type ♀ in MHNP).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.
Olophrum puncticolle Eppelsheim, 1880

Cited from Gaziantep, W Birecik, Belkis-Euphrat, 1430 m (Assing 2004e).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Austria, Balkans, Turkey, Syria.

Anthobium Leach, 1819 (=Lathrimaeum Erichson, 1839)

**Anthobium abantense** (Fagel, 1968a)

Described from Abant gölü, 1450 m (type ♂ in IRSNB), and from Abant Dagh.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Anthobium anatolicum** (Fagel, 1968a)

Described from Abant Dagh, near Abant Gölü, 1500 (type ♂ in IRSNB).

Cited from Sinop, Draganaz gecidi. (Bordoni 1986); Mersin, Anamur, 1240 M; N Pozanti,Tekir, 1400 m; 10 km WNW Kahramanmaraş, Ahir Dagi, 815 m; 30 km W Baskonus Yaylasi, 1270 m; Pass N Tekir, S Göksun, 1400-1550 m; 20 km SW Hopurlu, 520 m; Gaziantep, W Birecik, Belkis-Euphrat, 440 m (Assing 2004e); Izmir, Boz Daglari, 1200 m; 50 km W Kahramanmaraş, 8 km SSE Andirin, Toplar, 1240 m; 51 km W Kahramanmaraş, Bosskonus Yaylasi, 1250 m; Adana, Kozan-Pinarbasi, Saimbeyli-Eyüplü, 1560 m (Assing 2006).

Additional records. Sinop, Draganaz gecidi; Soumela, Trabzon (MSNV).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Anthobium atrocephalum** (Gyllenhal, 1827)

Cited from Cyprus: Troodos (Coiffait 1970, sub Lathrimaeum sardoum Scheerpeltz, 1961) and from Asia Minor (Luze 1905; Scheerpeltz 1961; Horion 1963); Adana, S Pozanti, 945 m (Assing, 2004e); 50 km NE Adiyaman, S Sincik, 1470 m (Assing 2006).

Additional records. Draganaz gecidi; Soumela, Trabzon (MSNV).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Widespread species.

**Anthobium baudii** Kraatz, 1870

Described from Cyprus (type ♂ in MSNT).

Cited from Cyprus: Troodos; Paphos forest, Kykkos and Kykkos-Pera Vasa (Assing & Wunderle 2001).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.
**Anthobium fusculum** (Erichson, 1839)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870); Asia Minor: Mersin, Kirobasi-Güzeloluk, 1430 m (Assing 2004e); 50 km NE Adiyaman, S Sincik, 1470 m; 50 km Adiyaman, Resadiye Gecidi, 1450 m; Adana, Kozan-Pinarbasi, Saimbeyli-Eyüplü, 1560 m (Assing 2006); 15 km NNE Aydin, Imambaba Tepesi, 1600 m; 30-45 km NNE Erzurum, Dumludagi, 2500-2900 m (Assing 2007d).

**Distribution.** Europe, Cyprus, Turkey.

**Anthobium hamatum** (Luze, 1905)

Additional records. Draganaz gecidi (MSNV). New record for Turkey.

**Distribution.** Georgia, Armenia, Turkey.

**Anthobium melanocephalum** (Illiger, 1794)

Cited from Antalya, Manavgat, Akseki, 1200 m (Assing 2004e).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey.

**Deliphrosoma** Reitter, 1909

**Deliphrosoma freudeorum** Zerche, 1996

Described from Nemrut Dagh, Malathya, 2000 m (type ♂ in DEI).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Deliphrosoma kopdagense** Bordoni, 1999

Described from Erzurum, Kopdagi gecidi, 2390 m (type ♂ in cB). Cited from Yanbolu River, S of Trabzon, 2000-2400 m (Zerche 2003).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Deliphrosoma lindbergi** (Scheerpeltz, 1958)

Described from Ahlat (Van), Sultan seit cave (type ♂ in IRSNB, and not 1 ♂ and 1 ♀: see Bordoni 1999). Lectotype designed in Zerche (1991). Cited from Asia Minor (Bordoni 1984, 1999).

**Distribution.** Endemic.
**Deliphrosoma lothari** Bordoni, 2000

Described from Kop-Gec (Erzurum), 2300 m (type ♂ in SMNS).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Deliphrosoma mandli** (Scheerpeltz, 1937)

Cited from Asia Minor (Zerche 1991; Bordoni 1999).

**Synonyms.** majusculum Fagel, 1971, described from Uludagh (Bursa), 1800-1900 m (type ♂ in IRSNB), and cited from Uludag, Ilgazdag (Zerche 2001).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Bulgaria, Turkey.

**Deliphrosoma turcicum** Zerche, 1997

Described from Gümüş Chana, Gümüşhane (type ♂ in MNHU).

Cited from Trabzon, Kalkanli Daggl., 15 km SE Zigana pass, 2500 m; Rize, Gul Dagi, Caglayan D. river, 2700-3000 m; Lazistan Range, Ziulfê Dagh, Salmankash Gec., 1900-2300 m (Zerche 2003).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Russia (Kavkaz), Turkey.

**Deliphrosoma weiratheri** (Scheerpeltz, 1937)

Described from Tmolos Gbg. *(lydicum* Scheerpeltz in litt. and *weiratheri* Bernahuer in litt.) (type ♂ ? in NMW), and cited from Barla gbg., Akdagh gbg., Owadjik gbg. in Taurus of Pamphylia and from Salbakos gbg. in Taurus of Caria. (Bordoni 1999).

Lectotype designed in Zerche (1991).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Deliphrosoma wunderlei** Zerche, 1998

Described from Sivas, Kizildag-Gec, 2200 m (type ♂ in DEI).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Acidota** Stephens, 1829

**Acidota brevis** Assing, 2004e

Described from Mersin, Silifke-Gülnar, 1015 m (type ♀ in cA).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.
**Acidota crenata** (Fabricius, 1793)
Cited from Rize, 40 km SSW Hopa, 2700-2900 m (Assing 2007d).

**Distribution.** Palaearctic.

**Philorinum** Kraatz, 1857

**Philorinum sordidum** (Stephens, 1834)
Cited from Manisa, Sipil Dagi Milli Park, 1080 m (Assing 2007d).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey, North Africa, Madeira.

**Lesteva** Latreille, 1797

**Lesteva albanica** Bernhauer, 1936 (incertae sedis)
Cited from Cyprus: Cedres valley (Coiffait 1970, sub *balcanica* Scheerpeltz, 1937).

**Distribution.** Albania, Bulgaria, Cyprus.

**Lesteva binotata** Reitter, 1901 (incertae sedis)
Cited from Asia Minor: Bürücek in Taurus (Smetana 1967a).

**Distribution.** Uzbekistan, Turkey, Lebanon.

**Lesteva juno** Smetana, 1967 (incertae sedis)
Described from Sultan dag, 2000 m (type ♀ in NMP) and from Ulu dag, Bursa.

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Lesteva latipes** Lohse & Steel, 1961 (incertae sedis)
Described from Cyprus: Prodromos, Trikouche (type ♂ in IRSNB).
Cited from Cyprus: Troodos (Assing & Wunderle 2001).

**Distribution.** Endemic to Cyprus.
**Lesteva longoelytrata** (Goeze, 1777) (s. str.)

Cited from Cyprus: Cedres valley (Coiffait 1970) and from Asia Minor (Fauvel 1874; Horion 1963; Koch, 1941; Zanetti 1987) and from Soganli Pass, 2600 m (Coiffait 1978a).

Additional records. Zigana gecidi, Trabzon (MSN).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Cyprus, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Lebanon, Algeria, Morocco.

**Lesteva maculipennis** Luze, 1903 (incertae sedis)

Described from Bursa (type ♂ in NMW) and cited from Yeniköy, Toros (Smetana 1967a).

Additional records. Akiyama Pass, between Bolu and Ankara; Goksuni Surgu; Saimbeylı; Feke (cZ); Akakertik (Manisa), 1425 m (MZUR, cB).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Lesteva monticola** Kiesenwetter, 1847 (s. str.)

Cited from Yeniköy and Sultan dag, 2000 m (Smetana 1967a, sub nivicola Fvl.); Abant dag, Bolu, 1300 m (Korge 1971, sub nivicola Fvl.); Asia Minor (Zanetti 1987).

Additional records. Akiyama Pass; Goksun and Sertaval Pass in Taurus (cZ).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey.

**Lesteva punctata** Erichson, 1839 (*Lestevidia*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Horion, 1963); Yeniköy, Toros (Smetana 1967a).

Additional records. Sinop (MSN).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey.

**Lesteva soror** Smetana, 1967 (incertae sedis)

Described from Yeniköy, Taurus (type ♂ in NMP).

Additional records. Civcan dagi, Akiyama Pass, 1500 m, between Bolu and Ankara (cZ); Kopdagi gecidi, Erzurum, 2390 m (cB).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Lesteva turcica** Smetana, 1967 (incertae sedis)

Described from Yeniköy in Taurus (type ♂ in NMP).
Additional records. Manisa, Akcakertik, 1425 m (cB); Taurus, Surgu (cZ).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Geodromicus** Redtenbacher, 1857

**Geodromicus anatolicus** Fagel, 1976

Described from “Ost Taurus bei Surgu”, Malatya (type ♂ MHNG), and from Munzur, Silsilesi, Pulumur, 1400 m.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Geodromicus asiaticus** Bernhauer, 1902

Described from Bulghar Maaden (=Bolkar daglari), Mersin (type ♂ in FMNH).
Cited from Asia Minor (Luze 1903); Bulghar-Maaden (Bodemeyer 1906); Asia Minor (Tikhomirova 1973; Bordoni 1984).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Geodromicus bodemeyeri** Bernhauer, 1901

Described from Bulghar Maaden (=Bolkar daglari), Mersin (type ♂ in FMNH)
Cited from Asia Minor (Luze 1903; Tikhomirova 1973); Anamas gbg., in Pisidic Taurus (Bordoni 1984).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Geodromicus dubiosus** Fagel, 1976

Described from Ost Taurus bei Surgu, Malatya (type ♀ MHNG).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Geodromicus jarrigeanus** Fagel, 1976

Described from Ovit Pass, Rize, 2500 m (type ♂ MHNP), and from Esiroglu, Trabzon; Bicik, Giresun, 2000 m; Sehitler Pass, Giresun, 2000 m; Soganli Pass, Gumushan (Trabzon); Zigan Pass, Gumushan, 2000 m (Trabzon).
Cited from Asia Minor (Bordoni, 1984a).
Additional records. Kulukkaia, Giresun, 1900-2200 m (MZUR).
Synonyms. *ziganensis* Coiffait, 1978a, described from Zigan Pass, 2000 m (type ♂ in MHNP), subsequently indicated as var. of *jarrigeanus* (Coiffait 1978b).
DISTRIBUTION. Endemic.

**Geodromicus laticollis** Fagel, 1976

Described from Ost Taurus bei Surgu, Malatya (type ♂ in MHNG). Cited from Asia Minor (Bordoni 1984).

DISTRIBUTION. Endemic.

**Geodromicus major** Motschulsky, 1860

Cited dubiously (♀) from Kara Hava, Trabzon, 1800 m (Fagel 1963). To be confirmed (Bordoni 1984).

DISTRIBUTION. Georgia, Russia (Kavkaz), Turkey.

**Geodromicus ponticus** Fagel, 1976

Described from Bicik, Giresun, 1600 m ((type ♂ MHNP), and from Soganli Pass, Gümüşhan, 2000 m (Trabzon); Sehitler Hill, Giresun, 2000 m; Ovit Pass, Rize, 2500 m; Baskoy, Rize, 2600 m; Yalmishan Pass, Artvin, 2500 m. Additional records. Giresun, Kulukkaia, Bicik Orman, 1600 m (MZUR, cZA).

DISTRIBUTION. Caucasus, Turkey.

**Geodromicus zwickianus** Fagel, 1976

Described from Ost Taurus bei Surgu, Malatya, near Duruk dagh (type ♂ MHNG). Cited from Asia Minor (Bordoni 1984).

DISTRIBUTION. Endemic.

**Anthophagus** Gravenhorst, 1802

**Anthophagus caraboides** Linné, 1758 (*Phaganthus*)

Additional records. Soumela, Trabzon, Macka (MZUR, cB).

DISTRIBUTION. Europe, Russia, Turkey.

**Anthophagus ilgazicus** Coiffait, 1981 (*Dimorphoschelus*)

Described from Ilgaz Dagh, 1800 m (type ♂ in MHNP).
Additional records. Ilgaz dag. Gecidi, Kastamonu, 1800-2300 m (MSNV, cB); Ak-kuz, Niksar (MSNV).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Anthophagus schatzmayri** Koch, 1933 (*Dimorphoschelus*)

Described from Brussa (=Bursa) (type ♂ in MTM) and cited from Asia Minor (Koch, 1934; Tikhomirova 1973).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Coryphiodes** Bernhauer, 1898

**Coryphiodes anatolicus** (Fagel, 1971)

Described from Ulu dagh, Bursa, 2000-2200 m (type ♂ in IRSNB). Cited from Asia Minor: Uludagh, 1800-2200 m (Zerche 1990).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Coryphium** Stephens, 1834

**Coryphium turcicum** Zerche, 1993

Described from Artvin, 1500 m (type ♀ in MHNG).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Coryphium uludaghense** Fagel, 1971

Described from Ulu dagh, Bursa, 1800-1900 m (type ♀ in IRSNB). Cited from Asia Minor: Uludagh, 1800-2200 m (Zerche 1990).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Boreaphilus** Sahlberg, 1832

**Boreaphilus velox** Heer, 1839

Cited from Asia Minor: S Bursa; Izmir, Mt. Jamal; Antalya, Goeck Dagh; Icel, Mersin, Tarsus-Guelek and Cyprus (Zerche 1990); Cyprus: Troodos; Paphos forest (Assing & Wunderle 2001).
**Distribution.** Europe, Cyprus, Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Israel, Algeria, Tunisia.

**Oxytelinae**

*Syntomium* Curtis, 1828

*Syntomium aeneum* (Müller, 1821)

Additional records. Trabzon, Of (MHNG); Rize (MSNV). New records for Turkey.

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey.

*Deleaster* Erichson, 1839

*Deleaster dichrous* (Gravenhorst, 1802)

Cited from Sabandja (=Istanbul) (Bodemeyer 1900); Eski-Chehir (Bodemeyer 1927); Bürücek, Toros, with the ab. leachii Curtis, 1830, and from Karatas (Smetana 1967a); Kembos cave, Ibradi, Antalya (Coiffait 1974); Kurukini cave, Camlik Dalayman, Konya, 1200 (Bordoni 1978).

Additional records. Erzurum, Kobina; Erzurum, 1850 m (AUE).

**Distribution.** West Palaearctic and Nearctic regions.

*Coprophilus* Latreille, 1829

*Coprophilus pennifer* Motschulsky, 1845

Cited from Konya and Kaisarie (Angora=Ankara) (Penter 1905, sub *C. sellula* Solky (sic)), to be confirmed.

**Distribution.** East Palaearctic.

*Planeustomus* Jacquelin du Val, 1857

*Planeustomus cephalotes* (Erichson, 1840)

Cited from Sabandja (Bodemeyer 1900, sub *Composchilus*); Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**Distribution.** Italy, Spain, Albania, Bosnia Herzegovina, Croatia, Greece, Turkey, Algeria.
**Planeustomus grandis** Reitter, 1907

Described as var. of *cephalotes* (Erichson, 1840) from Adana (type § in NMP ?), and cited as bona species by Szekessy (1939).

Cited from Asia Minor by Koch (1940).

Additional records. Ipsala, Edirne (MZUR); Efesus; Antalya (cB).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Turkey, Iraq.

---

**Planeustomus heydeni** Eppelsheim, 1884

The ssp. *seriatipennis*, Koch, 1937 was described from Adana (type § in MSNM ?). Cited from Karatas (Smetana 1967a).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic (ssp. *seriatipennis*).

---

**Planeustomus pallidus** Assing, 2004e

Described from Kahramanmaraş, Pass N Tekir S Gösun, 1400-1550 m (type ♂ in cA).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

---

**Ochthephilus** Mulsant & Rey, 1856) (=*Ancyrophorus* Kraatz, 1857)

**Ochthephilus emarginatus** (Fauvel, 1871) (*Misancyrus*)

Cited from Istanbul by Fagel (1951); Bürücke, Toros, Sultan dag, Konya, 2000 m (Smetana 1967a).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Caucasus, Turkey.

---

**Ochthephilus rosenhaueri** (Kiesenwetter, 1850) (s. str.)

Cited from Cyprus: NW Troodos, Kalopanayiotis, 600 m (Assing & Wunderle 2001). Not cited from Cyprus in Herman (2001).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Cyprus.

---

**Carpelimus** Leach, 1819 (=*Trogophloeus* Mannerheim, 1830)

**Carpelimus aceus** Gildenkov, 1997 (*Troginus*)

Cited from Cyprus (Smetana 2004); Cyprus: N Limassol, Limnatis river, Alassa,
300 m; S Platres, Moniatis 700 m (Gildenkov, in litt.). Not cited from Cyprus in Herman (2001).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Bulgaria, Russia, Cyprus.

**Carpelimus anthracinus** (Mulsant & Rey, 1861) (*Boopinus*)

Cited from Mogan gölű, Adana (Smetana 1967a); Asia Minor (Gildenkov 2003).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Austria, France, Italy, Spain, Albania, Greece, Russia, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan, Egypt, Tunisia, Morocco.

**Carpelimus atomus** (Saulcy, 1864) (*Troginus*)

Cited from Mugla, 22 km NW Fethiye, Kargi (Gildenkov 2007).

**Synonyms.** (Koch 1937): *Trogophloeus discolor* Baudi, 1870 (type ♂ in MSNT), described from Cyprus and Egypt and cited from Asia Minor.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Cyprus, Saudi Arabia, Yemen, Syria, Egypt, Libya.

**Carpelimus bilineatus** (Stephens, 1834) (*Paratrogophloeus*)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870, sub *riparius* Lac.) and Drakos (Coiffait 1970); Cyprus: Alassa, N Limassol, 300 m (Assing & Wunderle 2001); Cyprus and "Caramania" (Fauvel 1871): Camlidere, Isik; Ulukisla, N Eregli; Karatas; Ankara and Yaniköy (Smetana 1967a); Avsallar, Incekum, 22 km W Alanya; Mersin, Kurtulus, Silifke; Icel, Kurtulus, Silifke (Gildenkov 2001).

**Synonyms.** *Trogophloeus lathrobioides* Peyron (1858), described probably from Tarsus (type ♂ in AUB).

**Additional records.** Ankara; Canakkale, Intepe; Edirne (MZUR).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Subcosmopolitan.

**Carpelimus coiffaiti** Gildenkov, 2001 (*Taenosoma*)

New name for *fortepunctatus* Coiffait, 1981, n. preoc., described as *fortepunctatus* (sic) from Tosaran Dagh, 1100 m (type ♂ in MHNP).

Cited from Antakya, E Yesilkent, 400 m (Gildenkov 2001); Asia Minor (Gildenkov 2003a).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Carpelimus corticinus** (Gravenhorst, 1806) (*Trogophloeus*)

Cited from Cyprus (Fauvel 1871); Cyprus: Alassa, N Limassol, 300 m (Assing &
Wunderle 2001); Asia Minor: Hasanoglan, Camlidere (Isik), Karatas, Yeniköy, Afrin (Musabeyli), Adana, Abacilar (Cakit) (Smetana 1967a); Burnov, Izmir; Mescit Daglari, 40 km NW Tortum, 2100 m (Gildenkov 2001).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Subcosmopolitan.

**Carpelimus despectus** (Baudi, 1870) (*Troginus*)

Cited from Cyprus: Troodos, Platres; Alassa, N Limassol, 300 m (Assing & Wunderle 2001); Asia Minor: Karatas (Smetana 1967a); Asia Minor (Gildenkov 2003).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey, Cyprus, Iran, Uzbekistan, Syria, Nepal.

**Carpelimus exiguus** (Erichson, 1839) (*Troginus*)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870, sub *discolor* Baudi); Cyprus and “Caramania” (Fauvel 1871); Asia Minor (Peyron 1858; Gildenkov 2003); Hasanoglan, Afrin (Musabeyli); Abacilar, Cakit; Emir dag, Kurudere (Smetana 1967a).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Subcosmopolitan.

**Carpelimus foveolatus** Sahlberg, 1832 (*Trogophloeus*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).  
Synonyms. *gradensis* (Bernhauer, 1914) (*Taenosoma*), cited from Mogan gölü, Adana (Smetana 1967a).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey, Syria, North Africa.

**Carpelimus fuliginosus** (Gravenhorst, 1802) (s. str.)

Cited from Asia Minor (Horion 1963); Edalkastanie, Aksu and Surmane (Schimitschek, 1944); Hasanoglan, Kozan, Toros, Karatas, Alata, Adana (Smetana 1967a).  
Additional records. Edirne (MZUR).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Caucasus, Turkey.

**Carpelimus gracilis** (Mannerheim, 1830) (*Trogophloeus*)

Cited from Hasanoglan and Pozanti, Toros (Smetana 1967a).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Holarctic.
**Carpelimus gusarovi** Gildenkov, 1997 (*Boopinus*)

Cited from Tasova-Ladik, Amasya, (Gildenkov 2001); Asia Minor (Gildenkov 2003).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Italy, Austria, Bulgaria, Moldavia, Netherlands, Russia, Ukraine, Turkey.

**Carpelimus halophilus** (Kiesenwetter, 1844) (*Trogophloeus*)

Cited from Mogan gölü, Adana (Smetana 1967a).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Holarctic.

**Carpelimus impressus** (Lacordaire, 1835) (*Trogophloeus*)

Cited from Asia Minor: Adana (Horion 1963). Not cited from Turkey in the “Distribution” in Herman (2001).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Russia, Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Algeria, Morocco.

**Carpelimus insularis** (Kraatz, 1858) (*Boopinus*)

Cited from Antalya, Manavgat (Gildenkov 2001). Not cited from Turkey by Herman (2001).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Widespread species.

**Carpelimus klimai** (Bernhauer, 1903) (s. str.)

Described from Goek Dagh, near Ankara (type ♂ in FMNH).
Cited from Asia Minor (Klima 1904); Goek Dagh (Bodemeyer 1906); Sabandja (=Istanbul) (Bodemeyer 1927, sub *Trogophloeus*); Asia Minor (Gildenkov 2001, 2003).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Carpelimus manchuricus** Bernhauer, 1938 (*Taenosoma*)

The ssp. *subtilicornis* Roubal, 1946 was cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004). Not cited from Turkey in Herman (2001).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Russia, Turkey (ssp. *subtilicornis*).
Carpelimus memnonius (Erichson, 1840) (*Boopinus*)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870), probably for misidentification.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Madeira.

Carpelimus mendax Smetana, 1967 (*Trogophloeus*)

Described from Karatas (type ♂ in NMP), and from Adana. Cited from Asia Minor (Gildenkov 2003).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

Carpelimus nigrinus (Smetana, 1967) (*Taenosoma*)

Described from Camlidere, Isik (type ♂ in NMP).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

Carpelimus nigrita (Wollaston, 1857) (*Boopinus*)

Cited from Adana, Karatas, Abacilar (Cakit), Alata, Afrin (Musabeyli) (Smetana 1967); Asia Minor (Gildenkov 2003). Additional records. Taurus, 1300 m (MZUR).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Subcosmopolitan.

Carpelimus nitidus (Baudi, 1848) (*Paraboopinus*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Peyron, 1858; Gildenkov 2003); “Caramania” (Fauvel 1871); Afrin, Musabeyli (Smetana 1967a).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan, Algeria, Morocco.

Carpelimus obesus (Kiesenwetter, 1844) (*Boopinus*)

Cited from Cyprus: Alassa, N Limassol, 300 m (Assing & Wunderle 2001); Asia Minor: Ertehek gölü, Ufer (Scheerpeltz 1958), Mogan gölü (Adana), Alata, Ankara, Abacilar (Cakit), Adana, Karatas (Smetana 1967a).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Subcosmopolitan.
**Carpelimus politus** (Kiesenwetter, 1850) *(Boopinus)*

Cited from Afrin, Musabeyli (Smetana 1967a).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Euroasiatic.

**Carpelimus punctipennis** (Kiesenwetter, 1850) *(Taenosoma)*

Cited from Asia Minor (Horion 1963). Not cited from Turkey in the “Distribution” in Herman (2001).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Russia, Cyprus, Turkey, Uzbekistan, Iran, Egypt, North Africa, Canary Is., Madeira.

**Carpelimus pusillus** (Gravenhorst, 1802) *(Taenosoma)*

Cited from Hasanoglan (Smetana 1967a); Cyprus: Alassa, N Limassol, 300 m (Assing & Wunderle 2001).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Widespread species.

**Carpelimus rivularis** (Motschulsky, 1860) (s. str.)

Cited from Ankara (Smetana 1967a); Tasova-Ladik, Amasya (Gildenkov 2001).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Holarctic.

**Carpelimus similis** (Smetana, 1967) *(Boopinus)*

Described from Slovakia but also from Boemia and Anatolia: Camlidere (Isik), Hasanoglan and Ulakiska.

Cited from Asia Minor (Lohse & Lucht, 1989; Bruge, 1999); Mescit Daglari, 40 km NW Tortum, 2100 m; Calkanli Daglari, Zigana range, 12 km NE Gümüşhane, 1300 m (Gildenkov 2001).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey.

**Carpelimus subtilis** (Erichson, 1839) *(Trogophloeus)*

Cited from SE Ankara, N-Elma Dagi, 1300 m (Assing 2007d).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Russia, Turkey, Mongolia, Nearctic region.
**Carpelimus transversicollis** (Scheerpeltz, 1947) (*Taenosoma*)

Cited from Mugla, Goekova; Mersin (Gildenkov 2001); Asia Minor (Gildenkov 2003).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Austria, Turkey.

**Thinodromus** Kraatz, 1857

**Thinodromus arcuatus** (Stephens, 1827) (*Amisammus*)

Cited from Biledjik (Bodemeyer 1900, sub *Trogophloeus*); Eski-Chehir (Bodmeyer 1927, sub *Trogophloeus*); Asia Minor (Scheerpeltz 1933; Horion 1963).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Russia, Turkey, Uzbekistan, North Africa.

**Thinodromus bodemeyeri** (Bernhauer, 1902) (*Amisammus*)

Described from Goek Dagh (type ♂ in DEI).

Cited from Cyprus: Troodos (Assing & Wunderle 2001) and from Asia Minor: Sabandja (=Istanbul) (Bodemeyer 1927, sub *Trogophloeus*); Asia Minor (Klima 1904, sub *Trogophloeus*; Scheerpeltz 1937; Gildenkov 2000), and from Camlidere, Isik (Smetana 1967a); Alanya cave, Alanya (Coiffait 1974); Mescit Daglari, 40 km NW Tortum, 2100 m (Gildenkov 2001).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Bulgaria, Greece, Romania, Ukraine, Turkey, Cyprus.

**Thinodromus filius** (Smetana, 1965) (s. str.)

Described from Of, Solakii river, Trabzon (type ♂ in NMP).

Cited from Sabandja; Antalya, Selge, Serik, 500 m; Dogu Karadeniz Daglari, Caglayan valley; Dogu Karadeniz Daglari, Barhal river, Sarigol, 1800 m; Mescit Daglari, 40 km NW Tortum, 2100 m (Gildenkov 2001).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Bulgaria, Georgia, Russia, Turkey, Azerbaijan.

**Thinodromus hirticollis** (Mulsant & Rey, 1878) (s. str.)

Cited from Sabandja (=Istanbul) (Bodemeyer 1900), to be confirmed.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey ?, North Africa.

**Thinodromus kiesenwetteri** (Hochhuth, 1851) (*Amisammus*)

Cited from Mescit Daglari, 40 km NW Tortum, 2100 m (Gildenkov 2001).
DISTRIBUTION. Armenia, Georgia, Turkey, Turkestan.

**Thinodromus mannerheimi** (Kolenati, 1846) (*Amisammus*)

Cited from Sultan dag, Konya (Smetana 1967a); Cankanli Daglari, Zigana range, 12 km NE Gümüşhane, 1300 m (Gildenkov 2001).

DISTRIBUTION. Europe, Turkey, Iran, Uzbekistan, Egypt, North Africa.

**Thinodromus motschulskyi** (Hochhuth, 1860) (*Amisammus*)

Cited from Dogu Karadeniz Daglari, Caglayan valley; Dogu Karadeniz Daglari, Barhal river, Sarigol, 1800 m; Mescit Daglari, 40 km NW Tortum, 2100 m; Calkanli Daglari, Zigana range, 12 km NE Gümüşhane, 1300 m (Gildenkov 2001).

DISTRIBUTION. Georgia, Russia, Ukraine, Turkey.

**Thinodromus renominatus** Herman, 1970 (*Amisammus*)

New name for *glabricollis* Bernhauer, 1914, described, as *Trogophloeus*, from Biledjik (type § in FMNH).

Cited from Bulghar-Maaden (Bodemeyer 1927, sub *Trogophloeus*); Asia Minor (Gildenkov 2000; 2001).)

DISTRIBUTION. Endemic.

**Thinodromus transversalis** (Wollaston, 1857) (*Amisammus*)

Cited from Hasanoglan (Smetana 1967a).

DISTRIBUTION. Spain, Turkey, Mongolia, Egypt, North Africa, Canary Is., Maiorca, Africa.

**Anotylus** Thomson, 1859

**Anotylus clypeonitens** (Pandellé, 1867)

Cited from Cyprus: Platres-Troodos; St. Hilarion; Kyrenia; Limassol; Famagusta; Paphos (Scheerpeltz 1956); Drakos (Coiffait 1970); Alassa, N Limassol, 350 m (Assing & Wunderle 2001); Asia Minor: Ufer, Gönën river (Horion 1963); Hasanoglan (Smetana 1967a); Dragana'dag, Sinop (Coiffait 1978a).

Additional records. Sakarya, Yeniköy (Bolu), Adana, Almus, Tokat; Artvin, Kovak, Samsun; Bergama Korak, İzmir; Tarsus and Erdemli (MHNG).
**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey, Cyprus, Syria.

*Anotylus complanatus* (Erichson, 1839)

Cited from Cyprus and “Caramania” (Baudi 1870; Fauvel 1873), Cyprus: Pedhoulas; Platres-Troodos; Limassol; Paphos (Scheerpeltz, 1956); Cyprus: Akamas forest (Assing & Wunderle 2001); Asia Minor (Scheerpeltz 1962; Horion 1963); Narlidja cave (Anthiochia) (Scheerpeltz 1958).

Additional records. Bursa (MHNG); Izmir (MZUR); Ilgaz dag gecidi, Kastamonu (MSNV).

**Distribution.** Subcosmopolitan.

*Anotylus hybridus* (Eppelsheim, 1878)

Synonyms. ssp. *turcicus* Bernhauer, 1927, described from Belgradererwal, Istanbul (type § FMNH ?).

**Distribution.** Georgia, Russia, Turkey, Iran.

*Anotylus intricatus* (Erichson, 1840)

Cited from Asia Minor (Fauvel 1873; Scheerpeltz 1962; Horion 1963); Hasanoglan and Abacilar (Smetana 1967a).

**Distribution.** Turano-European.

*Anotylus inustus* (Gravenhorst, 1806)

Cited from Cyprus and “Caramania” (Fauvel 1873); Cyprus (Baudi 1870); Cyprus: Drakos (Coiffait 1970); Pedhoulas, Platres-Troodes (Scheerpeltz 1956), Chomounis (Scheerpeltz 1958); Troodos; Paphos (Assing & Wunderle 2001); Asia Minor (Peyron 1858; Scheerpeltz 1958; Horion 1963); Bujukdere in Europaean Turkey (Penter 1905); Karapinar (Smetana 1967a).

Additional records. Kozan, Taurus; Mersin; Silifke, Mersin; Bafra; Kovak, Samsun (MHNG); Yatagan, Mugla; E Silifke, Mersin (MZUR).

**Distribution.** Europe, Russia, Turkey, Cyprus, Iran, Afghanistan, Syria, Algeria, Morocco.

*Anotylus latiusculus* (Kraatz, 1859)

Cited from Cyprus (Hammond 1975).

**Distribution.** Greece, Cyprus, Lebanon, Syria, Egypt, Israel, Ka-
zakhstan, China, Japan, Afrotropical, Neotropical, Oriental, Australian regions.

**Anotylus mutator** (Lohse, 1963)

Cited from Tatos dag, Cat, 2000 m (Korge 1971).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey.

**Anotylus nitidulus** (Gravenhorst, 1802)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870; Fauvel 1873); Cyprus: Pedhoulas; St. Hilarion; Famagusta; Limassol; Paphos (Scheerpeltz 1956); Asia Minor (Fauvel 1874); Edirne, Hasanoglan, Karapinar, Bürück, Suluhan, Pozanti, Camlidere (Isik), Karatas, Ulukisla (Smetana 1967a).

Additional records. Halkali, Istanbul; Demirkoy, Kirklareli (MHNG).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Subcosmopolitan.

**Anotylus politus** (Erichson, 1840)

Cited from Manaisa, Turgutlu, Dagmarmara, 970 m (Anlas 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION.** East Europe, Turkey.

**Anotylus pumilus** (Erichson, 1839)

Cited from Asia Minor (Scheerpeltz 1962; Horion 1963); Hasanoglan and Camlidere (Isik) (Smetana 1967a).

Additional records. Altinschir (MHNG).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan, Afghanistan, Algeria, Morocco.

**Anotylus rugosus** (Fabricius, 1775)

Cited from Asia Minor (Peyron 1858); Sabandja (=Istanbul) (Bodemeyer 1900); Hasanoglan and Karatas (Smetana 1967a).

Additional records. Azort, Erzurum (MHNG); Edirne; Ipsala, Edirne (MZUR).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Subcosmopolitan.

**Anotylus sculpturatus** (Gravenhorst, 1806)

Cited from Cyprus: Platres-Troodos; St. Hilarion (Scheerpeltz 1956); Troodos, S
Platres, 700 m; N. Limassol, Alassa, 300 m (Assing & Wunderle 2001), and from Asia Minor: Bilediik, Ak Chehir and from the steppes between Konya and Erekli (Bodemeyer 1900), Sabandja and Eskisehir (Penter 1905); Konya and Eski-Chehir (Bodemeyer 1927).

Additional records. Bursa; Demirkoy, Kirklareli; Mersin; Kavak, Samsun, Borcka Hopa, Artvin; Turhal, Artvin; Findikli, Artvin; Tikkiraz, Ordu (MHNG); Ilcica, Ayer, Rize, 1600 m; Ilgaz dag gecidi (Kastamonu), 1700 m (MZUR).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey, Cyprus, Iran, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Algeria.

**Anotylus speculifrons** (Kraatz, 1857)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870), Asia Minor (Scheerpeltz 1962); Ufer, Gonen river (Horion 1963); Hasanoglan (Smetana 1967a).

Additional records. Demirkoy, Kirklareli (MHNG); Erzurum (AUE).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan, North Africa.

**Anotylus tetracarinatus** (Block, 1799)

Cited from “Caramania” (Fauvel 1873), Cyprus (Baudi 1870, sub depressus Gravh.; Horion 1963); Kyrenia; Limassol; Paphos (Scheerpeltz 1956); Kidasi, 35 km SW Platres (Assing & Wunderle 2001); Asia Minor: Hasanoglan (Smetana 1967a).

Additional records. Samsun; Demirkoy, Kirklareli; Bursa (MHNG).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Holarctic.

**Oxytelus** Gravenhorst, 1802

**Oxytelus laqueatus** (Marsham, 1802) (*Tanycraerus*)

Cited from Rize, 30 km SW Hopa, 1800-1900 m (Assing 2007d).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Widespread species.

**Oxytelus piceus** (Linné, 1767) (s. str.)

Cited from Asia Minor (Peyron 1858), Caramania (Fauvel 1872); Gok dagh (Sabandja=Istanbul) (Bodemeyer 1900); Karatas, Kozan and Suluhan (Smetana 1967a).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Subcosmopolitan.
**Oxytelus sculptus** (Gravenhorst, 1806) (*Epomotylus*)

Cited from Cyprus: Kyrenia (Scheerpeltz 1956c); Asia Minor (Peyron 1858); Bulkghar dagh in Taurus, Bilidjik Karateuy, Akchehir, in the steppes between Konya and Eragli (Bodemeyer 1900); Eski-Chehir (Bodemeyer 1927); Hasanoglan, Agopinari, Suluhan, Misis (Smetana 1967a).

Additional records. Istanbul (MHNG).

**Distribution.** Cosmopolitan.

**Platystethus** Mannerheim, 1830

**Platystethus arenarius** (Geoffroy, 1785) (s. str.)

Cited from Asia Minor (Fauvel 1874); Gurgentepe pass (Coiffait 1978a).

**Distribution.** Palaearctic.

**Platystethus brevipennis** Baudi, 1857 (*Craetopycrus*)

Cited from Cyprus and Asia Minor (Scheerpeltz 1955).

**Distribution.** France, Italy, Greece, Ukraine, Turkey, Cyprus.

**Platystethus capito** Heer, 1839 (*Craetopycrus*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Peyron 1858); Camlidere, Isik (Smetana 1967a); Cankiri and Ilgaz dag, 1800 m, Kastamonu (Coiffait 1978a).

**Distribution.** Europeo-Mediterranean.

**Platystethus cornutus** (Gravenhorst, 1802) (*Craetopycrus*)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870; Horion 1963); Cyprus: Lapithos and Paphos (Scheerpeltz 1956); Cyprus and “Caramania” (Fauvel, 1872); Edirne, Sivrihisar and Hasanoglan (Smetana 1967a).

Synonyms. *maxillosus* Peyron (1858), described probably from Tarsus (type § in AUB). Additional records. Ercis, Van (MZUR).

**Distribution.** Subcosmopolitan.

**Platystethus degener** Mulsant & Rey, 1878 (*Craetopycrus*)

Cited from Cyprus: N Limassol, Alassa, 300 m (Assing & Wunderle 2002), and from Asia Minor (Hammond 1971).
Additional records. Bakiroy, Istanbul; Halkali, Istanbul (MHNG).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey; introduced in India and North America.

*Platystethus nitens* (Sahlberg, 1832) (*Craetopycrus*)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870; Fauvel 1873); Cyprus: Alassa, N Limassol, 300 m (Assing & Wunderle 2002); Asia Minor (Scheerpeltz 1955; Horion 1963); Hasanoglan, Camlidere (Isik), Mogan gölü (Adana), Afrin (Musabeili), Ankara (Smetana 1967a). Additional records. Ezi peparari, Amasya; Bafra, Samsun (MHNG).

**Distribution.** Palaearctic.

*Platystethus nodifrons* Mannerheim, 1830 (*Craetopycrus*)

Cited from Tunceli, Hozat (Anlas 2007).

**Distribution.** Europe, Russia, Caucasus, Turkey.

*Platystethus rufospinus* Hochhuth, 1851 (*Craetopycrus*)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1857, 1870; Fauvel 1873); Biledik in Anatolia (Bodemeyer 1900); Eski-Chehir (Bodemeyer 1927). Additional records. Gamlik, Konya (MZUR, cB); Sertuval gecidi, Konya, 1610 m (MZUR, cB).

**Distribution.** Euroasiatic.

*Platystethus rugifrons* Bernhauer, 1900 (*Craetopycrus*)

Described from Bulghar Maaden (Bolkan dag, near Ulukisla) (type § in FMNH). Cited from Asia Minor (Bodemeyer 1900; Scheerpeltz 1955); Bulghar-Maaden (Bodemeyer 1927).

**Distribution.** Turkey, Mongolia.

*Platystethus similis* Smetana, 1967 (*Craetopycrus*)

Described from Camlidere, Isik (type ♀ in NMP).

**Distribution.** Endemic.
**Platystethus spinosus** Erichson, 1840 (*Craetopyrus*)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1857, 1870); Alassa, N Limassol, 300 m (Assing & Wunderle 2002); Asia Minor (Hammond 1971).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey, Cyprus, Iran, Kazakhstán, Uzbekistan, Libya, North Africa, Canary Is.

**Aploderus** Stephens, 1833 (=*Bledioschema* Smetana, 1967)

**Aploderus caelatus** (Gravenhorst, 1802)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Russia, Turkey, Algeria, Tunisia.

**Aploderus capitulatus** Assing, 2007a

Described from 40 km S Trabzon, Altindere Milli Park, 1560 m (type ♂ in cA), and from Trabzon, 40 km S Of, S Uzungöl, 1870 m.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Aploderus endogaeus** Assing, 2003b

Described from Mugla, 20 km NNE Fethiye, 970 m (type ♀ in cA), and from Manavgat, Yaylaalan, 850 m; cited from Antalya, 25 km ESE Alanya, 900 m (Assing 2007a).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Aploderus lydicus** Assing, 2007d

Described from Aydin, Pasayaylasi, 1460 m (type ♂ in cA), and from Izmir, Karaburun, 550 m; Izmir, Yamanlar, 940 m.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Aploderus magniceps** Assing, 2007a

Described from Sinop, Lala (type ♂ in MHNG).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.
**Aploderus schweigeri** (Smetana, 1967)

Described from Pass between Bolu and Kaynash, 800 m (type ♂ in CNC).
Cited from Bolu, Konuralp and Akcokoca, 17 km Akcakoca, 400 m; Zonguldak, Eregli-Baliköy; Kastamonu. Inebolu, 600 m (doubtful); Sinop, Lala (Löbl & Kodada 1996, with description of larva); Zonguldak, Eregli-Baliköy (Makranczy, 2006); Bolu, Konuralp-Akcakoca, 400 m; Zonguldak, Eregli-Baliköy (Assing 2007a).
The synonymie *Aploderus = Bledioschema* was proposed in Makranczy, 2006.

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Bledius** Leach, 1819

**Bledius atricapillus** (Germar, 1825) (*Hesperophilus*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004). Not cited from Turkey by Herman (2001).

**Distribution.** Widespread species.

**Bledius bedeli** Fauvel, 1878 (*Hesperophilus*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Herman 1970); Adana (Herman 1986).

**Distribution.** Turkey, Lebanon, Algeria, Morocco.

**Bledius bicornis** (Germar, 1823) (*Elbidus*)

Cited from Karatas (Smetana 1967a).

**Distribution.** Palaearctic.

**Bledius bosnicus** Bernhauer, 1902 (*Hesperophilus*)

Cited from Bolu dag, 900 m, Mengen (Korge 1964).

**Distribution.** Norway, Sweden, Austria, Bosnia Herzegovina, Turkey.

**Bledius capra** Fauvel, 1875 (*Euceratobledius*)

Cited from Karatas (Smetana 1967a).

**Distribution.** Turkey, Iran, Oman, Yemen, Saudi Arabia, Egypt, Libya, Tunisia, Algeria, Africa.
**Bledius cribricollis** Heer, 1839 (*Hesperophilus*)

Cited from Asia Minor; Ufer, Gönen river (Horion 1963); Sabandja (=Istanbul) (Bodemeyer 1900); Adana (Herman 1986).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey, Iraq, Mongolia, North Africa.

**Bledius denticollis** Fauvel, 1872 (*Hesperophilus*)

Cited from Ikindera, Rize, 1000 m (Korge 1971).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Caucasus, Turkey.

**Bledius diffinis** Baudi, 1870 (s. str.)

Described from Cyprus (type $^s$ in MSNT) and cited from Cyprus: Larnaca (Scheerpeltz 1956; Herman 1986).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Bledius dissimilis** Erichson, 1840 (*Hesperophilus*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Horion 1963). Not cited from Turkey in “Distribution” in Herman (2001).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Russia, Caucasus, Turkey, Iraq, Iran, Kyrgyzstan.

**Bledius fossor** Heer, 1839 (*Astycops*)

Cited from Edirne (Smetana 1967a); Bayburt, Trabzon (Korge 1971); Alanya (Dim Irmak ?), Smyrna (=Izmir), Hermos River, Istanbul (Herman 1986).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey.

**Bledius furcatus** (Olivier, 1811) (*Euceratobledius*)

Synonyms. haedus Baudi, 1857, described from Cyprus (type $^s$ in MSNT) and cited from Cyprus and Asia Minor: Adana (Koch 1938); Cyprus: Akrotiri (Herman 1986); Asia Minor: Tuz Gölü Lake; Karapinat, 50 km W Errgli; Bornova, Izmir (Herman 1986).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europeo-Mediterranean and Afrotropical.
**Bledius gallicus** (Gravenhorst, 1806) (*Hesperophilus*)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi, 1870, sub *fracticornis* Payk., 1790), to be confirmed.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Palaearctic.

**Bledius graellsii** Fauvel, 1865 (s. str.)

Cited from Asia Minor (Koch 1938b); Toros Daglari (Herman 1986).
Synonyms. *antilope* Peyron, 1858, probably described from Tarsus (type ♀ in AUB).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europeo-Mediterranean.

**Bledius limicola** Tottenham, 1940 (s. str.)

Synonyms. *germanicus* Wagner, 1935, cited from Karatas and Konya (Smetana 1967a, as ssp. of *spectabilis* Kraatz, 1857) and from Dogubayazir, Ararat, 1700 m (Korge 1971).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey, Iraq, Turkmenistan, Mongolia, Tunisia.

**Bledius spectabilis** Kraatz, 1857 (s. str.)

Cited from Asia Minor (Fauvel 1876; Horion 1963); Karatas (Smetana 1967a); Izmir and Kizicahaman (Herman 1986).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Palaearctic.

**Bledius subterraneus** Erichson, 1839 (*Astycops*)

Cited from 50 km S Trabzon, 20 km S Macka, Altindere Mulli Park, 1540 (Assing 2007d).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Palaearctic.

**Bledius tibialis** Heer, 1839 (*Astycops*)

Cited from Broussa (Herman 1986).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Mongolia, Algeria.
**Bledius tricornis** (Herbst, 1784) (s. str.)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870); Asia Minor (Horion 1963); Biledjek (Herman 1986).

**Distribution.** Palaeartic.

**Bledius unicornis** (Germar, 1825) (s. str.)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870, sub *monocerus* Rosenhauer, 1856; Fauvel 1872); Asia Minor (Horion 1963); Karatas (Smetana 1967a); between Gölü and Karapinar (Herman 1986).

Additional records. Izmir (MZUR).

**Distribution.** West Palaeartic and Afrotropical.

**Bledius verres** Erichson, 1840 (*Pucerus*)

Cited from Cyprus and Asia Minor: Beryto (Baudi 1857, 1870); Cyprus (Fauvel 1872); Cyprus: N Limassol, Alassa, 300 m (Assing & Wunderle 2002); Asia Minor: Adana (Smetana 1967a); Alanya (Dim Irmak ?) (Herman 1986).

**Distribution.** Afrotropico-Indo-Mediterranean.

**Bledius vitulus** Casey, 1889 (*Elbidus*)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870; Fagel 1970a) and from Asia Minor (Peyron 1858); Silifke (Herman 1986); Asia Minor: Adana e Cyprus (Koch 1938b).

**Distribution.** Palaeartic and Afrotropical.

**Thinobius** Kiesenwetter, 1844

**Thinobius anatolicus** Smetana, 1967 (*Thiphonilus*)

Described from Hasanoglan (type ♀ in NMP).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Thinobius brevipennis** Kiesenwetter, 1850 (s. str.)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004). Not cited from Turkey in Herman (2001).

**Distribution.** Europe, Russia, Turkey, Israel, China.
Thinobius mundicornis Comellini, 1970 (Oedarthothinophilus)

New name for miricornis Comellini, 1969, described from Erzurum, Azort, Tortum lake (type ♂ in MHNG).

Distribution. Georgia, Turkey.

Thinobius rambouseki Smetana, 1959 (s. str.)

Described from Bulgaria but also from Asia Minor: Hermos river near Izmir (1 ♂ and 1 ♀ in IRSBN).

Distribution. Bulgaria, Turkey, Azerbaijan.

OSORIINAE

Geomitopsis Scheerpeltz, 1931

Geomitopsis anatolica Coiffait, 1979

Described from 10 km N Mersin (type ♂ in MHNG), and from Antalya, 20 km N Manavgat.

Distribution. Endemic.

Leptotyphlopsis Scheerpeltz, 1931

Leptotyphlopsis besucheti Coiffait, 1969

Described from Karatepe, Taurus, Adana (type ♂ in MHNG).

Distribution. Endemic.

Leptotyphlopsis bidentata Coiffait, 1969

Described from Mts Amanus, Iskenderun, Urubat (type ♂ in MHNG).

Distribution. Endemic.
LEPTOTYPLINAE

**Allotyphlus** Coiffait, 1955

**Allotyphlus montanus** Coiffait, 1957

Described from Antalya-Burdur, Darim Dag (type ♀ in MHNP).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Allotyphlus pisidicus** Coiffait, 1957

Described from Dinar, 40 km N Burdur lake (type ♀ in MHNP).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Allotyphlus turcicus** Coiffait, 1957

Described from Celtici, 30 km S Burdur lake (type ♀ in MHNP).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Kenotyphlus** Coiffait, 1957

**Kenotyphlus pamphylicus** Coiffait, 1957

Described from Antalya (type ♂ in MHNP).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Kenotyphlus pisidicus** Coiffait, 1957

Described from Dinar, 50 km N Burdur lake (type ♂ in MHNP).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Kenotyphlus turcicus** Coiffait, 1957

Described from Antalya-Burdur, Darim Dag (type ♂ in MHNP).

**Distribution.** Endemic.
**Gynotyphlus** Coiffait, 1955

**Gynotyphlus perpusillus** (Dodero, 1900)

- Cited from Asia Minor (Coiffait 1984).
- Synonyms. *turcicus* Coiffait, 1957, described from Karamursel, Marmara sea (type ♂ in MHNP).
- Cited from Tokat-Almus, 1000 m (Coiffait 1973, sub *perpusillus turcicus*).

**Distribution.** South Europe, Mediterranean.

**OXYPORINAE**

**Oxyporus** Fabricius, 1775

**Oxyporus maxillosus** Fabricius, 1793

- Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004). Not cited from Turkey in Herman (2001).

**Distribution.** Palaearctic.

**Oxyporus rufus** (Linné, 1758)

- Additional records. Erzurum (AUE).

**Distribution.** Europe, Siberia, Russia, Turkey, Iran, North Korea, China.

**STENINAE**

**Stenus** Latreille, 1797 (the citation “Asia Minor (Smetana 2004)” for this genus comes, as a rule, from unpublished records of Puthz)

**Stenus aceris** Stephens, 1833 (*Hemistenus*)

- Cited from Cyprus: Pedhoulas, Platres-Troodos (Scheerpeltz 1956); Troodos; Paphos forest; Kommanderia, 25 km SW Platres; Akamas forest (Assing & Wunderle 2001); Asia Minor (Horion 1963).

**Distribution.** Europeo-Mediterranean.

**Stenus affaber** Baudi, 1848 (s. str.)

- Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004). Not cited from Turkey in Herman (2001).
DISTRIBUTION. Turkey, Iran, Kazakhsttan, Lebanon, Syria.

**Stenus alcibiades** Puthz, 1985 (*Hemistenus*)

Described from Afyon, 4 km SW Dazkiri, 900 m (type ♀ in NMB).

DISTRIBUTION. Endemic.

**Stenus alpicola** Fauvel, 1873 (*Hemistenus*)

Cited from Ilgaz dag, Kastamonu, 2200 m; Karabayr pass, Koyulhisar, 1900 m (Korge 1971). Not cited from Turkey in Herman (2001).
Additional records. Abant gölü, Bolu, 1500 m (MSNV).

DISTRIBUTION. Europe, Turkey.

**Stenus anatolicus** Puthz, 1970 (s. str.)

Described from Taurus, Bozburun dag, 1600-2000 m (type ♀ in cK), and from Sultan dagh, Örkehez, 1600 m; Aglasun, Isparta, 1600 m; Cay, Sultan Dagh, Konya, 1100 m; Maras.
Cited from Bürücek and Yeniköy, Taurus (Puthz 1979); Maras; Bozburub dag; Aglasun, S Isparta; Sultan Dag, Örkehez; Sultan Dag, Cay (Ryvkin 1990). Some of these localities must to transfer to *S. distortus* Assing, 2005.
Cited from Mugla, Dalaman; Antalya, Fakircoli, 25 km NE Demirtas, 600-700 m; E Kumlaça, 385 m; SSW Antalya, Cirali, 20-50 m; 3 km W Cirali, 70 m; Kemer: Bey Daglari; Isparta, S Egridir, Dedegöl Dag, 1300-1800 m; Mersin, Haciskakli; S Karaman, Sertuval pass, 1600 m (Assing 2005f).

DISTRIBUTION. Turkey, Cyprus, Lebanon.

**Stenus arabicus** Saulcy, 1864 (*Metastenus*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Puthz 1972, 1972a).

DISTRIBUTION. Turkey, Armenia, Iran, Jordan, Lebanon, Syria, Israel, Liaoning.

**Stenus argutus** Puthz, 1972 (*Hemistenus*)

Described from South Russia, Crimea and Asia Minor: Isparta, Burdur and Antalya.
Cited from Cankiri and Ilgaz (Coiffait 1978a).

DISTRIBUTION. Ukraine, Russia, Turkey.
**Stenus argyraspides** Puthz, 1988 (s. str.)

Described from Bulghar Dagh in Anatolia (type ♂ in IRSNB).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Stenus argyroprata** Puthz, 1988 (s. str.)

Described from Cyprus: Limassol, Mavromoustakis (type ♂ in NMW).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Stenus asiaticus** Bernhauer, 1940 (s. str.)

Described from Persia but also from Asia Minor: Alem Dagh, Goek Dagh, Sabandja. Cited from Camlidere, Isik dag; Hasanoglan, Bürück; Afrin, Musabeyli (Puthz 1979). Additional records. Giresun, Tirebolu, 1500 m (MSNV, cB).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Georgia, Turkey, Iran, Iraq, Turkmenistan, Syria.

**Stenus assequens** Rey, 1884 (s. str.)

Cited from Behliahemt, Kars (Korge 1971, sub *nanus* Steph., 1833); Belgraderwald (Puthz 1972), and from Ulukisla and Taurus: Bürück, Yeniköy, Beysehir gölü (Puthz 1979); Asia Minor (Horion 1963, sub *simillimus* Bk., 1949; Puthz 1972a; Puthz 1979, sub *pusio* Casey, 1884).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Holarctic.

**Stenus ater** Mannerheim, 1830 (s. str.)

Cited from Asia Minor (Puthz 1972). Not cited from Turkey in Herman (2001).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstan, Algeria. Morocco.

**Stenus atratulus** Erichson, 1839 (s. str.)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004). Not cited from Turkey in Herman (2001).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey, Iran, Algeria, Tunisia.
**Stenus bicornis** Puthz, 1972 (s. str.)

Described from Macedonia but also from Asia Minor: Pulumur, Erzincan 1700 m; Eschischehir, Alanya, Dim Irmak; Sarkikaraagac, Isparta.
Cited from Alanya, Dim Irmak; Sakikaraagac; Eschischehir; Pülümur, Erzincan (Ryvkin 1990).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Bulgaria, Macedonia, Greece, Turkey.

**Stenus binotatus** Ljungh, 1804 (*Metastenus*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Puthz 1972, 1972a).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Russia, Turkey, Kazahkstan, Syria, Lebanon.

**Stenus boops** Ljungh, 1810 (s. str.)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004). Not cited from Turkey in Herman (2001).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Russia, Turkey, Mongolia, Jilin, Japan.

**Stenus bosnicus** Bernhauer, 1909 (s. str.)

Cited from Bolu dag, Mengen, 900 m (Korge 1964); Asia Minor (Puthz 1972).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Balkans, Turkey.

**Stenus brunnipes** Stephens, 1833 (*Tesnus*)

The ssp. *lepidus* Weise, 1875 was cited from Cyprus: Drahos; Asia Minor: Costantinopolis, Alhem dag (Istanbul), Smirne (Puthz 1968); Asia Minor (Puthz 1972).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Bulgaria, Croatia, Yugolsavia, Greece, Turkey, Cyprus, Syria (ssp. *lepidus*).

**Stenus butrintensis** Smetana, 1959 (*Metastenus*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Puthz 1971a, 1972, 1972a).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey.

**Stenus callidus** Baudi, 1848 (s. str.)

Described from Cyprus (type ♂ in MSNT).
Cited from Cyprus and Asia Minor (Baudi 1870; Puthz 1975); Cyprus (Puthz 1970a); Tunceli (Ufer), 1000 m; Aglasun (Isparta), 1600 m (Korge 1971). Lectotype designed by Puthz (1970a).

**Distribution.** Balkans, East Mediterranean.

**Stenus canaliculatus** Gyllenhal, 1827 (s. str.)

Cited from Benliahmet, Kars (Korge 1971). Additional records. Ablat, Bitlis (MZUR).

**Distribution.** Holarctic.

**Stenus canescens** Rosenhauer, 1856 (*Metastenus*)

Cited from Asia Minor: Izmir (Horion 1963), to be confirmed. Not cited in “Distribution” in Herman (2001).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey ?, North Africa.

**Stenus capitulatus** Assing, 1995 (*Hemistenus*)

Cited from Antalya, Saklikent, 1300-1900 m (Assing 2004e).

**Distribution.** Greece, Turkey.

**Stenus cautus** Erchson, 1839 (s. str.)

Cited from Erzurum (Puthz 1966).

**Distribution.** Europe, Russia, Turkey, Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan.

**Stenus cicindeloides** (Shaller, 1783) (*Hypostenus*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004). Not cited from Turkey in Herman (2001).

**Distribution.** Palaearctic.

**Stenus cilicianus** Assing, 2003b (*Hemistenus*)

Described from Antalya, N Alanya, Güneycak near Gündogmus, 700 m (type ♂ in cA), and from Gündogmus, 850-900 m; Alanya, Güzelbag; Alanya, Sapadere.

**Distribution.** Endemic.
**Stenus circularis** Gravenhorst, 1802 (s. str.)
Cited from Ilica, Aydan (Korge 1971).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Russia, Turkey.

**Stenus clandestinus** Puthz, 2003 (*Metatesnus*)
Described from Kastamonu, Ilgazdag, 1700-1800 m (type ♂ in MHNG).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Stenus claritarsis** Puthz, 1971 (*Metastenus*)
Cited from Asia Minor (Puthz 1972). Not cited from Turkey in Herman (2001).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey, Iran, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan.

**Stenus clavicornis** (Scopoli, 1763) (s. str.)
Cited from Asia Minor (Fauvel 1874).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Holarctic.

**Stenus coarcticollis** Eppelsheim, 1890 (*Hemistenus*)
Cited from Asia Minor (Benick 1929; Puthz 1966a; Puthz 1972, as «rassenkomplex»).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Bulgaria, Georgia, Macedonia, Greece, Turkey, Russia, Armenia, Azerbaijan.

**Stenus comma** LeConte, 1863 (s. str.)
Cited from Sabandja, Gök Dagh (Bodemeyer 1900, sub *bipunctatus* Erichson, 1839); Asia Minor; Tarsus, Adana (Puthz 1972, sub *comma aeneiceps* Rey, 1884). Not cited from Turkey in Herman (2001).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Holarctic.

**Stenus cordatoides** Puthz, 1972 (*Hemistenus*)
Cited from Istanbul, Ulu dag, Bursa, 1400 m; Isparta (Puthz 1972); Taurus: Yeniköy (Puthz 1980).
**DISTRIBUTION.** Albania, Bosnia Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Macedonia, Greece, Turkey, Lebanon.

**Stenus crassus** Stephens, 1833 (*Tesnus*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004). Not cited from Turkey in Herman (2001).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey.

**Stenus cribratus** Kiesenwetter, 1850 (*Hemistenus*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Ganglbauer 1895; Horion 1963).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey.

**Stenus cypriacus** Assing, 2005f (s. str.)

Described from S Platres, Moniatis, 700 m (type ♂ in cA), and from Commandaria, 750 m; Kalopanayiotis; Cedres valley, 1300 m; Stavros; Mesopotamos; Troodos.

Cited from Cyprus: Troodos, Platres and Kalopanayiotis (Assing & Wunderle 2001, as *erythrocephalus* Puthz, 1970).

**Stenus denticulatus** Eppelsheim, 1890 (s. str.)

Cited from Asia Minor: Borcka (Puthz 1970a).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Georgia, Russia, Turkey, Azerbaijan.

**Stenus distortus** Assing, 2005f (*anatolicus* Puthz, 1970, partim) (s. str.)

Described from Torul (type ♂ in cA), and from Macka-Sumela; Surgu, Taurus; Bingöl; Taurus, Bolkar Daglari, Ciftehan, 1500 m; 80 km NW Kahramanmaras; Adiyaman, Nemrut Dagi, Karadut; Maras.

Cited from Gümüşhane, 50 km SE Trabzon, 9-10 km S Dikkaya, 2000 m; Trabzon, 50 km S Of, S Uzungöl, 2050 m (Assing 2007d).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Stenus doderoi** Bondroit, 1912 (s. str.)

Cited from Tarsus, Adana (Puthz 1972). Not cited from Turkey in Herman (2001).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey.
**Stenus elegans** Rosenhauer, 1856 (*Hemistenus*)

Cited from Cyprus: Pedhoulas; Platres-Troodos; St. Hilarion; Kyrenia (Scheerpeltz 1956); Asia Minor: Sabandja, Gök dagh (Bodemeyer 1900), to be confirmed. Not cited from Cyprus in the “Distribution” in Herman (2001).

**Distribution.** Europe, Cyprus, Morocco, Algeria.

**Stenus erythrocnemus** Eppelsheim, 1884 (s. str.)

Asia Minor (Puthz, com. pers.); Artvin, Savsat; Borcka, 1700 m; Morgul-Arhavi pass, 1000-1200 m; Rize, Ardesen, Ilica; Firtina valley, 1300 m (Assing 2005f).

**Distribution.** Armenia, Georgia, Russia, Turkey, Azerbaijan, Afghanistan, Iran, Pakistan.

**Stenus fageliellus** Puthz, 1971 (*Hemistenus*)

Described from Abant Dagh, 1400-1500 m (type ♂ in IRSNB).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Stenus formicetorum** Mannerheim, 1843 (*Tesnus*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004). Not cited from Turkey in Herman (2001).

**Distribution.** Holarctic.

**Stenus fornicatus** Stephens, 1833 (*Hypostenus*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004). Not cited from Turkey in Herman (2001).

**Distribution.** Europe, Russia, Turkey, Iran, Morocco.

**Stenus fuscicornis** Erichson, 1840 (*Hemistenus*)

Cited from Akkuz, Unye, 1400 m (Korge 1971); Asia Minor (Puthz 1972). Synonyms: *bodemeyeri* Berthauler, 1914, described from Goeck Dagh (type § in FMNH), and cited from the same locality (Puthz 1973).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey, Algeria, Tunisia.

**Stenus ganglbaueri** Berthauler, 1905 (*Metastenus*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Benick 1929; 1951; Puthz, 1972; 1972a; 1972b).
**DISTRIBUTION.** Italy, Croatia, Yugoslavia, Armenia, Georgia, Ukraine, Greece, Turkey, Iran, Azerbaijan, Turkmenistan, Lebanon, Syria, Israel.

**Stenus glacialis** Heer, 1839 (*Hemistenus*)

The ssp. *cyaneus* Baudi, 1848, was described from Cyprus (type ♂ in MSNT) (Puthz 1971b, sub *cyaneus*); cited from Cyprus: Pedhoulos, Platres-Troodos, St. Hilarion (Scheerpeltz 1956); Troodos; Paphos forest (Assing & Wunderle 2001, ssp. *cyaneus*); Cyprus: Dereumer cave, Mydyat (Scheerpeltz 1958, sub *cyaneus*); Asia Minor: Tschai (Bodemeyer 1900, sub *cyaneus*); Asia Minor (Koch 1936; Puthz 1972).

Additional records. Beysehir lake, Aci Akir island, Konya (cB).

The ssp. *sublaeviventris* Bernhauer, 1929 was cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Greece, Cyprus, Turkey, Jordan, Lebanon, Syria, Israel (ssp. *cyaneus*); Europe, Iraq, Cyprus, Turkey (ssp. *sublaeviventris*).

**Stenus hilfi** Benick, 1915 (s. str.)

Asia Minor (Puthz, com. pers.). Not cited in Herman (2001) and Smetana (2004).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Albania, Bulgaria, Turkey.

**Stenus horioni** Puthz, 1971 (s. str.)

Described from Jugoslavia but also from Ungary, Austria, Greece and Asia Minor: Belgraderer Wald, Bursa, Manyas Lake, Belikesir; Beyeshir, Konya.

Cited from Asia Minor: Alem Dagh (Bodemeyer 1906); Asia Minor (Scheerpeltz 1963; Horion 1963), all sub *umbricus* Baudi, 1879; Asia Minor (Puthz 1972).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Balkans, Turkey.

**Stenus hospes** Erichson, 1840 (*Hemistenus*)

Cited from Smyrne (Gridelli 1957); Asia Minor (Puthz 1972); Taurus: Suluhan and Yeniköy (Puthz 1979).

Additional records. Tutak, Agri, 1800 m (MSNV).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey, Jordan, Lebanon, Syria.

**Stenus humilis** Erichson, 1839 (s. str.)

Cited from Asia Minor (Peyron 1858); Caramania (Fauvel 1873); Yalniczam Pass, Artvin, 2000 m (Korge 1971); Gümüşhane, 50 km SE Trabzon, 9-10 km S Dikkaya, 2000 m (Assing 2007d).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Turano-European.
Stenus hypoproditor Puthz, 1965 (s. str.)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004). Not cited from Turkey in Herman (2001).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Russia, Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.

Stenus ignotus Eppelsheim, 1890 (s. str.)

Cited from Sultan Dagh (Puthz 1967b); Asia Minor (Puthz 1972). Not cited from Turkey in Herman (2001).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey, Iran, Iraq, Uzbekistan, Syria.

Stenus impolitus Puthz, 1981 (*Hemistenus*)

Described from Trabzon, Yomra (type ♂ in MHNG).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

Stenus impressus Germar, 1824 (*Hemistenus*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Puthz 1972). Not cited from Turkey in Herman (2001).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey.

Stenus incanus Erichson, 1839 (s. str.)

Cited from Bayburt, Trabzon, Olgunlar-Koyo, Refahiye, 1900-2000 m (Korge 1971); Adana (Puthz 1971, sub arctulus Hochhuth, 1849); Asia Minor (Puthz 1972); Isik dag, Camlidere (Puthz 1979, sub arctulus).

Additional records. Ercis, Van (MZUR).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey, Algeria, Tunisia.

Stenus incrassatus Erichson, 1839 (s. str.)

Cited from Salda gölü, 800 m, in South Anatolia (Korge 1971).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Russia, Turkey, Iran.

Stenus incibratus Puthz, 1981 (*Hemistenus*)

Described from Konya, Sertavul Gecidi, 1500-1600 m (type ♂ in MHNG).
**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Stenus indifferens** Puthz, 1967 (s. str.)

Described from Albania but also from Bosnia, Greece, Corfù, Austria, Germany and Asia Minor: Istanbul.
Cited from Asia Minor (Assing & Puthz 1998).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey.

**Stenus iniquicollis** Puthz, 2001 (*Hemistenus*)

Described from Rize (type ♀ in NMW).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Stenus intermedius** Rey, 1884 (*Tesnus*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004). Not cited from Turkey in Herman (2001).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey.

**Stenus intricatus** Erichson, 1840 (s. str.)

The ssp. *zoufali* Fleischer, 1909 was cited from Asia Minor (Puthz 1972). Not cited from Turkey in Herman (2001).

**DISTRIBUTION.** France, Italy, Austria, Balkans, Turkey.

**Stenus invidiosus** Puthz, 1979 (s. str.)

Described from Isik dag, Camlidere (type ♂ in NMP).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Greece, Turkey.

**Stenus juno** (Paykull, 1789) (s. str.)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004). Not cited from Turkey in Herman (2001).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Palaearctic.

**Stenus korgei** Puthz, 1979 (s. str.)

Described from Taurus: Yeniköy (type ♂ in NMP), and from Of (Trabzon), Yaniz-
cam (Artvin), Artvin Pass, 2700 m; Soganli Pass (Bayburt), 2000-2600 m; Zigana gec., Trabzon, in North Anatolia.

Additional records. Tutak, Agri, 1800 m; Zigana gec., Trabzon (MSNV).

**Distribution.** Armenia, Turkey.

**Stenus latifrons** Erichson, 1839 (*Hypostenus*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004). Not cited from Turkey in Herman (2001).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey, Iran.

**Stenus libanicus** Puthz, 1970 (s. str.)

Cited from Taurus: Suluhan (Puthz 1979); 12 km W Antakya, NW Teknepinar, 410 m (Assing 2004e).

**Distribution.** Turkey, Lebanon, Syria, Israel.

**Stenus limicola** Korge, 1967 (*Hemistenus*)

Described from Pulumur, Mercan Daglari, Erzincan (type ♀ in eK).

**Distribution.** Turkey, Iran.

**Stenus longipes** Heer, 1839 (s. str.)

Cited from Asia Minor (Ganglbauer 1895); Amasya (Horion 1963).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey.

**Stenus longitarsis** Thomson, 1851 (s. str.)

Cited from Of and Soganli Pass (Trabzon) (Korge 1971).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey.

**Stenus machulkai** Hromadka, 1977 (s. str.)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004). Not cited from Turkey in Herman (2001).

**Distribution.** Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Azerbaijan, Lebanon.
**Stenus maculiger** Weise, 1875 (s. str.)

Cited from Asia Minor (Benick 1917; Horion 1963; Puthz 1970b; 1972); Taurus: Suluhan and Yeniköy (Puthz 1979); Istanbul, Istranca Dag, Demirköy, 700 m; Beykoz; Sile; Kumköy; Bolu, Yigilca, 1100 m; Konuralp-Akcakoca, 400 m; Bolu, Omerler, 800 m; Gümüşhane, Torul; Trabzon, Macka, 1000 m; Adiyaman, Nemrut Dagi, Karadut; diyarkir, 61 km S Bingöl; Bitlis, S Tatvan, 1700-2000 m; Hakkari, N Semdinli; Mersin, Hacrislak; Isparta, Anamisdag; Burdur, Celtikci, 850 m; Antalya, 30 km N Finike; Cirali; E Kumluca, 385 m; N Kumluca, Altinyaka; S Akseki, Topraktepe; Alanya, Kuzyaka, 180 m; 2 km NW Antalya, 795 m; Catallar, 370 m; 5 km E Büyükalan, 1325 m; 1 km N Söğütecumavi, 1460 m; N Sagirin, Koprülü Canyon, 30 m; 5 km NW Kemer, 197 m; Mugla, Baba dag; Izmir (Assing 2005f).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey.

**Stenus medus** Puthz, 1981 (*Hemistenus*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004). Not cited from Turkey in Herman (2001).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Turkey, Iran, Georgia, Armenia, Azerbaijan.

**Stenus melanarius** Stephens, 1833 (s. str.)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana, 2004).
The ssp. *peripherus* Korge, 1971 was described from Pass N Koyulhisar, 65 km S Ordu, 1800 m (type ♂ in cK).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Subcosmopolitan (ssp. nom.); endemic (ssp. *peripherus*).

**Stenus melanopus** (Marsham, 1802) (s. str.)

Cited from from Caramania (Fauvel 1873); Asia Minor (Peyron 1858, sub *nitidus* Lac., 1835; Puthz 1972).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Palaearctic and Nearctic regions.

**Stenus messorphilus** Assing, 2004e (*Hemistenus*)

Described from Gaziantep, 33 km E Osmaniye, NE Nurdagi gecidi, 1520 m (type ♂ in cA).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.
**Stenus mongolicus** Eppelsheim, 1889 (s. str.)

Cited from Asia Minor (Puthz 1972, 1980).

**Distribution.** Russia, Georgia, Asia (from Asia Minor to China, Pakistan, India).

**Stenus morio** Gravenhorst, 1806 (s. str.)

Cited from Gök Dagh (Bodemeyer 1900); Asia Minor (Smetana 2004). Not cited from Turkey in Herman (2001).

**Distribution.** Holarctic.

**Stenus nanus** Stephens, 1833 (s. str.)

Cited from Gök Dagh (Bodemeyer 1900); Asia Minor (Smetana 2004). Not cited from Turkey in Herman (2001).

**Distribution.** Holarctic.

**Stenus nigritulus** Gyllenhal, 1827 (*Tesnus*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004). Not cited from Turkey in Herman (2001).

**Distribution.** Europe, Russia, Turkey, Kazahkstan, Uzbekistan.

**Stenus nitidiventris** Fagel, 1967 (*Hemistenus*)

Described from Borcka, Artvin (type ♂ in IRSNB). Additional records. Borcka, Artvin (MSN).

**Distribution.** Georgia, Turkey.

**Stenus niveus** Fauvel, 1865 (*Metastenus*)

Cited from Asia Minor: Konya (Horion 1963), to be confirmed.

**Distribution.** Europe, Russia, Turkey ?, Canada, North America.

**Stenus nodipes** Puthz, 1972 (s. str.)

Synonyms. *manegordensis* Puthz, 1981, described from Paphlagonien, Kysyldscha Haman (type ♂ in FMNH), as ssp. of *korgei* Puthz, 1979.
DISTRIBUTION. Italy, Bulgaria, Macedonia, Romania, Turkey, Syria.

Stenus nurdaghensis Assing, 2003b (Hemistenus)

Described from Antakya, Kizildag, NW Teknepinar, 383 m (type ♂ in cA), and from Antakya, Belen Gecidi, Iskenderunm 705 m; Antakya, 25 km S Senköy, 900 m; Antakya, Kislak-Senköy, 800-850 m.

Cited from 19 km S Antakya, SW Senköy, 920 m; 17 km W Antakya, NW Teknepinar, 360-410 m; Ziyaret Dagi, S Sungur, 660 m (Assing 2004e).

DISTRIBUTION. Endemic.

Stenus ochropus Kiesenwetter, 1858 (Hemistenus)

Cited from Asia Minor (Horion 1963, sub erichsoni Rye, 1864; Puthz 1973a).

Additional records. Baybat gölü, Amas; Eskisehir, Cukochisar, 1000 m (MSNV).

DISTRIBUTION. Europe, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Lebanon, Syria.

Stenus osellai Puthz, 1981 (Hemistenus)

Described from Gurgentepe gec., Bezirk, Ordu (type ♂ in MSNV).

DISTRIBUTION. Endemic.

Stenus osman Puthz, 2001 (Tesnus)

Described from Antalya-Alanya, 26 km Alanya, umg. Incekum (type ♂ in MHNG), and from Alanya, Sapadera; Avsallar, Incekum, 22 km W Alanya.

DISTRIBUTION. Endemic.

Stenus pallitarsis Stephens, 1833 (Metastenus)

Cited from Asia Minor (Peyron 1858, sub plantaris Er., 1839; Fauvel 1873; Horion 1963; Puthz 1972, 1972a).

The ssp. abanticola Puthz, 1972 was described from Abant gölü, 1450 m (type ♂ in IRSNB), and from Abant dagh, Bolu, 1400-1500 m; Karabak river, Gerede; Trabzon.

Additional records. Askale, Erzurum (MSNV).

DISTRIBUTION. Turkey, Russia, Georgia, Armenia (ssp. abanticola).
**Stenus paludicola** Kiesenwetter, 1858 (*Metastenus*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Puthz 1972, 1972a).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Italy, Balkans, Turkey.

**Stenus paphlagonicus** Puthz, 1971 (*Hemistenus*)

Described from Cangal Dagh and Cangal-Ayancik in North Anatolia (type ♂ in cS).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Stenus paracanescens** Puthz, 1972 (*Metatesnus*)

Described from Abant gölü, Bolu (type ♀ in IRSNB); cited from the same locality (Ryvkin 1990).

Additional records. Abant gölü, Bolu (MSNV).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Georgia, Turkey.

**Stenus parcior** Bernhauer, 1929 (*Hemistenus*)

Cited from Cyprus: N Limassol, N Alassa, 350 m (Assing & Wunderle 2001); Cyprus and Asia Minor (Smetana 2004). The ssp. *limonensis* Fagel, 1958 was cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004). Not cited from Cyprus in the “Distribution” by Herman (2001).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Balkans, Cyprus, Lebanon (ssp. nom.); Europe, Turkey (ssp. *limonensis*).

**Stenus picipes** Stewphens, 1833 (*Metastenus*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Horion 1963, Puthz 1972, 1972a). Not cited from Turkey in Herman (2001).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey, Jordan, Lebanon, Syria.

**Stenus piscator** Saulcy, 1864 (s. str.)

Cited from Kizilcahamam (Ryvkin 1990).

Synonyms. *morulus* Baudi, 1870, described from Cyprus (type ♂ in MSNT) (Puthz 1971, sub *arctulus*; lectotype designation).

Cited from Asia Minor: 50 km W Kahramanmaraş, 8 km SSE Andirin, Toplar, 1240 m (Assing 2006).
**DISTRIBUTION.** Transcaucasia, Georgia, Armenia, Greece, Turkey, Iraq, Azerbaijan, Lebanon, Israel.

**Stenus planifrons** Rey, 1884 (s. str.)

Cited from Cyprus: Alassa, N Limassol, 300 m (Assing & Wunderle 2001); Adapazari, Izmit (Korge 1971.) and Asia Minor (Puthz 1972), sub *misael fiorii* Bondr., 1912; Camlidere (Isik), Isik dag (Isik), Hasanoglan (Puthz 1979, sub *robustus* Benick, 1914).

The ssp. *robustus* Benick, 1914 was cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004). Not cited from Turkey in Herman (2001).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey (ssp. nom.); Cyprus, Turkey, Iran, Iraq, Azerbaijan, Turkmenistan, Lebanon, Syria, Israel (ssp. *robustus*).

**Stenus ponticus** Fagel, 1967 (*Hemistenus*)

Described from Pont Euxin, Lazistan (Lazes), in East Anatolia (type ♂ in NMW); cited from Gurgentepe gecidi, Ordu (Coiffait 1978a).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Stenus prometheus** Puthz, 1967 (*Hemistenus*)

Described from Armenia as ssp. of *alpicola* Fvl., 1873, was considered bona species by Ryvkin (1990).

Cited from Kars, 16 km SW Gole, 1600 m; Kars: s/Karakurt, 1900 m; Kars: strada pr Cumacay, 1600 m; Kars: Karakurt-Horasan, 1550 m; Abant Gölu-Bolu, 1600 m; Sivas: Camlibel gecidi, 1650 m (Puthz 2003).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey.

**Stenus providus** Erichson, 1839 (s. str.)

Cited from Abant gölü, Bolu and Adaparazi, Izmit (Korge 1971); Asia Minor (Puthz 1972).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey, Kazakhstan, North Africa, Madeira.

**Stenus pubescens** Stephens, 1833 (*Metatesnus*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Peyron 1858, sub *subimpressus* Er., 1839); Mersin, N Silifke, 1 km W Kirobasi, 1390 m (Assing 2006).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Holarctic.
**Stenus pusillus** Stephens, 1833 (s. str.)

Cited from Asia Minor (Peyron 1858, sub *pusillus* Er., 1839; Horion 1963).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europeo-Mediterranean.

**Stenus rousi** Hromadka, 1978 (*Hemistenus*)

Described from Russia but also from Asia Minor: Artvin, 600 m (type ♂ in cH).
Cited from Findikli and Hopa-Arhavi, Artvin; Firtina valley, Artvin, 1400 m; Borcka, Artvin; Tal von Ardesen, Ilica; Abant, Bolu, 1450 m; Golkoy, Col Mesudirge, 1000 m (Puthz 1983).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Georgia, Turkey.

**Stenus similis** (Herbst, 1784) (*Hypostenus*)

Cited from Caramania (Fauvel 1873); Asia Minor (Peyron 1858, sub *oculatus* Gravh., 1892).
Additional records. Sankamus, Kars (AUE).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Turano-Europeo-Mediterranean.

**Stenus skoraszewskyi** Korge, 1971 (s. str.)

Described from Benliahmet, S Kars (type ♂ in cK), and cited from Asia Minor (Puthz 1981).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Caucasus, Turkey, Iran.

**Stenus solutus** Erichson, 1840 (*Hypostenus*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Puthz 1972a). Not cited from Turkey in Herman (2001).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey.

**Stenus stigmula** Erichson, 1840 (s. str.)

Cited from Ilica, Ayden (Korge 1971); Asia Minor (Puthz 1972).
Synonyms. *rhizus* Puthz, 1981, described from Kalkandere, Rize (type ♂ in MSNV), and from Camlihemsin (Rize) and Rize, as ssp. of *stigmula* Er.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey.
**Stenus subaeneus** Erichson, 1840 (*Hemistenus*)

Cited from Sabandja, Gök Dagh (Bodemeyer 1900); Asia Minor (Horion 1973, Puthz 1971a).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey, Lebanon, Syria, Algeria.

**Stenus subditus** Benick, 1920 (*Hemistenus*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Puthz 1972). Not cited from Turkey in Herman (2001).

**Distribution.** Turkey, Russia, Georgia, Armenia, Azerbaijan.

**Stenus suramenis** Eppelsheim, 1880 (*Hemistenus*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004). Not cited from Turkey in Herman (2001).

**Distribution.** Turkey, Georgia, Azerbaijan.

**Stenus trapezipennis** Puthz, 1981 (s. str.)

Described from Rize, Firtina valley, 1300 m (type ♂ in MHNG) and cited also from Ayder, Rize, 1200 m (Puthz 1981, Revue suisse Zool., 88, 3); Rize (Rivkyn 1990); Rize, 30 km SW Hopa, Caslayan river, 500-1300 m (Assing 2007d).

**Distribution.** Georgia, Turkey.

**Stenus turbulentus** Bondroit, 1912 (*Hemistenus*)

Cited from Cyprus: Troodos; Paphos forest; W Larnaka, Stavrovouni, 500 m; 35 km SW Platres, Kidasi (Assing & Wunderle 2001), and from Asia Minor (Puthz 1972); from Taurus, Suluhan and Belgrader Wald, Istanbul (Puthz 1979); Cyprus (Franz 1987).

Additional records. Ilgaz dag gecidi, Kastamonu, 1800-2000 m (MSNV).

**Distribution.** Greece, Turkey, Cyprus.

**Stenus turcicus** Bernhauer, 1912 (*Hemistenus*)

Described from Macedonia but also from Asia Minor: Alhem Dagh. Cited from Sabandja (=Istanbul) (Bodemeyer 1927); Asia Minor (Puthz 1972, sub *cribratus turcicus*); “Turcia” (Ryvkin 1990); Antalya, Manavgat, Kizilot, 0-50 m; 60 km SSW Antalya, Cirah, 40 m; Adana, SE Osmaniye; Zorkum, 1670 m; 34 km SE Kahramanmaras, 1070 m (Assing 2004e).

**Distribution.** Balkans, Turkey.
**Stenus vastus** Benick, 1925 (s. str.)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004). Not cited from Turkey in Herman (2001).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Balkans, Georgia, Russia, Ukraine, Turkey.

**Dianous** Leach, 1819

**Dianous coerulescens** (Gyllenhal, 1810)

Cited from Biledjik (Bodemeyer 1900); Asia Minor (Puthz 1972a; 1980a); Hamsi Köy, 1200 m in NE Anatolia (Fagel 1963); Sultan dagh, Orkehez, 2000 m (Puthz 1979); Kayseri, Erdschias Dagh; Sultan dag, 200 m; Biledjik (Puthz 2002).

The ssp. *elegans* Iablokoff-Khnzorian, 1957, described as species propria from Armenia, was cited from Macka, Trabzon, 2200 m; Ilica, Ayder, 1000 m (Korge 1971) and from Borcka; Ilica, Ayder, 100-1000 m; Ayder, Ardesen-Ilica; Ilica-Pazar; Artvin (Puthz 2002).

The ssp. *anatolicus* Korge, 1971 was described from Bachufer (Köse), 85 km S Trabzon, 1700 m (type ♀ in cK).

The ssp. *korgei* Puthz 2002, cited as “ssp. ?” by Korge (1971) from Köse, was described from Ordu, Gölköy (type ♀ in NMW), and from Macka, SW Trabzon, 1200 m; Macka-Sumela; Meryemana; Giresun, Yavuzkemal; S Giresun.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Russia, Turkey (ssp. nom.); Armenia, Turkey (ssp. *elegans*); Georgia, Turkey (ssp. *anatolicus*); endemic (ssp. *korgei*).

**Dianous ponticus** Fagel, 1963

Described from Asia Minor: Amsi Köy, 1200 m in NE Anatolia (type ♂ in IRSNB).

Cited from Büruck, Toros (Puthz 1979); Taurus, Sürügü and Saimbeyli (Puthz 1981a).

Synonyms. *heinzi* Korge, 1964, described from Kulukkaya, Giresun, 1400 m (type ♂ in cK) and synonymized by Korge (1971).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**EUAESTHETINAE**

**Edaphus** Motschulsky, 1957

**Edaphus beszedesi** Reitter, 1914

Cited from Asia Minor (Puthz 1975a).

Additional records. Yol Ustu, Rize, 600 m (MSNG).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Holartic; introduced in New Zealand.
**Octavius** Fauvel, 1873

**Octavius asiaticus** Coiffait, 1958

Described from Karanursel, Izmit (type ♀ in MHNP), and cited from 20 km N Düzce, Bolu (Puthz 1977); type locality (Coiffait 1984).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Octavius besucheti** Puthz, 1977

Described from Düzce-Akcakoca, Bolu, 400 m (type ♂ in MHNG).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Euaesthetus** Gravenhorst, 1806

**Euaesthetus ruficapillus** (Lacordaire, 1835)

Cited from Asia Minor (Coiffait 1984a).
Additional records. Beldradwald, Istanbul (MHNG).

**Distribution.** Europe, Russia, Turkey.

**Ctenomastax** Kraatz, 1870

**Ctenomastax kiesenwetteri** Kraatz, 1870

Cited from Cyprus: Limassol, SW Troodos, 1000-1500 m (Puthz 1988).

**Distribution.** South Mediterranean.

**PAEDERINAE**

**Mimopinophilus** Coiffait, 1978

**Mimopinophilus zarudnyi** (Semenov, 1909)

Cited from Antalya, 15 km NE Manavgat, Karpuzcay river, 50 m (Assing 2004).

**Distribution.** Caucasus, Turkey, Iran.
Procirrus Latreille, 1829

Procirrus saulcy Fauvel, 1872 (*Procirrinus*)

Cited from Bulghar dag (Sahlberg 1913); 19 km S Antakya, SW Senköy, 920 m; 17 km W Antakya, NW Teknepinar, 400 m; Ziyaret Dagi, Yayladagi baraji, 520 m; Iskenderun, Belen gecidi (Assing 2004e).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Turkey, Lebanon, Israel.

Oedichirus Erichson, 1840

Oedichirus reitteri Bernhauer, 1908 (*Oedichiranus*)

New name for *dimidiatus* Reitter, 1906 described from Central Asia but also from Asia Minor; to be confirmed.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Turkey ?, Cyprus, Tajikistan, Afghanistan.

Oedichirus simoni Eppelsheim, 1889 (s. str.)

Cited from Adana, Karatepe; 17 km W Antakya, NW Teknepinar, 410 m (Assing, 2004e); Adana; 70 km WNW Kahramanmaras, N Andirin, NE Cokak, 1540 m; Mersin, NW Tarsus, Camliyayla-Gözne, 570-610 m (Assing 2006).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Turkey, Lebanon, Israel.

Paederidus Mulsant & Rey, 1877

Paederidus rubrothoracicus (Goeze, 1777)

Cited from Asia Minor (Horion 1965); Trabzon (Fagel 1963); Askale, Erzurum, 1800 m; Yalnizcam gecidi, Artvin; Konya, Sultan dag (Aksehir), 1500-1600 m; Bolu, Abant; Van, Ercis (Bordoni 1976).

Additional records. Yozgat, Kirikkale, 750 m (MZUR); river Cine, Aydin (MZL). Synonyms. *asiaeminoris* Scheerpeltz, 1957, described from Aksehir and Eski Chehir (type § in NMW).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey.

Paederidus ruficollis (Fabricius, 1781)

Cited from Ak-Chehir (Bodemeyer 1900, sub *Paederus gemellus* Kraatz, 1857); Hermi, Menemen (Sahlberg 1913); Eski-Chehir (Bodmeyer 1927, sub *Paederus*); Daltaban, Krchly, Kilkit-Czwtlick, Kessa, Sandjak-Gümisch-Chane (Eichler 1924);
Askale, Erzurum, 1800 m; Konya, Sultan Dag (Akshehir), 1500-1600 m; Konya, Gamlik; Kastamonu; Agri, Ala Dag Ilica, 2000 m (Bordoni 1976).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey, Iran, North Africa.

**Paederus** Fabricius, 1775

**Paederus blachowskyi** (Jarrige, 1971) *(Eopaederus)*

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Turkey, Iran.

**Paederus balcanicus** (Koch, 1938) (s. str.)

Cited from Asia Minor (Horion 1965, sub *trapeziceps* Scheerpeltz, 1957; Coiffait 1982).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey.

**Paederus fuscipes** (Curtis, 1826) *(Heteropaederus)*

Cited from Sabandja (Bodemeyer 1900, sub *longipennis* Erichson, 1839); Asia Minor (Sahlberg 1913); Van (Scheerpeltz 1957); Trabzon (Fagel 1963); Of, Rize (Bordoni 1976).

Additional records. Kirikhan (MZUR); Erzurum, 1850 m; Erzurum, Kombina (AUE).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Widespread species.

**Paederus littoralis** (Gravenhorst, 1802) *(Paederomorphus)*

Cited from Sabandscha, Karakoi-Boz Oyuk (Penther 1905); Tarsus (Sahlberg 1913); Sinop; Soumela, Trabzon; Gerede, Karabuk river; Izmit, Karamüsel; Kastamonu, Ilgaz dag gecidi, 1800 m (Bordoni 1976).

Synonyms. *geniculatus* Peyron, 1858, described from Tarsus (type § in AUB); *pedicularius* Gautier, 1862, described from Tarsus (type § in MHNP ?); *strictus* Baudi, 1870, described from Cyprus (type § in MSNT).

Additional records. Gölkük, Arsin (Trabzon); Erzurum (AUE).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Russia, Cyprus, Turkey, Algeria.

**Paederus pelikani** Reitter, 1884d: 44 *(Paederomorphus)*

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Albania, Greece, Turkey.
Paederus riparius (Linné, 1758) (s. str.)

Cited from Gölköy and Mesudyne (Coiffait 1978).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Holarctic.

Uncopaederus Korge, 1969

Uncopaederus signiventris (Smetana, 1962)

Described from Ilgaz Dag (type ♀ in SMD).

Cited from Ilgaz Dag gecidi, Kastamonu, 1800-2300 m; Samsun; Kalkandere, Rize (Bordoni 1976); Ilgaz Dag, 1800 (Korge 1969; Coiffait 1978a, sub *Paederus schoenherri* Czwal.).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

Leptobium Casey, 1905

Leptobium assingi Bordoni, 1994

Described from Manavgat, Antalya (type ♂ in cA), and from Kiselot, Manavgat.

Cited from Gaziantep, 33 km E Osmaniye, NE Nurtagi gecidi, 1520 m; E Hasanbeyli, Nurtagi gecidi, 1025 m; Adana, Osmaniye-Zorkum, 550-850 m; Karatepe, Laurisilva, 200 m; Antakya, Iskenderun (Assing 2005b); 50 km W Kahramanmaras, 8 km SSE Andirin, Toplar, 1110 m; NE Kadirli, 11 km NE Andirin, 1280 m; 51 km W Kahramanmaras, Baskonus Yayılası, 1250 m (Assing 2006).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

Leptobium bicarinatum Assing, 2005b

Described from 19 km S Antakya, SW Senköy, 880 m (type ♂ in cA), and from Ziyaret Dagi, 19 km S Antakya, 913 m; 25 km S Senköy, 900-930 m; 17 km W Antakya, NW Teknepinar, 410 m; Antakya, Kizildag, NW Teknepinar, 380 m; Yayladagi, Antakya, 400-800 m.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Turkey, Syria (Aleppo).

Leptobium bozdagense Assing, 2006d

Described from Izmir, Boz Daglar, SE Turgutlu, 900 m (type ♂ in cA).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.
**Leptobium carinatum** Assing, 2005b

Described from Mugla, 20 km NNE Fethiye, 970 m (type ♂ in cA), and from Fethiye, Olüdeniz, 150 m; Mugla, 25 km Fethiye, E Uzümlü, 610 m; Antalya, SW Akyazi, NE Belpinar pass, 870 m; Antalya, 25 km N Kas, S Karaovabeli pass, 830 m; Beydağl., (Elmalı); Susuz dag, Dokuz-Göl (Elmalı), 1700-2000 m; Mugla, Göcek; Lykien, Kale-Finike.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Leptobium geminum** Assing, 2005b

Described from Hassa-Kilis, 800 m (type ♂ in cK), and from Sakcagözü, 900-1300 m.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Leptobium gracile** (Gravenhorst, 1802)

Cited from Isparta and Eskischeir (Koch 1937); Istanbul; Halkali; Bursa, Karacabey; Giresun, Aluca, 1400 m; Balikesir, Manyas Gölü; Eskipazar; Mahmudiye; Ankara, Gölbasi; 15 km S Serefikochisar; İzmir; Mugla, 25 km N Fethiye; N Fethiye, Calis; 60 km NE Fethiye, Girdir Gölü, 1740 m; Antalya, Elmali, Avşa Gölü; S Elmali, Camkuyusu, 1300 m; 10 km N Akseki, 1350 m; 2 km N Göltarla, 1070 m; Bewlek; Bakaran-Cevizli, 1400 m; Burdur Gölü, Cercin, 870 m; 21 km SE Burdur, 1200 m; Isparta, Lake Beysehir; Egridir Gölü; Isparta-Dinar; Konya.; Bakaran, 1400 m; Taskent, Fasikan pass; Tuz gölü; Samsun-Bafra; Sivas, Hafik; Adana, Ceyhan; Cankiri, Inköy, 1300 m; 75 km W Malatya; Adiyaman, Gölbasi, 900 m; Gümüşhanes; Erzincan-kelkit, 2100 m; Erzincan, Püllümür, 1700 m; Diyarbakir, 850 m; Erzurum, 1950 m; Hakkari, Yüksekova; Kaiseri, Pazardür-Bünyan, 1400 m; Van, 28 km SE Baskale, 1900 m; 20 km E Van (Assing 2005b).

Synonyms. *winkleri* Koch, 1937, described from Adana (type ♂ in NHMB) (lectotype designed in Assing 2005b); *truqui* Saulcy, 1864, described from Tarsus (type § in ?).

Additional records. Isparta, Beyşehir lake, Belgeyix (MZUR).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Central Europe, Balkans, Cyprus, Turkey, Russia, Ukraine, Azerbaijan (2 localities), Armenia (2 localities), Syria, Israel (Haifa), Iran, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan (3 localities), Tajikistan (Uratjube), North Africa.

**Leptobium illyricum** (Erichson, 1840)

Cited from Sultan Dagh (Bodemeyer 1900, sub *Dolicon*); Bolkar dag, Ulukışla (Sahlberg 1913); Antalya, Alanya, 12 km W Gülyebag; Manavgat; 18 km SE Gazipasa; Konya, Akşehir, 1900 m; Sertuval gecidi, 1500-1600 m; Mersin, N Anamur, 350 m; Anamur, Abanoz, 1240 m; Silifke-Gülnar, 430 m; Camliayla; Mersin-Yeniköy, 650 m (Assing 2005b; lectotype designed).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Slovenia, Italy (Trieste), Croatia, Bosnia Herzegovina,
Montenegro, Macedonia (Begovine), Albania, Greece, Turkey, Iran (Mahabad).

**Leptobium longitibiale** Assing & Wunderle, 2001

Described from Cyprus: Paphos forest, Kykko-Pera Vasa, 400-650 m (type ♂ in cA).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Leptobium mutabile** Assing, 2005b

Described from Cirali, 60 km SSW Antalya, 220 m (type ♂ in cA), and from Antalya, E Kumluca, 335 m; Lykien, Kale-Finike; Alanya, Ilica-Sugözü, 340-700 m.

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Leptobium ponticum** Assing, 2005b

Described from Sinop, Lala (type ♂ in MHNG).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Leptobium schuelkei** Assing, 2005b

Described from Kizil Dagi, 19 km W Antakya, 360 m (type ♂ in cA).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Leptobium syriacum** (Saulcy, 1864)

Cited from Cyprus: Troodos; Paphos forest; Akamas; Limassol; N Limassol, Alassa, 35 km SW Platres, Kidasi (Assing & Wunderl 2001, sub *fageli*); Kyrenia; Larnaca; Paphos; Loutra Aphroditi, W Polis; Yermasoyia river. Asia Minor: Mersin, N Anamur, 350 m; 15 km NW Erdemli, Arslanli; Camliayla; Mersin-Yeniköy, 650 m; 8 km S Kirobasi, 900 m; Tarsus; 5 km SE Aladag, 700 m; Adana, N Kozan, 250 m; Ceyhan, Zeytinli; Osmaniye; Adana; E Osmaniye, Yarpuz, 920 m; Antakya; Antakya, SW Senköy, 900 m; Kislak-Senköy, 800-850 m; Yayladagi, 400-800 m; N Harbiye, 300-400 m; Belen, Issus pass; Ulucinar; Nur Daglari, 10 km W Hassa, 1000-1200 m; Gaziantep; Karbiyikli, 1000 m; Gaziantep, Hassa-Kilis, 800 m; Hasanbeyli, Amanus mnt.; Karhramanmaras, 1070 m; 34 km SW Kahramanmaras, 1070 m (Assing 2005b); Gaziantep, Sof Dagi, Sahinbey, 1300 m (Assing 2006d).

**Synonyms.** *fageli* Jarrige, 1952, described from Cyprus: Larnaka (type ♂ in MHNP); *gridellianum* Jarrige, 1952, described from Adana in Cilicia (type ♂ in MHNP); *anatolicum* Coiffait, 1972, described from Diarbekir (type ♂ in MHNP).
**Distribution.** Turkey, Cyprus, Lebanon, Syria, Israel.

**Leptobium tauricum** Gusarov, 1988

Described from S Bursa, 500 m (type ♂ in ZIP).
Cited from 60 km WNW Izmir, SW Karaburun, 420 m (Assing 2006d).

**Distribution.** Ukraine, Turkey.

**Leptobium wunderlei** Bordoni, 1994

Described from Manavgat, Antalya (type ♂ in cW).
Cited from Antalya, Gündemus; 22 km W Antalya, Avsallar; 3-15 km NE Manavgat, 15-50 m; Akseki, Güçlüköy, 600 m; Akseki; Alanya, 15 km E Manavgat, Karpuzcay, 10 m; Alanya, 12 km W Payallar, 100 m; Alanya, W Güzelnag; Alanya, 10 km W Payallar; Topraktepe, 200 m; 20 km N Manavgat (Assing 2005b).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Achenium** Leach, 1819

**Achenium anatolicum** Jarrige, 1952 (s. str.)

Described from Ankara (type ♂ in MHNP).
Cited from Mezer-Olouk in Taurus (Peyron 1858); Kestel (Coiffait 1971, sub depressum ssp. anatolicum).
Additional records. Antalya, Elmali, Avla Göllü (MZUR); Corum, Bogazkale (cB); Konya, Beyşehir lake (MZUR, cB); Konya, Camlık (MZUR); Isparta, Beyşehir lake (MZUR, cB).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Achenium depressum** Gravenhorst, 1802 (s. str.)

Cited from Konya (Horion 1965), to be confirmed.

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey ?

**Achenium fumatum** Koch, 1937 (s. str.)

Described from Adana (type ♂ in MSNM), and from Konya.
Cited from Asia Minor (Coiffait 1971).

**Distribution.** Endemic.
**Achenium humile** (Nicolai, 1822) (s. str.)

Cited from Eskisehir, Isparta (Horion 1965).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey.

**Achenium levantinum** Reitter, 1884 (s. str.)

Cited from Istanbul, Belgrader forest; Tschakit-Thal (Koch 1937).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Albania, Greece, Turkey.

**Achenium picinum** Fauvel, 1875 (s. str.)

Described from Tarsus (type ♂ in IRSNB) and cited from Tarsus and Adana (Koch 1937); Asia Minor (Coiffait 1971); Adana, Osmaniye, 300 m; Adana, Ceyhan; 26 km S Gaziantep (Assing 2004).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Georgia, Russia, Turkey, Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan, Afghanistan.

**Achenium planum** Erichson, 1840 (s. str.)

Cited from Alem Dagh (Bodemeyer 1927), to be confirmed.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Georgia, Iran, Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan.

**Achenium scimbaloides** Koch, 1937 (**Michrachenium**)

Described from Adana (type ♂ in MSNM).

Cited probably from Meandro river, near Seraikjoi (Sahlberg 1913, sub *tenellum* Er.) and from Gelibolu in European Turkey (Coiffait 1971).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Bulgaria, Greece, Turkey.

**Achenium torretassoi** Koch, 1937 (s. str.)

Cited from Cyprus (Coiffait 1971), to be confirmed.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Greece (Rhodos), Cyprus ?

**Achenium turcicum** Coiffait, 1971 (s. str.)

Described from Sarkikaraagac, Isparta (type ♀ in MHNP).
Additional records. Isparta, Beysehir lake, Belgeyix (MZUR).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Gen. Scymbalium** Erichson, 1839

**Scymbalium anale** (Nordman, 1836)

Cited from Asia Minor (Horion 1965); Mengen, Abant (Coiffait 1978). Additional records. Beysehir lake, Konya (MZUR, cB); Elmali, Antalya, Avla gölü (MZUR).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey, Iraq, Turkmenistan, Syria, Algeria.

**Scymbalium minimum** Eppelsheim, 1888

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Macedonia, Turkey.

**Micrillus** Raffray, 1873

**Micrillus cypriacus** Coiffait, 1980

Described from Cyprus: Larnaka (type ♂ in MHNP).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Micrillus libanicus** Coiffait, 1980

Cited from Adana, Osmaniye, 300 m; Adana (Assing 2004).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Turkey, Lebanon.

**Micrillus pubipennis** (Fairmaire, 1860)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Mediterranean.
**Micrillus testaceus** (Erichson, 1840)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004). Probably a part of the listed species are synonyms of this taxa.

**Distribution.** Mediterranean.

**Micrillus turcicus** Coiffait, 1980

Described from Trabzon (type ♀ in MHNP). Cited (probably) from Tarsus (Sahlberg 1913, sub *pubipenne* Fairm., 1860); Mersin, Camliyayla, 1800 m; Kahraman Maras, Elbistan (Assing 2004).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Micrillus zacinthicus** Coiffait, 1980

Cited dubitatively from Manavgat, Kiselot (Bordoni 1994).

**Distribution.** Greece, Turkey ?

**Micrillus zuercheri** (Wanka, 1914)

Described from Adana (type ♀ in NMP). Cited from South Anatolia (Coiffait 1980).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Platydomene** Ganglbauer, 1895

**Platydomene lanugo** Assing, 2003d

Described from Cangal-Ayancik, Sinop (type ♂ in MHNG).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Throbalium** Mulsant & Rey, 1877

**Throbalium adanense** Koch, 1939

Described from Adana (type ♂ in NMB).

**Distribution.** Endemic.
**Throbalium creticum** Coiffait, 1980

Described from Cyprus: Baie de Colpos-Soudas (type ♂ in MHNP).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Throbalium cycladicum** Koch, 1937

Cited from Adana (Koch 1938a), to be confirmed.

**Distribution.** Greece, Turkey ?

**Throbalium dividuum** (Erichson, 1840)

Cited from Cyprus (Smetana 2004).

**Distribution.** France, Spain, Italy, Russia, Greece, Cyprus, Egypt, Morocco, Canary Is.

**Throbalium iranicum** Scheerpeltz, 1961

Additional records. Izmir (MZUR). New record for Turkey.

**Distribution.** Turkey, Iran.

**Pseudobium** Mulsant & Rey, 1877

**Pseudobium alanyaense** Fagel, 1969

Described from Alanya, Dim Irmak river (type ♂ in IRSNB).
Cited from Antalya, Alanya, S Tasgesisi, Karpuz river, 50 m (Assing 2006e).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Pseudobium anatolicum** Assing, 2006e

Described from Mugla, NE Fethiye, Kargi, 25 m (type ♂ in cA), and from Alanya, Karpuz-Ostufer, S Tasgesisis, 50 m.
Cited from Manisa, Turgutlu, Cikrikci (Assing 2007d).

**Distribution.** Endemic.
**Pseudobium cypriacum** Jarrige, 1949

Described from Cyprus: Larnaka (type ♂ in MHNP).
Cited from Cyprus (Fagel 1969); Choletria, Xeros Potamos, 150 m; Agios Georgios, 150 m; Mamonia, 100 m; Sarama, 250 m; Limnatis river, 200 m; Korfi, 350 m; Nikokleia-Mamonia; Kidasi; Kannaviou, 350 m; Asia Minor: Antalya, Alanya, S Tasgesisi, 50 m; 6 km NE Osmaniye; 20 km W Antakya, NW Taknepinar (Assing 2006e); 15 km ENE Mugla, 1190 m (Assing 2007m).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Pseudobium hellenicum** Assing, 2006e

Described from Greece and cited from Izmir, Bayindir, Yakapinar (Assing 2007m).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Greece, Turkey.

**Pseudobium labile** (Erichson, 1840)

Cited from Sabandja (Bodemeyer 1900), probably for misidentification.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Portugal, Spain, Corse, Sardegna, Canary Is., Madeira, North Africa.

**Pseudolathra** Casey, 1905

**Pseudolathra boyadjiani** (Rambousek, 1907) (s. str.)

Described from Kizil Dagh in Taurus (type ♀ in NMP: probably lost).
Cited from Adana (Bordoni 1980); 50 km W Kahramanmaras, 8 km SSE Andirin, Toplar, 1110 m (Assing 2006).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Pseudolathra quadricolle** (Fauvel, 1875) (s. str.)

Described from Tarsus (type § in IRSNB).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Turkey, Cyprus, Syria, Algeria.

**Pseudolathra sisara** (Saulcy, 1864) (s. str.)

Cited from Tarsus (Coiffait 1982, sub var. *rufipennis* Coiffait, 1972).
DISTRIBUTION. Turkey, Iraq, Lebanon, Syria, Israel.

**Lobrathium** Mulsant & Rey, 1877

**Lobrathium apicale** (Baudi, 1870) (*Paralobrathium*)

Described from Cyprus (type ♀ in MSNT). Cited from Cyprus: Kombos (Coiffait 1982); Troodos; Kannaviou, Ezousa river, 350 m (Assing 2007i). Cited also from Asia Minor: Sabandja (Bodemeyer 1900), probably for misidentitification.

Synonyms. *cypriacum* Jarrige, 1947, described from Cyprus: Larnaka (type ♂ in MHNP) and cited from Paphos, Kannaviou; Kombos; Stavros (Assing & Schülke 2002).

DISTRIBUTION. Crete, Cyprus.

**Lobrathium ciliciae** Bordoni, 1980 (s. str.)

Described from Adana, Kazan, 600 m (type ♀ in MHNG). Cited from Adana, SE Osmaniye, Zorkum, 1670 m (Assing 2004e).

DISTRIBUTION. Endemic.

**Lobrathium frater** Korge, 1971 (*Ponthrobium*)

Described from Kulukkaya, Giresun, 1450 m (type ♂ in cK), and from Temdere, Giresun, 1600 m.

DISTRIBUTION. Endemic.

**Lobrathium heinzi** Korge, 1971 (*Ponthrobium*)

Described from Ilica (Ayder), 1000-1200 m and Camlik, Rize, 1750 m (type ♂ in cK).

Cited from Gümüşhane, 50 km SW Trabzon, E Zigana gecidi, 2300-2400 m; Rize, 30 km S Ardesen, 1750 m (Assing 2007i).

DISTRIBUTION. Endemic.

**Lobrathium pravum** Assing & Schülke, 2002 (s. str.)

Described from 10 km S Silvan, Batman (type ♂ in NHMW), and from Silvan, 100 km Diyarbakir; Karacadag, Diyarbakir; Genc, Bingöl.

DISTRIBUTION. Endemic.
**Lobrathium rugipenne** (Hochhuth, 1851) (s. str.)

Cited from from Bulghar dag (=Bolkan dag, Adana); Tschukalochori; Smirne, Meleni river; Meandro river (Sahlberg 1913, sub *apicale* Baudi); Sapanca, Adapazari; Kaokoka, Abant dag, Bolu; Akkus, Uynye; Kulukkaya, Giresun (Korge 1971, sub *apicale* Baudi); Zonguldak, Ereğli Koca Ali; 15 km NE Gümüshane, 1900-2000 m; Rize, 30 km SW Hopa, Caglayan valley, 500 m; 40 km SW Artvin, Barhal valley, 1800 m; Erzurum, 35 km NW Tortum, Mecit Daglari, 1700-2000 m; İzmir; Nurag, 60 km NE Fethiye, Temel-Girden Gölü, 1900 m; Seki, Temel, 2230 m; N Fethiye, Calis, 10 m; NW Fethiye, Kargi; Aşyon-Isparta, Sultan Daglari; Antalya, Cirah; E Kumluca, 390 m; N Komluca, 460 m; 30 km NW Kas, Ş Belpinar gecidi, 980 m; Kemer, Beldibi; 5 km NW Kemer, 200 m; N Manavgat, Yayaalan, 900 m; 22 km W Alanya, Avsallar; 5 km N Alanya; Alarahan, 300 m; Köseley, Aksu river, 80 m; 6 km S Camyuva, 20 m; Burdur, Asagigökdere, SuCati river, 380 m; Adana, Fek; Antakya, Harbiye (Assing 2007i).

Synonyms. *meridionale* Korge, 1971 (*Paralobrathium*), described, as ssp. of *apicale* Baudi, from Bozburun dag in Taurus, 1000 m (type ♂ in cK.), and from Sultan dag, Ufer; Erciya dag, Bachufer, 2000 m.

Additional records. Sinop, Draganaz gecidi (MZUR); Zonguldak, Kapouz cave (MZUR, cB); Bursa (MHNP).

**Distribution.** Eastern Mediterranean, Turkey.

**Lobrathium schillhammeri** Assing & Schülke, 2002 (*Paralobrathium*)

Described from Euphratufer bei Halfeti (Birecik) (type ♂ in NHMW), and from Halfeti and 5 km N Halfeti.

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Lobrathium trapezuntis** Bordoni, 1973 (*Ponthrobium*)

Described from Sümela (Trabzon) (type ♂ in MSNV).

Additional records. Sümela, Trabzon (MZUR).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Lobrathium wunderlei** Assing, 2006 (s. str.)

Described from 50 km NE Adiyaman, N Sincik, 1520 m (type ♂ in cA), and from 20 km ESE Karhamannaras, Elmalar; 30 km SSE Kahramanlararas, Uzunsögüt, 660 m.

Cited from Osmaniye, N Bahce, Bekdemir, 900 m (Assing 2007i).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Lobrathium yagmuri** Assing, 2007i (s. str.)

Described from Boruk Dagi, Dogansehir, Malatya (type ♂ in cAN).
Tetartopeus Czwalina, 1888

Tetartopeus adanensis Assing, 2004e

Described from Adana, 15 km E Osmaniye, NW Yarpuz, 920 m (type ♂ in eA), and from Adana, 37 km N Kozan, S Feke, 670 m.

Tetartopeus czwalinai Jacobson, 1909

New name for decipiens Czwalina, 1888, described from Smyrne (type ♂ in NMW).

Tetartopeus quadratum (Paykull, 1789)

Cited from Asia Minor (Coiffait 1972) for misindentification.

Tetartopeus scutellaris (Nordmann, 1837)

Cited from Adana (Horion 1965)

Tetartopeus stylifer (Reitter, 1909)

Cited from 35 km NW Tortum, Erzurum, Mescit Daglari, 1700-2000 m (Assing 2007d).

Lathrobium Gravenhorst, 1802

Lathrobium bernhaueri Koch, 1937

Cited from Ilica, Ayder, 1000-1600 m (Korge 1971).

Lathrobium Gravenhorst, 1802

Lathrobium bernhaueri Koch, 1937

Cited from Ilica, Ayder, 1000-1600 m (Korge 1971).
**Lathrobium bodemeyeri** Bernhauer, 1903

Described from Goek Dagh, Hassa-Pascha-Kay (Salandja) (type ♂ in NMW); lectotype designed in Assing (2001e).
Cited from Sabandja (=Istanbul) (Bodemeyer 1927); Sündiken Dagl. (Bos Dagh); Bolu, Abat Göllü; Abant Daglı, Bolu, Yedigöller, Bolu; Düzce-Akcakoca, Bolu; Ömerler, Bolu; Zonguldak, Ereğli-Baliköy (Assing 2001e); Kastamonu, Ilgazdag Diphan, 1300 m; Zonguldak, Ereğli-Baliköy (Assing 2004e).

Synonyms. (Assing 2001e): *besucheti* Bordoni, 1980, described from Elmalick-Bakacak, Bolu, 850 m (type ♂ in MHNG).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Greece, Armenia, Turkey.

**Lathrobium brignolii** Bordoni, 1980

Described from Gurgentepe gecidi, Ordu, 1275 m (type ♀ in MZUR).
Cited from S Tekkiraz, Ordu; Ulubey, Ordu; Akkus (Assing 2001e); S Ordu, S Kabaaduz (Assing 2007f).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Lathrobium castaneipenne** Kolenati, 1846

Cited from Asia Minor (Horion 1965).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey, Iran, East Russia, China.

**Lathrobium deforme** Assing, 2007f

Described from 35 km S Giresun, 1250 m (type ♂ in cA), and from the same locality, 830 m.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Lathrobium dimidiatipenne** Bernhauer, 1910

Cited from Asia Minor (Coiffait 1982).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Russia, Ukraine, Turkey, Mongolia.

**Lathrobium distortum** Assing, 2007f

Described from Gümüşhame, 50 km SW Trabzon, NE Kürtün, 1430 m (type ♂ in cA).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.
**Lathrobium elongatum** (Linné, 1767)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**Distribution.** Europe, Russia, Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstan.

**Lathrobium fulvipenne** Gravenhorst, 1806

Cited from Temdere, Giresun, 1600 m; Benliahmet, Kars; Eschishehir (Korge 1971); Gölköy and Musudiye (Coiffait 1978). Additional records. Isparta, Bâyşehir lake, Belgyix (MZUR, eB); Kulakkaia, Bicik Orman, (Giresun), 1800 m (MZUR).

**Distribution.** Holarctic.

**Lathrobium furcatum** (Czwalina, 1888)

Cited from Asia Minor (Horion 1965; Coiffait 1982).

**Distribution.** Austria, Hungary, Balkans, Romania, Slovakia, Turkey, Iran, Azerbaijan.

**Lathrobium laevipenne** (Heer, 1839)

Cited from Temdere, Giresun, 1600 m (Korge 1971).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey.

**Lathrobium longulum** (Gravenhorst, 1802)

The ssp. luzari Koch, 1937 was described from Eschishehir (type ♂ in MSNM). Additional records. Cildir, Kars (MZUR).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Lathrobium pallidipenne** Hochhuth, 1851

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey.

**Lathrobium paphlagonicum** Assing, 2001

Described from Cangal Dagh, 60 km SW Sinop (type ♂ in NHMW).
Cited from Sinop, Lala near Sinop; 23 km N Boyabat, S Bektas (Assing 2004e).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Lathrobium ripicola** (Czwalina, 1888)

Cited from Eskischehir (Koch 1937; Horion 1965).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey.

**Lathrobium rufonitidus** (Reitter, 1909)

Described as var. of *quadratum* from Turkestan, this species is widespread from North Europe to Italy and Asia: see the synonomy of *fennicum* Renkonen, 1938 from Finland (Gusarov 1994), *confusus* Coiffait, 1972 from France and *ciceronii* Zanetti, 1998 from Italy (Bordoni 2004).

Cited from Samsun (Korge 1971, sub *fennicum*); Asia Minor (Coiffait 1982, sub *confusus* Coiffait., 1972), to be confirmed.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Asiatic-European.

**Lathrobium taxi** Bernhauer, 1902

Cited from Tamdere, Giresun, 1600 m (Korge 1971), to be confirmed.

**DISTRIBUTION.** East Europe, Turkey ?

**Lathrobium uncinatum** Assing, 2001

Described from Ilgazdag, Kastamonu, 15 km N Tosua, 1600-1700 m (type ♂ in MHNG).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Domene** Fauvel, 1872

**Domene stilicina** (Erichson, 1840)

Cited from Cyprus: St. Hilarion (Scheerpeltz 1956); N Limassol, Alassa, 300 m (Assing & Wunderle 2001), and from Asia Minor: Bulghar dag (Sahlberg 1913).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Mediterranean.
Luzea Blackwelder, 1952

Luzea gaeca (Kraatz, 1857)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

Distribution. East Europe, Armenia, Turkey, Iran, Lebanon.

Luzea nigritula (Erichson, 1840)

Cited from Antalya, SW Akyazi, NE Belpinar pass, 870 m; 70 km NE Fethiye, Gülübeli Gecik, 1525 m; S Elmalı, Camkuysusu, 1300 m; 2 km N Göltarla; Manavgat, 0-50 m; Mersin, N Silifke, 1 km W Kirobasi, 1390 m; Adana, Tekir, 1200 m; 50 km W Kahramanmaras, 8 km SSE Andirin, Toplar, 1110 m; NE Kadirli, Toplar-Andirin, 1110 m; NE Kadirli, 10 km N Andirin-Cokak, 1150 m; 60 km W Kahramanmaras, N Andirin, 1120 m; 20 km ESE Kahramanmaras, Elmalar, 650 m; Ahir Dagi, 27 km ENE Kahramanmaras, 1400 m; Kayseri, 12 km W Develi, 1000 m; Hakkari, Danin-Danin Gecidi (Assing 2006).

Distribution. Europe, Turkey, Iran, Lebanon, Libya, North Africa, Canary Is., Madeira.

Medon Stephens, 1833

Medon abantensis Bordoni, 1980

Described from Abant, Bolu (type ♂ in MSNV).

Cited from Artvin, 5 km E Hopa, 100 m; S Arvin, 800 m; Artvin, 650 m; Rize (Assing, 2004c); Izmir, Boz Daglar, 1480 m (Assing 2007b).

Distribution. Turkey, Abkhazia.

Medon beydaghensis Fagel, 1969

Described from Bey Dagh, Antalya, 700 m (type ♂ in IRSNB).

Cited from SW Antalya, 15 km S Kemer, 60 m; Kemer; W Kemer, S Hisar, 1120 m; Antalya, SE Termessos, 300 m; NW Alanya, Günzelbag; Isparta, Egridir-Candır (Assing 2004c); 90 km NE Antalya, Köprüllü Canyon (Assing 2004d).

Distribution. Endemic.

Medon brunneus (Erichson, 1839)

Cited from Istanbul, Sile, forest of Tasdeleu; Kirklareli, Yenickoy-Demirkoy (Bordoni 1980b); Istanbul, forest of Belgrader; Costantinopel; Alem Dagh; Kirklareli, De-
mirköy (Assing 2004c); Kirklareli, Demirköy; Istanbul, Forest of Belgrad; Istanbul, Sile (Assing 2006f).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Hungary, Croatia, Bosnia Herzegovina, Yugoslavia, Macedonia, Albania, Bulgaria, Greece, Turkey.

**Medon caricus** Fagel, 1970

Described from Marmaris, Mugla (type ♂ in IRSNB).
Cited from Canakkale, Intepe (Bordoni 1980b); Izmir, Bahcelikoy; N Marmaris, Mugla, 65 m (Assing 2004c); Izmir, Kemalpas (Assing 2007b).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Greece, Turkey.

**Medon cyprensis** Assing & Wunderle, 2001

Described from Cyprus, Kommanderia, 750 m (type ♂ in CW), and from S Platres, Moniatis, Bachtal, 700 m; Paphos Forest, Kykkos, Pera Vasa, 400 m; Kyrenia, Bellpais; Paphos, Ayios.
Cited also from Agios Dhimitrios, 600 m; Livadhi Valley, 700 m (Assing 2004c).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic to Cyprus.

**Medon ferrugineus** (Erichson, 1837)

Cited from Sakarya, 20 km S Adapazari; Sinop, 23 km N Baybat, S: Baktas; Lala near Sinop; Ankara, Kizileahamam; Kastamonu, 15 km N Tosya, Ilgazdag, 1600-1700 m; Samsun, Karadag Pass, NE Hafsa; Samsun; Ordu; Trabzon, Sumela; Trabzon; Bingöl, E Bingöl, 1300 m; Karliova; Tunceli, Tunceli-Ovacik, 1100 m; Pülümür, SE Erzincan (Assing 2004c); Gümüşhane, 80 km SW Trabzon, Zigana pass, 2050 m (Assing 2007b); Mus, Buglan Gecidi, 1600 m (Assing 2007l).
Synonyms. **orduarmor** Bordoni, 1980, described from Ordu (type ♂ in MHNG).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Austria, Czech Rep. (Moravia), Hungary (2 localities), Romania, Bulgaria (Stara Planina), Bosnia Herzovina or Croatia (Kupanje), Macedonia (2 localities), Turkey.

**Medon fusculoides** Coiffait, 1969

Cited from Tunceli, N Tunceli; Diyarbakir, 61 km S Bingöl; Hakkari, Karakale near Hakkari, 1400 m (Assing 2004c).
Synonyms. **amidanum** Bordoni, 1978, described from Diyarbakir, Korkha cave, Lice (type ♂ in MZUR).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Armenia, Turkey, Iran.
**Medon fusculus** (Mannerheim, 1830)

Cited from Caramania, Anatolia (Sahlberg 1913); Ulu Dagh, Bursa, 400-900 m (Fagel 1970); Istanbul, Yalova; Alem Dagh: Kocaeli, Goek Dagh; Zonguldak, Eregli-Baloköy; S Zonguldak; Bolu, Abant Göli; Kastamonu, Kure, 600 m; Sinop, S Ayancik; Cangal; Amasya, Borobay gölü; Ordu, Unye; Ankara, Sabancia; Ankara; Mugla, N Marmaris, Mugla, 65 m; Toparlar; Tethiye, Kadyanda, 850 m; SE Köycegiz, 10 m; Antalya, road to Saklikent, 1000 m; NW Alanya, Günzelbag; Alanya, Sapadere; Manavgat, 0-50 m; Manavgat, Gündogmus, 900 m; 30 km W Alanya, Inci, 2 m; E Kamluca, 385 m; W Kemer, 325 m; Isparta, Egredir-Candir, 900 m; Mersin, Amamur, Kösekbasi, 150 m; Tarsus-Gülek, 550 m; 30 km NW Erdemli, S Yagda, 1310 m; Camliyayla, 1800 m; Adana, Tekir, 1300 m; Feke; Osmaniye, 1200 m; Antakya, 7 km E Yesilkent, 350-400 m; Bitlis, Tarvan 1900 m; Hizan; Bingöl; E Bingöl, 1300 m (Assing 2004c); Antalya, Belek; Mersin, Kirobasi-Güzelo, 1430 m; E Silifke, Narlıkuyu, Cennet Kök, 130 m; Adana, 13 km E Osmaniye, NW Yarpuz, 930 m; Kahraman, 30 km W Baskonos Yayılası, 1270 m (Assing 2004d); Tokat-Almus, 1200 m; Adana, Kozan, 600 m; Konya, Camli, Toroslat Mts., 1345-1380 m; Adıyaman, Gölbasi, 900 m (Assing 2006, Bonner zool. Beitr., 54 (2005), 1); İzmir, Kemalpaşa; Aydin, Bozdogan, 80 m; Dilek Dagi, S Güzelo, 4440 m; SE Ankara, N-Elma Dagi, 1300 m (Assing 2007b); İstanbul, Dursu; Mardin, 3 km NW Yesilli, Anzep C.; Osmaniye, Erzin-Zurkun, 930 m (Assing 2007l).

**Distribution.** Russia (Krasnodar), Europe, Caucasus, Ukraine (Kiev), Turkey, Lebanon (Laklouk).

**Medon lamellatus** Assing, 2004c

Described from Tunceli, Tunceli-Ovacik, 1100 m (type ♂ in MHNG), and from Antakya, Sogukolo, 700 m; Osmaniye, 1200-1700 m. Cited from Gaziantep, Kartal Dagi, 25 km WNW Gaziantep, 1070 m; Kartal Dagi, E Isikli, 1100 m; W Isikli, 1120 m; Kahraman, Pass N Tekir, S Göksun, 1400-1550 m (Assing 2004d).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Medon lindbergi** Scheerpeltz, 1958

Described from Nardilija cave (type ♀ in NMW), and from Dereumer, “Kleine Grotte”; Harbiye, cave (lectotype ♂ designed in Assing 2004c). Cited from Antakya, WSW Yesilkent, 990 m; Kizildag, Yaylica, 190 m; Iskenderun, Sogukolo, 533 m; E Yesilkent, 389-420 m; Kisla-Senköy, 800-850 m; Harbiye; Payas; Yayladagi-Yeditepe (Assing 2004c); Adana, E Osmaniye, Yarpuz, 850 m; 17 km W Antakya, NW Teknepinar, 400 m (Assing 2004d); Kahraman, Nurhak Dagi; Gaziantep, Sahinbey, Sofalici creek; Adıyaman, Ucgoz (Assing 2007b); 40 km SW Kahraman, W Doluca, 1040 m; Osmaniye, Erzin-Zurkun, 680 m (Assing 2007l).

**Distribution.** Central Anatolia to Israel.
**Medon lydicus** Bordoni, 1980

Described from Bergana Korak, Izmir (type ♂ in MHNG). Cited from Izmir, Camlik; Mugla, Gököva; N Marmaris (Mugla), 65 m; Gölgeli Daglari, 20 km NE Koycegiz, below Agla, 600 m (Assing 2004c).

Synonyms. (Assing 2004c): *mimulus* Fagel, 1970 n. preoc., described from Marmaris, Mugla (type ♂ in IRSNB); *lanugo* Assing, 2004c, syn. n. *Medon lanugo* was described from Mersin, road Silifke-Gülnar, 1015 m (type ♂ in cA), and from Mugla, SE Fathiye, Baba Dagh, above Ovacik, 680 m; Antalya, Tal sö Termessos, 300 m; Antalya, Kamluca, 330 m; Antalya, Saklikent, 1000 m; Owadijk Gr.; Antalya, Manavgat; Akseki, 4 km NW Akeseki, 1250 m; 20 km N Kas, S Karaovabeli Pass, 830 m; Antalya, W Kemer, 1120 m; Isparta, Egredir-Candir, 900 m; Tunceli, Ovacik, 1100 m; Mersin, 25 km NW Erdemli, 1085 m; 30 km NNW Tarsus, 580 m; Namrun; Adana, Karatepe, 200 m; N Osmaniye, Karatepe; Antakya, Nur Daglari, WSW Yesilkent, 990 m; 7 km E Yesilkent, 350-400 m; Yayladagi, 450 m; Samsun; Samsun, Karadag Pass; cited also from Mersin, Akarca, 780 m; Silifke-Gülnar, 1000 m; Adana, 10 km E Osmaniye, NW Yarpuz, 900 m; 36 km N Kozan, S Feke, 770 m; Antakya, 10 km S Iskenderun, W Sogukoluk, 760 m; Nur Daglari, 9 km SE Iskenderun, NE Belen, 1240 m (Assing, 2004d); Antalya, 30 km N Akseki, Bademli geceid; Amasya-Ezinepazari (Assing 2006, Bonner zool. Beitr., 54 (2005), 1); Manisa, Tugutlu, Catalköprü; Aydin, 5 km WSW Karakas, 790 m; Dilek Dagi, 760 m; Dilek Dagi, Kanyon, 70-670 m; Dilek Dagi, S Güzelsemali, 410 m (Assing 2007b); Adana, Kozan-Feke, 25 km Kozan, 775 m; Osmaniye, N Bahce, Bekdemir, 1200 m; Osmaniye, Kaypak-Yarpuz, 1370 m (Assing 2007d).

**Distribution.** Bulgaria, Greece, Turkey.

**Medon maronitus** (Saulcy, 1864)

Cited from Cyprus: Troodos; Paphos forest; 35 km SW Platres, Kidasi (Assing & Wunderle 2001, sub *marmarisisinsis*); Istanbul, forest of Belgradere; Samsun, Samsun-Kavak; Artvin, Pirnalli, Karkal Dagi; Izmir, Bergama-Kozak; Meryemana-Selcuk, 500 m; Manisa, Salihli, 500 m; Mugla, Bayr, 25 km NE Kemer, 950 m; Marmaris (Mugla), Cetibeli; Isparta, S Egredir, Kovada Nat. Park; Antalya, Bey Dagh; Manavgat, 0-900 m; Manavgat, Yaylaalan, 850 m; road to Saklikent, 1000 m; Antalya, Kemer; Mersin, 30 km NW Tarsus, 580 m; 90 km W Adana, Bulghardagi; Adana, S Pozanti, 945 m; E Osmaniye, 1200-1700 m; Antakya, 7 km E Yesilkent, 350-400 m; Payas (Assing 2004c); Adana, 10 km E Osmaniye, NW Yarpuz, 900 m; Antakya, NW Teknepinar, 400 m; Nur Daglari, 9 km SE Iskenderun, 1240 m (Assing 2004d); Karaburun, Izmir, 550 m; Aydin, Dilek Dagi, Kanyon (Assing 2007b).

Synonyms. *marmarisisinsis* Fagel, 1970, described from Marmaris, Mugla (type ♂ in IRSNB) and cited from Izmir, Bugama-Korak (Bordoni 1980); *alexandrinum* Bordoni, 1980, described from Erzurum, Tortum, Azort lake (Argapazari Daglari) (type ♂ in MHNG); *reliquus* Assing, 2007d, syn. n. *Medon reliquis* was described from Izmir, Boz Daglar, Bozdag, 1480 m (type ♂ in cA), and from Aydin, 20 km NE Kuyucuk, Bayrek Tepe, 850 m.

**Distribution.** Lebanon, Georgia (Tbilisi), Russia (probably *turcmenus* Gusarov, 1995), Turkey, Iran, Israel.
Medon meybohmi Assing, 2007l

Described from Adana, Kozan-Feke, 27 km Kozan, 775 m (type ♂ in cA).

DISTRIBUTION. Endemic.

Medon piceus (Kraatz, 1858)

Cited from Cyprus: Drakos (Coiffait, 1970), to be confirmed.

DISTRIBUTION. Europe, Cyprus?

Medon pythonissa (Saulcy, 1865)

Cited from Cyprus: S Ayia; Stroumbi, 400 m; Yerovasa; Mt Olympos; Troodos; Platres; Alonoudhi Junction, 600 m; Caledonian Falls; Baths of Apfrodite; Livadhi valley, 700 m; Agios Dimitrios, 600 m; Kalopanayotis, 850 m; Cedar valley, 1200 m; Platania (Assing 2004c). Cited also from Asia Minor: Narlidja (Antiochia) (Scheerpeltz 1958); Icme Pinari cave, Arak (Coiffait 1969, Ann. Spél., 24: 709); Bademli, Isparta (Coiffait 1976, Ann. Spél., 31: 232); Istanbul; Izmir, Bozdagh; Izmir, Agamemnon; Meryemana-Selecuk, 500 m; Aydin, E Kiyucak; Manisa, S Salihli, 500 m; Ankara, Sogusku Nat, Park, 1000 m; Denizli, 50 km N Fethiye, S Cameli, 1245 m; Mugla, Baba Dagh, above Ovacick, 1700 m; 25 km NNE Fethiye, S Uzümlü, 750 m; 20 km NNE Fethiye, 1000 m; Antalya, Manygat, 0-900 m; Alanya, S tasgesigi, 50 m; Beldivi, 25 km W Antalya; road Antalya-Anamur, 13 km E Gazipasa, 180 m; Bey Dagh; 5 km E Kumluca, 385 m; 60 km SSW Antalya, Cirali, 220 m; 20 km N Kas, S Karaovabeli Pass, 830 m; Antalya, N Kalkan, Dumanli Dagi, 1230 m; W Kemer, 325 m; Konya, Beysehir, Yesildag, 1500 m; 18 km SE Beysehir, 1200 m; Aksehir; Mersin, Anamur, Kösekbasi, 150 m; road Anamur-Ermenek, 800 m; 20 km NNW Mut, 1320 m; 30 km NNW Tarsus, 580 m; 25 km NW Erdemli, 1085 m; 10 km N Mersin; Nidge, 10 km N Pozanti, 870 m (Assing 2004c); Mersin, Tönik, 380 m; Balikesir, Ayvalik; Istanbul; Antalya, Surözü, Alanya; Güçlüköy, Akseki; Kilik, 800 m (Assing 2006, Bonner zool. Beitr., 54 (2005), 1); Aydin, 5 km WSW Karakas, Karincali Dagi, 790 m; Dilek Dagi, Kanyon, 70-370 m; Mugla, Bafa lake, 20 m; Bafa, Yediler, 230 m; Labranida, 550-660 m; Ankara, Gölbasi (Assing 2007b); 25 km SW Kahramanmaraş, Yesilyöre, 800 m (Assing 2007l).

Synonyms. (Assing & Wunderle, 2001): mersinum Bordoni, 1980, described from Mut (type ♂ in MZUR) and haafi Scheerpeltz, 1956, described from Cyprus, Pedhoulas (type ♀ in NMW), and cited also from Lapithos and Ulu dagh, Bursa (Fagel 1970), and from Cyprus: Troodos; Paphos forest; Akamas forest; Limassol; 35 km SW Platres; Kodasi (Assing & Wunderle 2001); Antalya, Akseki; Mersin, Silifke-Gülmar, 1000 m; Kahramanmaraş, 20 km SW Hopuru, 520 m; Antakya, N Belen Gecidi, 1310 m (Assing 2004d).

Additional records. Ayvalik, Balikesir, Bursa (MHNG, cB).

DISTRIBUTION. Bulgaria, Macedonia, Greece, Cyprus, Turkey, Georgia, Russia (Krasnodar), Ukraine, Israel.
**Medon rufiventris** (Nordmann, 1837)

Cited from Antalya, Günzelbag; Aydın, Uründü; Antalya, N Kalkan, Dumanli Dagi, 1340 m; Isparta, S Egridir, Kivada Gölü; Mersin, Anamur, Abanoz, 1240 m; Camliyayla; Adana, Feke (Assing 2004c).

Synonyms. (Assing, 2004c): anatolicum Coiffait, 1969, described from Bademli, Isparta (type ♂ in MHNP).

**Distribution.** Austria (Burgenland), Romania (Baile Herculane), Bosnia Herzovina (Celi), “Serbia”, Greece, Turkey, Russia (Krasnodar).

**Medon seleucus** Bordoni, 1980

Described from Antakya, Urabat (type ♂ in MHNG).

Cited from Antakya; Kızıldağ, NW Teknepinar, 383 m; E Yeselekent, 350-400 m; WSW Yeşilkent; Harbiye; Kılslak-Senköy, 800-850 m; Payas (Assing 2004c); Adana, 13 km E Osmaniye, NW Yarpuz, 930 m; 17 km W Antakya, NW Teknepinar, 340-410 m (Assing 2004d); Osmaniye, N Bahçe, Bekdemir, 900 m; 7 km E Erzin, 600-650 m; Erzin-Zorkun, 550-960 m (Assing 2007)).

Synonyms. (Assing, 2004c, syn. n. Medon subquadraus was described from Mersin, 30 km NNW Tarsus, 430 m (type ♂ in cA), and from Mersin, Tarsus-Gülek, 550 m; 10 km N Mersin.

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Medon semiobscurus** (Fauvel, 1875)

Cited from Bulgar dagh (Sahlberg 1913); Marmaris, Mugla (Fagel 1970, sub rhodiense Scheerpeltz, 1963); Bursa, 500 m; İzmir, Agameemon; Denizli, 30 km N Fethiye, 1500 m; Mugla, Marmarisi; Çetibel near Mugla, 10-30 m; Köçeğiz near Mugla; Bayr near Mugla, 450 m; Fethiye, Kayaköy, 280 m; Fethiye, Kadyanda, 850 m; Gökova, 20 km NNE Fethiye, 970 m; 15 km ENE Ortaca, 470 m; SE Köçeğiz, 10 m; SE Fethiye, Baba Dag, above Ovacık, 680-1700 m; N Marmarisi, Mugla, 65 m; 25 km NNE Fethiye, N Uzunülü, 610 m; Gölgeli Dağları, 20 km NE Köçeğiz, below Agla, 600 m; Antalya, Dumanlı T. near Atkar, 855 m; Antalya, SE Termessos, 300 m; 10 km N Beskonak, Köplülü, 265 m; 30 km W Alanya, Incekeum, 20 m; 22 km W Alanya, Avsallar near Incekeum, 20 m; Akseki, Gülılüköy, 600 m; Saricinar Dag, Beldibi, 300 m; road Antalya-Saklikent, 550 m; 15 km S Kemer, 60 m; Manavgat, Kiselot, 0-50 m; Manavgat, 900 m; Güneycek near Gündoğmus, 700 m; W Anamur, 13 km SE Gazipasa, 180 m; NW Alanya, Güzelbag; Alanya, Sapadere; Taurus, Ovadik cave; E Kumluca, 385 m; 60 km SSW Antalya, Cirali, 220 m; 20 km N Kas, S Karaovabeli Pass, 830 m; W Kemer, S Hisar, 1120 m; Isparta, Kovada Nat. Park; Egredir-Candır, 950 m; Mersin, Anamur, Kösekbasi, 150 m; Anamur, Abanoz, 1240 m; road Anamur-Ermenek, 350 m; 25 km NE Erdemli, 1085-1150 m; road Silifke-Gülnar, 1015 m; 23 km N Silifke, 900 m; Mersin-Yeniköy, 650 m; Camlıyyayla; Mersin-Arslanköy, 9 km SE Akdağ; Adana, Tekir, 1300 m; Pozanti, 1000 m; N Osmaniye, Karatepe Nat.Park, 200 m; Feke; Nur Dağları, 9 km W Hassanbeyli; Nur Dağları, 5 km N Kaypak; E Osmaniye, Yarpuz, 900 m; Antakya, WSW Yeşilkent, 990-1010 m; Yayladağı-Yeditepe; 25 km S Senköy, 900 m; Kızıldağ, NW Teknepinar, 380 m; Iskenderun, Belen, 340 m; Iskenderun, Sogukoluk, 530 m; E Yeşilkent, 389 m;
Diyarbakir, Ergani, 1500 m; Bitlis, Hizan (Assing 2004c); Antalya, Köprülü Canyon.; Mersin, Findikpinari, 1090 m; Arslanköy, 5 km SE Aladag, 700 m; Camliyayla, 1150 m; Güzeloluk-Aydınlar, 1380 m; Silifke-Gülnar, 1000 m; E Silifke, Narjikuyu, Cennet Çökugu, 130 m; 5 km SE Aladag, 700 m; Adana, 15 km E Osmaniye, NW Yarpuz, 920 m; Yarpuz; 36 km N Kozan, S Feke, 770 m; 19 km S Antakya, SW Senköy, 920 m; W Sungur, 760 m; Yayladagi barajı, 520 m; 9 km SSW Antakya, Harbiye, 430 m; Leylekli, 510 m (Assing 2004d); Mugla, Marmaris (Mugla); Antalya, Sugözü, Alanya; Akseki; Taskesigi; Sile; Killik, 780 m; Kilik, 800 m (Assing 2006, Bonner zool. Beitr., 54 (2005), 1); Aydin, Dilek Dagi, Kanyon; Mugla, Bafa lake, 20 m; Bafa, Kapikiri, 120 m; Antalya, 16-18 km NE Demirtas, 800-1550 m (Assing, 2007b); Adana, Kozan-Feke, 25 km Kozan, 775 m; Kahramanmaras, Cimen Dagi, Büyüksir, 750-800 m; Osmaniye, 7 km E Erzin, 600-650 m; Erzin-Zorkun, 930 m (Assing 2007l).

Synonyms. (Assing 2004c): clambus Fagel, 1969, described from Bey Dagh, Antalya (type ♂ in IRSNB).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Syria, Lebanon, Turkey, Rhodos, Israel.

**Medon subfusculus** Fagel, 1969

Described from Bey dagh, Antalya (type ♂ in IRSNB), and from Antalya, Dir Irmak river.

Cited from Antalya, Kemer; 18 km SE Gazipasa; 5 km S Altinyaka, 550 m; N Sagirin, Köprülü, 30 m; E Kumluca, 385 m; 60 km SSW Antalya, Cıralı, 220 m; Mersin, Camliyayla, 1000-1600 m; Adana, Feke (Assing 2004c).

Synonyms. besucheti Bordoni, 1980, described from Karatepe, Adana (type ♂ in MHNG).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Sunius** Stephens, 1829

**Sunius aculeatus** Assing, 2005

Described from Mugla, 30 km NE Fethiye, Boncuk Dagi, 1750 m (type ♂ in cA).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Sunius adanensis** (Lokay, 1918)

Described from Adana and Syria (type ♀ in NMP ?).

Cited from Isparta, Sarkikaraagac; Istanbul (Coiffait 1961b, sub Hypomedon). Lectotype designed in Gusarov (1994). This species, described on females, is dubtful.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Israel.
**Sunius akianus** Assing, 2005

Described from Mugla, 60 km NE Fethiye, Temel-Girdev Gölü, 1900 m (type ♂ in cA).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Sunius amanensis** Assing, 2005a

Described from Antakya, Nur Dagl., 9 km SE Iskenderun, 6 km NE Belen, 1480 m (type ♂ in cA).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Sunius balkarensis** Assing, 2001

Described from Namrun (=Camliyayla), 30 km NW Tarsus (Mersin) (type ♂ in NMW).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Sunius bicolor** (Olivier, 1795)

Cited from Tarsus (Sahlberg 1913), to be confirmed.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey ?

**Sunius bozdagensis** Assing, 2006b

Described from Izmir, Boz Daglar, Bozdag, 1480 m (type ♂ in cA).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Sunius brachati** Assing, 2003b

Described from Finike, Kemerköy, 950 m (type ♂ in cA).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Sunius brevispinus** Assing, 2005e

Described from 25 km SW Kahramanmaraş, Yesilyöre, 600 m (type ♂ in cA), and from 20 km SW Kahramanmaraş, Hopurlu, 560 m; 14 km SW Türkoglü, 850 m.
Sunius dolabrifer Assing, 2001

Described from Tatvan, Bitlis, 1700-2000 m (type ♂ in NMW).
Cited from Alanya, Sülüzu; Mersin, road Mut-Karaman, Sertuval Gec., 1570 m; Gaziantep, Kartal Dagi, W Yamacoba, 1200 m (Assing 2005a); N Anamur, Ermenek-Kara- raman, 21 km N Ermenek, 1620 m; 50 km NE Adiyaman, 5 km N Sincik, 1520 m (Assing 2005e); Antalya, Geyik Daglari, ENE Yarpuz, 1500-1800 m (Assing 2006b).

Synonyms. rastrifer Assing, 2001, described from Selifke, Mersin (type ♂ in NMW), and from Konya, Sertuval geceidi, 1500-1600 m (Assing 2005a).

Sunius dumanlianus Assing, 2005a

Described from Antalya, N Kalkan, Dumanli Dagi, 1230 m (type ♂ in cA).

Sunius fallax (Lokay, 1918)

Lectotype designed in Gusarov, 1994.
Cited from Asia Minor (Coiffait 1969); Istanbul, Altinsehir; Halkali (Assing 2005).
Additional records. Kastamonu, Ilgaz dag geceidi, 1800-2300 m; Eskisehir, Cukuthi- sar, 1000 m; Bolu, Abant gölü, 1400-1600 m (MSNV, cB).

Distribution. Bosnia Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Greece, Hungary, Macedonia, Slovakia, Turkey.

Sunius fortespinosus Assing, 2006b

Described from 15 km NNE Aydin, Imambaba Tepesi, 1410 m (type ♂ in cA), and from Izmir, WSW Hamamköy, Murtat Dagi, 1230 m.

Distribution. Endemic.

Sunius goktepensis Assing, 2005a

Described from Mersin, Kiborasi-Güzeloluk, E Sanaydin, 1500 m (type ♂ in cA), and from Mersin, road to Güzeloluk, S Aydinlar, 1380 m.

Distribution. Endemic.
**Sunius hatayanus** Assing, 2005a

Described from 19 km S Antakya, SW Senköy, 880 m (type ♂ in cA), and from 22 km S Antakya, SW Senköy, 940 m and 25 km S Senköy, 900-930 m.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Sunius longespinosus** Assing, 2005e

Described from W Kahramanmaras, Baskonus Yaylasi, 1450 m (type ♂ in cA), and from Baskonus Yaylasi, 1270 m; 30 km W Kahramanmaras, Baskonus Yaylasi, 1500 m.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Sunius melanocephalus** (Fabricius, 1793)

Cited from Asia Minor (Horion 1965); Istanbul, Yalova-Orhangazi; Foret de Belgradere; Bolu, Abant, 1500-1600 m; Abant gölü; Zolguldak, Eregli-Baloköy; Apdipasa; Erzincan, Tercan, 1400 m; Kastaminu, Ilgaz dağ, 1700-1800 m; Kastamonu; Sinop, Cangalli Dağ; Kars, Kagizman, 1200 m; Muğla, Getibeli-Marmaris (Mugla); Burdur, Burdur gölü, Cercin, 870 m (Assing 2001a); Sinop, Ciftlik near Sinop; Samsun-Kavak; Artvin, Hopa-Arhavi (Assing 2005).

The ssp. *anatolicus* Assing, 1994, described as bona species from Antalya, Manavgat and Antalya, Korkuteli (type ♂ in cA), reduced to a ssp. of *melanocephalus* (Assing, 1995), and cited from the same typical locality (Bordoni 1994, sub Hypomedon fallax Lokay, 1919); 30 km SW Antalya, W Beldibi, Saricinar Dağ, 300 m (Assing 2001a); Muğla, N Fethiye, Calis, 5 m; Antalya, 70 km NE Fethiye, Gülübeli pass, 1450 m; W Antalya, 10 km E Saklikent, 1195 m (Assing 2005); Antalya, Side (Assing 2005a), is doubtful, probably synonym of *melanocephalus*.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey.

**Sunius nurdaghensis** Assing, 2001

Described from Antakya, Nur Dağl., WSW Yesilkent, 990 m (type ♂ in cA), and from Osmaniye, 1700 m.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Sunius pauli** Assing, 2005e

Described from Malatya, 50 km NW Adiyaman, Resadiye gecidi, 1220 m (type ♂ in cA).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.
**Sunius phasianus** (Bordoni, 1980)

Described from Tartum, Erzurum, 2000 m (type ♂ in MHNG, sub *Hypomedon*). Cited from Tunceli, Tunceli-Ovacik, 1100 m; Kars, Cumacay, 1600 m; S Karakurt, 1900 m; Digor, 1650 m; Karakurt-Horasan, 1550 m; Dogruyol, Cildir Gölü, 2000 m; Kayseri, Pazarören-Bünyan, 1400 m; Sultansazligi, 1000 m; Kahraman Maras, S Tekir, 900-1400 m; Elbistan, Nurhak, 2000 m; Adana, Feke; E Bingöl (Assing 2001a); Erzurum, Tortum, 2000 m; Kahraman Maras, S Tekir (Assing 2005); Guziantep, 33 km E Osmanye, NE Nirdagi Gec., 1520 m; 50 km NW Kahraman Maras, N Tekir, S Göksun, 1380-1550 m; 30 km W Baskonus Yaylasi, 1270-1500 m (Assing 2005a); 70 km WNW Kahraman Maras, N Andirin, NE Cokak, 540 m; 34 km SW Kahraman Maras, SW Doluca, 1250 m (Assing 2005e).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Turkey, Iran.

**Sunius pinnatus** Assing, 2006b

Described from 10 km S Manisa, Karadag, 1200 m (type ♂ in cA).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Sunius pinniger** Assing, 2006b

Described from 80 km NW Izmir, W Karraburun, 440 m (type ♂ in cA).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Sunius plasoni** (Eppelsheim, 1875) (nomen dubium)

Described from Izmir (type ♂ in NMW).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Sunius rastrifer** Assing, 2001

Described from Silifke (type ♂ in NMW), and from Konya, Sertavale gecidi, 1500-1600 m.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Sunius sexspinosus** Assing, 2006b

Described from 15 km ENE Mugla, 1190 m (type ♂ in cA).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.
**Sunius tuberiventris** Assing, 2001

Described from Mersin, 20 km NNW Mut, 1390 m (type ♂ in cA) and cited from Mersin, road Mur-Karaman, Sertuval gec., 1570 m (Assing 2005a).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Sunius wunderlei** Assing, 2001

Described from Mersin, road Silifke-Gülnar, 1015 m (type ♂ in cA).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Pseudomedon** Mulsant & Rey, 1878

**Pseudomedon obscurellus** (Erichson, 1840) (s. str.)

Cited from 30-45 km NNE Erzurum, Dumludagi, 2200-2500 m (Assing 2007d).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey, Algeria, Tunisia, Madeira.

**Pseudomedon obsoletus** (Nordmann, 1837) (s. str.)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Widespread species.

**Lithocharis** Dejean, 1833

**Lithocharis ochracea** (Gravenhorst, 1802)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Cosmopolitan.

**Micranops** Cameron, 1913

**Micranops pilicornis** (Baudi, 1869)

Described from Cyprus (type ♂ in MZT). Lectotype designed in Frisch (1997b). Cited from Cyprus: Stroumbi, 400 m; Amargeti, 400 m, and Asia Minor: Antalya, Manavgat, 50 m; Lykischer Taurus; Istanbul, Halkali; Adiyaman, Golbasi, 900 m; Maras; Antalya, Bakaran-Cevizli; Konya, Sertuval Gecidi, 1500-1600 m (Frisch 1997b, sub *Scopaeus*).
DISTRIBUTION. East Mediterranean.

**Scopaeus** Erichson, 1840

**Scopaeus alanyensis** Coiffait, 1969
Described from Dim Irmak, Alanya (type ♂ in IRSNB), and from Alanya.

DISTRIBUTION. Endemic.

**Scopaeus alaschiacus** Frisch, 1998
Described from Cyprus: Troodos, Kannaviou, Ezousa river, 350 m (type ♂ in MHNG).

DISTRIBUTION. Endemic.

**Scopaeus bicolor** (Baudi, 1848)
Cited from Of, between Trabzon and Rize (Korge 1971).

DISTRIBUTION. Europe, Turkey.

**Scopaeus bilaminulatus** Scheerpeltz, 1957
Described from Sultan dag, Ahlat, Ufer (Van lake) (type ♂ in ZML). Lectotype designated by Frisch (1999).
Cited from Khakkari and Bitlis; Bürücek (Adana) (Frisch 1999); Erzurum, 35 km NW Tortum, Mescit Daglari, 1700-2000 m; Erzurum, Askale-Bayburt, 9 km N Kop Gecidi, 1900 m (Frisch 2002).
Synonyms. *heinzi* Korge, 1971, described from Karakole, Hakkari, 1400 m (type ♂ in cK).

DISTRIBUTION. Endemic.

**Scopaeus bituberculatus** Frisch, 2002
Described from Karaman, 3 km N Adiller, 1700 m (type ♂ in NMB), and from Adana, 9 km S Pozanti, 1000 m; Antalya, 1 km W Gündogmus, 700 m; Antalya, Manavgat; Antalya, 5 km NW Kemer, 200 m; Adana, Feke.

DISTRIBUTION. Endemic.

**Scopaeus cameroni** Coiffait, 1968
Described from Beikos in the European Turkey (type ♂ in NHML).
Scopaeus cariensis Frisch, 2002

Described from Mugla, 18 km SW Gökçeören, 950 m (type ♂ in NMB), and from İzmir, Boz Daglar, Birgi-Salihli, 1100 m; Boz Daglar, 5 km N Bozdag, 950 m.

Distribution. Endemic.

Scopaeus chalcodactylus Kolenati, 1846

Cited from Artvin, Ardahan-Artvin, 2 km NW Savsat, 1000 m; Artvin-Erzurum, 12 km SW Oroclu, 300 m; Erzurum, Tortum-Narman, 5 km E Yukari Sivri, 2050 m; 30 km NE Erzurum, Dumlub Dagi, 2200-2500 m; Van, 4 km SW Caldiran, 1950 m (Frisch 2002).

Distribution. Armenia, Crimea, Turkey, Azerbaijan.

Scopaeus cyprius Frisch, 1997

Described from Cyprus, Troodos-Gebirge, Agios Mamas (type ♂ in MHNG).

Distribution. Endemic.

Scopaeus debilis Hochhuth, 1851

Cited from Cyprus: N. Limassol, Alassa (Assing & Wunderle, 2001). Synonyms. scitulus (Baudi, 1857), described from Italy and Cyprus. Cited from Cyprus (Fagel 1959); Buyl Agri Dagi, Ararat and Yesilova, Sulda gölü, 1100 m in South Anatolia (Korge 1971), all sub scitulus.
**Distribution.** West Palaearctic.

**Scopaeus ebneri** Scheerpeltz, 1929

Described from Mersin (type ♀ in NMW). Cited from Asia Minor (Scheerpeltz, 1934); Mersin; Burdur (Coiffait 1968); Asia Minor and Cyprus (Smetana 2004).

**Distribution.** Turkey, Cyprus, Iran, Iraq, Syria, Israel.

**Scopaeus ectypus** Coiffait, 1971

Cited from Izmir (Frisch 1994).

**Distribution.** Chios, Sporadi, Turkey.

**Scopaeus efesi** Frisch, 2002

Described from Kahramanmaraş-Göksun, 11 km N Ceyhan, 550 m (type ♂ in NMB), and from Göksun-Elbistan, 4-6 km W Yasiköy, 1250 m; Malatya, Elazig, 10 km E Kale, 850 m; Adana, Feke.

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Scopaeus elegans** (Luze, 1910)

Cited from Hatay, Yayladagi-Yeditepe (Frisch 1994); Adana, Kozan, 600 m; Ankara, Hasanoglan; Corum, Elmalı Gecidi, 1000 m; Kayseri, Goreme; Konya, Karapinar; Niğde, Ulukışla; Sivas, Suseri, 800 m (Frisch 1999); Adana, 6 km W Bahce, 550 m; 9 km S Pozanti, 1000 m; 4 km N Findikli, 1150 m; 10 km N Kamasli, 1100 m; Feke; Antalya, 9 km W Korkuteli, 1150 m; Bingol, 6-10 km NE Agacel, 1300-1450 m; Bitlis, Nemrut Dagi; Aydın 2 km E Karacasu, 450 m; Burdur, Altınıyayla, 1350 m; 5 km SW Kayabas, 1200 m; Denizli, 3 km W Karahisar, 950 m; Diyarbakir, Kayacik, 900 m; Gumushane, Baybur-Siran, 1550 m; 5 km S Kose, 1550 m; Icel, Mut, 6 km SE Camlica, 250 m; 6 km S Sertavul, 1200 m; Isparta, 2 km W Bagkonak, 1150 m; Elegidagi, 1200 m; Kahramanmaraş, 5-11 km N Ceyhan, 550 m; 4-6 km W Yasikoy, 1250 m; 5 km E Gucuk, 1350 m; Karaman, Alanozu, 1150 m; 23 km W Habiller, 750 m; 8 km W Kızilyaka, 1200 m; 14 km N Adiller, 1670 m; Kastamonu, 6 km S Taskopru, 600 m; Konya, Bozkir, 1250 m; 11 km N Daganhisar, 1100 m; Destigin, 1500 m; Kutaha, 5 km E Aksaz, 700 m; Kutaha, 2 km SW Hisarcık, 900 m; Malatya, 21 km E Gucuk, 1600 m; 10 km E Kale, 850 m; Mus, 3 km SW Karakale, 1450 m; Sinop, 4 km S Cakildag, 1050 m (Frisch 2002).

Additional records. Taurus, 1300 m (MZUR).

**Distribution.** Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Israel.
**Scopaeus fagelianus** Coiffait, 1969

Described from Dim İrmak, Alanya (type ♂ in IRSNB). Cited from Maden in Taurus, 1500 m and from Sultan dag (Cay), 1100 m (Korge 1971). Cay, Sultan Dag, 1100 m (Frisch 1994); Adana, 4 km N Findikli, 1150 m; 9 km S Pozanti, 1000 m; Antalya, 9 km N Finike, 100 m; Kemer, Camyura River, 50 m; 19 km S Guzelbag, 200 m; 13 km N Cevizli, 1000 m; Icel, Gozne, 1100 m; 6 km S Sertuval, 1200 m; Karaman, 23 km W Habiller, 750 m; Konya, 30 km SW Taskent, 1300 m (Frisch 2002).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Scopaeus filiformis** Wollaston, 1867

Cited from Turkey (Smetana, 2004).

**Distribution.** Turkey, Egypt, Algeria, Morocco, Oriental and Afro-tropical regions.

**Scopaeus flavofasciatus** Frisch, 1998

Described from Cyprus: Vyzakia, Elaia river, 250 m (type ♂ in MHNG), and from Troodos, Kato Amiantos, 800 m; Diarizos river, Kelefos Bridge, 400 m; Agios Mama, 450 m; Sarama, 250 m; Kidasi, Diarizos river, 250 m.

Cited from Cyprus: N Limassol, Alassa, 300 m (Assing & Wunderle 2001); Troodos Mts and Vyzakia (Frisch 2007).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Scopaeus gladifer** Binaghi, 1935

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana, 2004).

**Distribution.** Bulgaria, Romania, Russia, Turkey.

**Scopaeus gracilis** (Sperk, 1835)

Cited from Sabandja and Sultan Dagh (Bodemeyer 1900); Baba dag (Sahlberg 1913); Adana, Antalya, Giresun, Hatay, Izmir, Kastamonu, Kayseri, Sivan, Trabzon, Yosgat (Frisch 1998); Adana, 15 km N Kozan, 600 m; Pozanti; Adiyaman, 16 km N Besni; Egri Cayi; Akpinar; Agri, 5 km SW Patnos, 1600 m; Antalya, 9 km W Korkuteli, Dereköy, 1150 m; Kemer, Camyura river, 50 m; 19 km S Guzelbag, 200 m; 13 km N Cevizli, 1000 m; Kemer- Kumluca, 100 m; Artvin, Ardahan-Artvin, Savsat, 1550 m; 40 km SW Artvin, Barhal river, 1800 m; 11 km N Borcka, 400 m; Bingöl, Bingöl-Mus, 10 km NO Agaceli, 1450 m; Bolu, 4 km N Seben, 850 m; Bolu-Beypazari, 1200 m; Burdur, 2 km N Altinyayala, 1200 m; Denizli, Baba Dagh (Ak Dag); Giresun, Dogankent, 300 m;
DISTRIBUTION. Widespread species.

Scopaeus haemusensis Frisch, 1997

Cited from Bolu, 4 km N Seben, 850 m; Bolu-Beypazari, 1200 m; Cankiri, Kursunlu-Arac, 7 km S Boyali, 1000 m; Izmir, Boz Daglar, Birgi-Salihli, 1100 m; Kastamonu, 5 km NE SahinCati, 1050 m; 2 km N Ciftilikoy, 1100 m; Tosya, 1200 m; Sinop, 4 km S Cakildag, 1050 m (Frisch 2002).

DISTRIBUTION. Bulgaria, Turkey.

Scopaeus korelli Frisch, 1999

Described from Tokat, 10 km SE Umarca, 650 m, in North Anatolia (type ♂ in CF). Cited from Cankiri, Kursunlu-Arca, 7 km S Boyali, 1000 m; Erzurum, 7 km SW Oltu, 1300 m; Kars, 39 km NE Horasan, 1500 m (Frisch 2002).

DISTRIBUTION. Endemic.

Scopaeus korgei Frisch, 2006

Described from Isparta, Dedegöl, pass Aksu-Yenisar, Bademli, 1300-1800 m (type ♂ in cK).

DISTRIBUTION. Endemic.

Scopaeus kurdistanicoides Frisch, 2002

Described from Ardahan-Artvin, 2 km NW Savsat, 1000 m (type ♂ in NMB), and from Orzurum, 7 km SW Oltu, Oltu river, 1300 m.

DISTRIBUTION. Endemic.
**Scopaeus kurdistanus** Korge, 1971

Described from Karakole, Hakkari, 1400 m (type ♂ in cK).
Cited from Bingöl, Bingöl-Mus, 25 km NE Agaceli, 1200 m; Mus, Umurca-Bulanik, 3 km SW Karakale, 1450 m (Frisch 2002).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Turkey, Iran.

**Scopaeus laevigatus** (Gyllenhal, 1827)

Cited from Sabandja and Sultan Dagh (Bodemeyer 1900); Manyas gölü (Coiffait 1968).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Asiatic-European.

**Scopaeus loebli** Frisch, 1997

Described from Kars, Karakurt, Aras river, 1400 m (type ♂ in MHNG), and from Taurus Mts. Suluhane, Ankara and Camkaya.
Cited from Adana, 10 km N Kamilisli, 1100 m; Antalya, Kemr, 50 m; 1 km W Gundogmus, 700 m; Burdur, 2 km N Atinyayla, 1200 m; Giresun, 3 km W Sebinkarahisar, 1400 m; Gushane, Koze, 1650 m; Kelkit, 1400 m; Kayseri, Yalak, 1450 m; Sariz, 1600 m; Nidge, 19 km W Ciftehan, 1250 m; 7 km S Camardi, 1350 m; Sivas, Gurun, 1400 m; 5 km S Kurbagalibeli Gecidi, 1500; Suseri, 800 m; Trabzon, Dagbasi, 650 M (Frisch 2002).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Turkey, Syria.

**Scopaeus mariae** Frisch, 2002

Described from Mus, Umurca-Bulanik, 3 km SW Karakale, 1450 m (type ♂ in NMB).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Scopaeus microphthalmus** Eppelsheim, 1888

Cited from Asia Minor (Gusarov 1992a).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Albania, Macedonia, Greece, Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Central Asia.

**Scopaeus minimus** (Erichson, 1839)

Cited from Antalya, Adiyaman, Hatay, Isparta, Istanbul, Kayseri, Samsun (Frisch 1998).
Synonyms. (Frisch, 1998): pamphylicus Coiffait, 1969, described from Antalya (type ♂ in IRSNB).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey.

**Scopaeus minutoides** Coiffait, 1969

Described from Dim Irmat, Alanya (type ♂ in IRSNB).
Cited from Antalya, Alanya, Dim Irmat; Burdur; Istanbul (Frisch 1998); Adana, 10 km N Kamisli, 1100 m; Antalya, 13 km N Cevizli, 1000 m; 19 km S Guzelbag, 200 m; Alanya, 500 m; Icel, Kiribasi, 4 km NW Oz, 1250 m; Izmir; Mugla, 18 km SW Gokceoren, 950 m (Frisch 2002); Antalya, 70 km NE Fethiye, Gülbüeli Gecik, 1525 m; Antalya, Saklikent, 1650-1900 m; Mugla, 25 km N Fethiye, Üzümlü, 610 m (Frisch 2006).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Scopaeus mutatus** Gemminger & Harold, 1868

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana, 2004).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Armenia, Georgia, Russia, Turkey, Azerbaijan, Syria.

**Scopaeus ponticus** Frisch, 1999

Described from Arakli, Trabzon, 100 m (type ♂ in MHNG).
Cited from Istanbul, Alem-Daglari (Frisch 2002).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Scopaeus pusillus** (Kiesenwetter, 1843)

Cited from Benliahmet, Kars (Korge 1971); Camlidere, Izmir, Kastamonu, Sinop (Frisch 1997); Afyon, 5 km SW Suhut, 1100 m; Bolu, Bolu-Beyparazi, 1100 m; 13 km N Seben, 1400 m; Corum, Elmabeli Gecidi, 1000 m; Giresun, 11 km SE Tirebolu, 100 m; Kastamonu, Oyrak Gecidi, 1150 m; Arac, 10 km E Ciphan, 900 m; Ciftlickoy, 1200 m; Ilgaz Gecidi, 1250 m; 14 km N Arac, 1100 m; Catalzeytin, 10 m; Konya, Destigin, 1500 m; Sinop, Yenisen, 250 m (Frisch 2002).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey.

**Scopaeus schillhammeri** Frisch, 1994

Described from Bitlis, Hizan (type ♂ in MHNW).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.
**Scopaeus signifer** Fauvel (1899)

Described from Tunisia, was cited from Adana and Antalya (Frisch 1997).

**Distribution.** South Mediterranean, Iran, Iraq.

**Scopaeus sulcicollis** (Stephens, 1833)

Cited from Sabandja and Sultan Dagh (Bodemeyer 1900), to be confirmed.

**Distribution.** Europe, Australian region (introduced).

**Scopaeus tauricus** Frisch, 1997a

Described from Nigde, Ulukisla (type ♂ in NMP).
Cited from Van, 4 km SW Caldiran, Bendimahi river, 1950 m (Frisch 2002).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Scopaeus trifurcatus** Frisch, 2002

Described from Konya, Destigin, 1500 m (type ♂ in NMB), and from Konya, 30 km SW Taskent, 1300 m; Isparta, 14 km NE Bagkonak, 1500 m; Karaman, 3 km N Adiller, 1700 m.

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Astenus** Stephens, 1833

**Astenus assingi** Bordoni, 1994 (*Astenognathus*)

Described from Manavgat, Antalya (type ♂ in cA), and from Manavgat, Kiselot and Kolakli.
Cited from Antalya, Gazipasa; Bakaran-Cevizli, 1400 m (Assing 2006).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Astenus baali** Coiffait, 1961 (*Astenognathus*)

Described from Liban on but also from Armenia and Asia Minor: Sharkikaraagac, Isparta, in Central Anatolia.

**Distribution.** Armenia, Turkey, Lebanon.
**Astenus bicoloratus** Assing, 2002 b (*Eurysunius*)

Described from Akkus, Ordu (type ♂ in NHMW).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Astenus bimaculatus** (Erichson, 1840) (*Astenognathus*)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870, sub *biguttatus* Baudi ex parte); Asia Minor (Horion 1965).

**Distribution.** Europe, Cyprus, Afghanistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Pakistan, Taiwan, Syria, Israel, North Africa, Madeira.

**Astenus bucharensis** Bernhauer, 1902 (*Astenognathus*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**Distribution.** Turkey, Kazahkstan.

**Astenus circumflexus** Jarrige, 1950 (*Astenognathus*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).  
The var. *scutellaris* Coiffait, 1971 was described from Tarsus (type ♀ in MHNP).

**Distribution.** Greece, Turkey.

**Astenus cribrellus** Baudi, 1870 (*Astenognathus*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Coiffait 1960) and doubtfully from the same region (Coiffait 1961).

**Distribution.** France, Italy, Belgium, Germany, Croatia, Georgia, Russia, Turkey ?

**Astenus cyprius** Lokay, 1918 (incertae sedis)

Described from Cyprus: Mt. Armenien (type ♀ in NMP ?).

**Distribution.** Endemic.
**Astenus gracilis** (Paykull, 1789) (s. str.)

Cited from Alem Dagh (Bodemeyer, 1927, sub *angustatus* Paykull); Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Russia, Turkey, Iran, Uzbekistan, North Africa, Madeira.

**Astenus immaculatus** Stephens, 1833 (s. str.)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey, Algeria.

**Astenus indicus** Kraatz, 1859 (*Astenognatus*)

Cited from Belgeyix, Isparta (Coiffai 1960), to be confirmed.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Sicily, Turkey ?, Egypt, North India, Taiwan, Japan, Afrotropical and Australian regions.

**Astenus libanicus** Coiffait, 1971 (*Astenognathus*)

Cited from di Belgeyix, Isparta (Coiffait 1961, sub *indicus* sensu Coiff. nec Kr, 1859).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Turkey, Lebanon, Israel, Morocco.

**Astenus lyonessius** Joy, 1908 (s. str.)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey, Algeria, Morocco, Madeira.

**Astenus melanurus** (Küster, 1853) (*Astenopleuritus*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Widespread species.

**Astenus obliquus** Jarrige, 1950 (*Astenognathus*)

Described from Adana in Cilicia (type ♂ in MHNP) and cited from Istanbul, Kokuk Cekmece (Coiffait 1960).
Astenus occiduus Assing, 2007d (*Eurysunius*)

Described from Denizli, 60 km E Mugla, S Kale, 1280 m (type ♂ in cA); and from 15 km NNE Aydin, Imambaba Tepesi, 1600 m; Aydin, 20 km NE Kuyyucak, Bayrak Tepe, 1480 m; Izmir, N Odemis, Boz Dag, 1560.

Astenus paphlagonicus Assing, 2002b (*Eurysunius*)

Described from Karadere, 32 km N Tosya, 1400 m, SE Kastamonu (type ♂ in MHNG).

Astenus procerus (Gravenhorst, 1806) (*Astenognathus*)

Synonyms. *filiformis* (Latreille, 1806), cited from Cyprus (Horion 1965), and from Asia Minor: Erciyes dag, Kayseri (Penther 1905); Jamalar dag, Izmir (Sahlberg 1913); Nimroud Dagh, Van (Scheerpeltz 1957).

Astenus sexsetosus Assing, 2002b (*Eurysunius*)

Described from Pazarören-Bünyan, 1450 m, 40 km E Kayseri, in central Anatolia (type ♂ in MHNG).

Astenus thaboris Saulcy, 1864 (*Astenognathus*)

Cited from Tarsus (Coiffait 1960).

Astenus thoracicus Baudi, 1870 (s. str.)

Described from Cyprus (type § MSNT), and cited from Smyrne (Sahlberg 1913). Additional records. Emir dag, Kurundere (MHNG).
DISTRIBUTION. Italy, Greece, Georgia, Turkey, Cyprus, Uzbekistan, Syria, Canary Is., North Africa.

**Astenus uniformis** Jacquelin di Val, 1852 (*Astenognathus*)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870, sub *diversicollis* Baudi).

**Distribution. Mediterranean.**

**Nazeris** Fauvel, 1872

**Nazeris ammonita** (Saulcy, 1865)

Cited from Kislak-Senköy, Antakya, 800-850 m; Sogukoluk, Antakya, 700 m; Hatay, Payas (Assing 2001b); Adana, S Osmaniye, Zorkun, 530-890 m; 19 km S Antakya, S-SE and SW Senköy, 880-940 m; Antakya, NW Teknepinar, 410 m; W Senköy, 750 m; Ziyaret Dagi, W Sungur, 710 m; 9 km SE Iskenderun, 5 km NE Blen, 1240 m; W Sogukoluk, 760 m; Yayladagi, 450 m; WSW Yesilkent, 1010 m; Harbiye; Kislak-Senköy, 800-850 m (Assing 2001b).

**Distribution. Turkey, Syria, Israel.**

**Nazeris turcicus** Assing, 2001

Described from Günzelbag dag NW Alanya (type ♂ in cA), and from Payas (=Yakacik), Hatay; Kil. Taur. Namrun; Südküsyte, Str. Antalya-Saklikent, 1600 m; Mersin-Yeniköy, 650 m.

Cited from E Kumluca, Antalya, 385 m; 10 km E Saklikent, 1195 m (Assing 2003b); Mersin, 23 km N Silifke, 970 m; Antalya, Saklikent (Assing, 2006).

**Distribution. Endemic.**

**Rugilus** Leach, 1819 (=*Stilicus* Berthold, 1827)

**Rugilus angustatus** (Fourcroy, 1785) (s. str.)

Cited from Samsun-Kicav (Rougemont 1988) and Cyprus: Troodos (Assing & Wunderle 2001).

**Distribution. Europeo-Mediterranean.**

**Rugilus arabs** (Saulcy, 1864) (s. str.)

Cited from Samahlar dag, Izmir (Sahlberg 1913); Suluhan in Taurus (Bohac 1980);
Tokat, Turhal; Tokat-Almus (Rougemont 1988); Adana, near Osmaniye, 1200-1700 m (Assing 2003b, 2004); Mersin, Camliyayla, 1150 m; Gaziantep, N Biricek, 360 m; W Biricek, Belkis-Euphrat, 440 m (Assing 2004e).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Turkey, Lebanon, Israel.

**Rugilus lesbius** Assing, 2005 (s. str.)

Cited from Aydin, Dilek Dagi, Kanyon, 70-370 m (Assing 2007d).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Lesbos, Turkey.

**Rugilus maltzevi** Gusarov, 1991 (s. str.)

Described from Ukraine and cited from Asia Minor: Antalya, 70 km NE Fethiye, Gülübeli pass, 1525 m; 10 km E Saklikent, 1195 m (Assing 2003b); Konya, Beyşehir, 1150 m (Assing 2006).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Ukraine, Turkey.

**Rugilus orbiculatus** (Paykull, 1789) (s. str.)

Cited from Asia Minor (Horion 1965); Halkai, Istanbul; Bergama, Izmir (Rougemont 1988).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Palaearctic.

**Rugilus rossii** (Zanetti, 1977) (s. str.)

Synonyms. *Stilicus rufipes* ssp. *tauricus* Rougemont, 1988, described from Konya, 15 km SO Beyşehir, 1200 m (type ♂ in MHNG).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Italy, Turkey, Iran.

**Rugilus rufipes** (Germar, 1836) (s. str.)

Cited from Kuleg, Boghaz (Peyron 1858); Asia Minor (Coiffait 1970a); forest of Tacdelen, Istanbul; forest of Belgrader, Istanbul; Kirklareli, Yeniceköy-Demirköy; Omerler, Bolu, 800 m (Rougemont 1988).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey.
**Rugilus similis** (Erichson, 1839) (s. str.)

Cited from Ak-Chehir (Bodemeyer 1900); Eski-Chehir (Bodemeyer 1927); Sentavul Grigidi, Konya, 1500-1600 m (Rougemont 1988).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey.

**Rugilus subtilis** (Erichson, 1840) (s. str.)

Cited from SE Ankara, N-Elma Dagi, 1300 m (Assing 2007d).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey.

**Homaeotarsus** Hochhuth, 1851

**Homaeotarsus chaudoiri** Hochhuth, 1851

Cited from Cyprus and Asia Minor: Beryto (Baudi 1858); Asia Minor: Mantach marshs (Peyron 1858); Sabandja (=Istanbul) (Bodemeyer 1906); Sabandja and Iski-Chehir (Bodemeyer 1927); Kaidarije; Erzurum; Adana (Scheerpeltz 1956); Cyprus: Paphos forest, Kykkos-Pera Vasa, 500-800 m (Assing & Wunderle 2001). Not cited from Cyprus by Herman (2001).

The var. *adanensis* Rambousek, 1906 was described from Adana (type ♂ in NMP).

**Synonyms.** *adanense* Pic, 1907, described from Adana (type ♂ in MHNP ?).

Additional records. Istanbul, Halkali (MHNG).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Armenia, Greece, Turkey, Cyprus, Transcaucasia.

**Ochthephilum** Stephens, 1829 (= *Cryptobium* Mannerheim, 1830)

**Ochthephilum besucheti** (Bordoni, 1980)

Described from Bafra, Samsun (type ♂ in MHNG), and from Azort, Erzurum and Belgrader forest, Istanbul.

Cited from Cyprus and Asia Minor (Smetana 2004, probably sub *fracticorne* Paykull, 1800).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Ochthephilum fracticorne** (Paykull, 1800)

Cited from Cyprus and Turkey (Smetana 2004).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Widespread species.
**Ochthephilum turkestanicum** (Korge, 1968)

Cited from Cyprus: NW Troodos, Kalopanayiotis, 600 m (Assing & Wunderle 2001), and from Asia Minor (Hozman 1985).

**Distribution.** Italy, Greece, Ukraine, Turkey, Cyprus, Georgia, Iran, Saudi Arabia, Tadjikistan, Azerbaijan, Lebanon, Israel.

**XANTHOLININAE**

**Zeteotomus** Jacquelin du Val, 1856 (=Metoponcus Kraatz, 1857)

**Zeteotomus brevicornis** (Erichson, 1839)

Cited from Merjemanwald, S Trabzon; Hamsi Koy, Zigana gec., 800-1660 m (Schimitschek 1944); Trabzon (Horion 1965); Asia Minor (Coiffait 1972; Bordoni 1982); Mersin, 15 km NW Erdemli, Arslanli (Assing 2007e).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey.

**Zeteotomus scripticollis** (Hochhuth, 1849)

Cited from Ayancik, Cantal (Schimitschek 1944), to be confirmed.

**Distribution.** Georgia, Hungary, Turkey ?, Russia, Azerbaijan.

**Leptacinus** Erichson, 1839

**Leptacinus batychrus** (Gyllenhal, 1827)

Cited from Bolu (Coiffait 1965); Asia Minor (Coiffait 1966; Bordoni 1982); Amasya (Coiffait 1972, sub adonis Coiffait, 1956); Artvin, 10 km W Borcka; Hakkari, Suvari geceidi, 2000 m; Van, Güzeldere geceidi (Assing 2007e).

Additional records. Izmir, Bahceliköy (cB).

**Distribution.** Palaearctic, introduced in other regions.

**Leptacinus formicetorum** Märkel, 1841

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004); Cyprus (Bordoni 1982).

**Distribution.** Europe, Russia, Cyprus, Turkey, Kazakhsttan.
**Leptacinus intermedius** Donisthorpe, 1936

Cited from Cyprus: Yermosoyia and Asia Minor: Karatas (Ciceroni 1994); Istanbul, Belgrader Wald; Konya, Aksehir; Osmaniye (Assing 2007e).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europeo-Mediterranean, introduced in North America and Canada.

**Leptacinus nigerrimus** Coiffait, 1971

Cited from Tahir, Agri, 2400 m (Coiffait 1973a); 40 km SSE Rize, W Sivrikaya, 2050 m; Mugla, 60 km NE Fethiye, Girrdev Gölü, 1740 m; 70 km NE Fethiye, Seki, Temel, 2220 m (Assing 2007e).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Caucasus, Turkey.

**Leptacinus othioides** Baudi, 1870

Cited from Asia Minor (Coiffait 1972, sub *lupercus* Coiff., 1956; Bordoni 1982); Cyprus: Limassol; Yermasoryia; Asia Minor: Efeso; Gulluk, Mugla (Ciceroni 1994).

**Synonyms.** *lupercus* Coiffait, 1956, described from Lebanon but also from Israel, Syria and Asia Minor: Mersin, Mut, Antalya.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey, Cyprus, Iraq, Syria, Lebanon, Israel, Libya, Kazakhsttan.

**Phacophallus** Coiffait, 1956

**Phacophallus parumpunctatus** (Gyllenhal, 1827)

Cited from Taurus (Peyron 1858, sub *radiosus*); Asia Minor (Coiffait 1956; Bordoni 1982); Antalya (Coiffait 1972); Istanbul, Belgrader Wald; Konya, Aksehir (Assing 2007e).

**Synonyms.** *radiosus* (Peyron, 1858), described from Kuleg, Boghaz (=Boghaz Koi?, near Adana) (type § in AUB).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Palaearctic and introduced in other regions.

**Gauropterus** Thomson, 1860

**Gauropterus fulgidus** (Fabricius, 1787)

Cited from Asia Minor (Peyron 1858; Koch 1936; Horion 1965; Coiffait 1966, 1972); Mugla, Marmaris; Antalya, Tasgesisi; Batman, Hasankeyf, Tigris river; Cyprus: Larnaca (Assing 2007e).
**DISTRIBUTION.** Europeo-Mediterranean.

**Gauropterus sanguinipennis** (Reitter, 1889)

Cited from Sabandja, Karakeny, Gök Dagh, Eski-Chehir, Bulghar Maaden (Bodemeyer 1900, sub *Eulissis*); Bolkan dag, Ulukisla; Turunschli and Menem river, near Izmir (Sahlberg 1913); Asia Minor (Coiffait 1972); Eskichehir; Bajkan-Bitlis; Baykan-Sıirt, Konya-Camlık (Bordoni 1976); Kapouz cave, Zonguldak (Bordoni, 1978); Smyrne; Bursa, Uludag; Eskisehir; Konya, Gamlık; Goek Dagh; Namrun; Adana, Kozan; Amasya; Hatay, Belen Pass, Bakras river; Malatya, Kale; Siirt, Baykan; Siirt, Sırnak; Batman, 10 km S Silvan; Van, 60 km E Tatvan; Tatvan, 1700-2000; Bingol, 1300; Hakkari, Semainli, 1500 m; Hakkari, Dania-Dania Gecidi, 2000 m; Hakkari, Beitussebap; Bitlis, Micki (Bordoni 2005); E Bayburt, Corun river; Erzurum, Bayburt-Pazaryolu, Corun river; 30-45 km NE Erzurum, Dumludagi, 2200-2500 m; S Manisa; Cykrykey creek; Mugla, NE Fethiye, Kargi; Antalya, Abagigök, SuCati river, 386 m; Nidge, Ulukisla, Madenköy, 1700-2000 m; Kemer, Beldhbi; Mersin, Camliyayla; Adana, Pozanti, 800 m; 26 km S Gaziantepe, Kilis; E Bingol, 1300 m; Bitlis, Kustasi, 1600-1900 m; Batman, Hasankef, Tiger river; Kars, Kkagizman-Karakurt, Aras river; 16 km SE Göle, 1600 m; Bitlis, Tatvan, 1900 m (Assing 2007e).

Additional records. Adana, 24 km N Kozan, 600 m (MHNG, cB); Adana, Kozan, 600 m (cB); Malatya, Kale (MHNG, cB).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Armenia, Georgia, Russia, Greece, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan.

**Gauropterus sanguinipes** (Reitter, 1889)

Cited from Asia Minor (Coiffait 1966, 1972); Bolu, 40 km W Kilis; Ankara, Ajas, Kirmin river; Goek Dagh; Namrun; Belgrat Orman; Diyarak, Karacadag; Cypris (Bordoni 2005); Kastamonu, SW Helaldi; Isparta, S Egridir. Kovada Gölü; Konya, Aksehir, Sultan Dagi; Cyrus: Gonyeli (Assing 2007e).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Georgia, Russia, Armenia, Turkey, Iran, Azerbaijan.

**Gyrohypnus Leach, 1819**

**Gyrohypnus angustatus** (Stephens, 1833) (s. str.)

Cited from Zonguldak (Coiffait 1956, sub ssp. *nitidicollis* Rtt., 1908); Abant-Silsilesi, Bolu; Camik, Rize (Coiffait 1965, sub var. *nitidicollis* Rtt.); Istanbul, Belgrader Wald; Istanbul Tacedelen forest; Yalova; Sile-Aqva; Bolu, Elmalik-Bakacak, 850 m; Bolu, Abant Gölü; Bolu, Yedigöller; Bursa, Uludag, 1100 m; Zonguldak, Eregli-Baliköy; Kastamonu, Cangal Dagh; Ordu. Akkus; Izmir, Boz Daglari, S Sahili; Osmaniye, 1200 m; Amasya, Boraboy; Ankara, Sabanca: Konya, 15 km SE Beysehir, 1200 m; Mersin, Sertuval Gecidi, 1500-1600 m; Erzurum, Azor; Bitlis, Tatvan, 1800 m; Artvin, Savsat; Susuz, Agyir Gölü Lake, 2000 m; Artvin, Veliköy, Karagöl; S Artvin, 800 m (Assing 2003, Ent. Bl., 99: 61); 35 km S Giresun, 1250 m; Erzurum, 35 km NW Tortum, Meslet Daglari, 1700-2000
m; 30-45 km NE Erzurum, Dumludagi, 2200-2500 m; Izmir, Boz Daglari, Bozdag, 1500 m; Aydin, Dilek Dagı, S Kanyon; SE Ankara, Elma Dagi, 1300 m (Pasnik 2006).
Additional records. 40 km SSE Rize, W Sivrikaya, 2050 m (cPU).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Russia, Turkey, Tadjikistan, Morocco, Madeira, introduced in North America and Canada.

**Gyrohypnus fracticornis** (Müller, 1776) (s. str.)

Cited from Cyprus (Franz 1987); Asia Minor: Kulukkaya, Giresun; Soganli Gecidi, Bayburt (Coiffait 1965); Gürgentepe Gecidi (Coiffait 1978a); Ordu, Akkus; Manisa, Tütütlü, Dagmarmara; Mugla, Gölçeli Dagi, 20 km NE Köycegir, Ağla, 1690 m; SE Fethiye, Baba Dag, 1385 m; SE Ankara, Baba dag (Assing 2007e).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Subcosmopolitan but introduced in some regions.

**Gyrohypnus yilderimi** Bordoni, 2003 (s. str.)

Described from Kombina, Erzurum (type ♂ in AUE).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Gyrohypnus punctulatus** (Paykull, 1789) (s. str.)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey, Iran, Algeria, Morocco, Canary Is., Madeira.

**Stenistoderus** Jacquelin di Val, 1856 (=*Leptolinus* Kraatz, 1857)

**Stenistoderus cephalotes** (Kraatz, 1858) (*Leptoglenus*)

Cited from Sabandja (Bodemeyer 1900, sub *Leptolinus*); Tarsus (Sahlberg 1913); Manyas gölü, Bursa (Coiffait 1956); Pulumur, Erzincan (Coiffait 1965); Istanbul (Coiffait 1972); Kastamonu, 5 km S Inebolu; Canakkale, 25 km S Kumkale, Besik Koyu; Antalya, Alanya; Mersin, Yeniköy, 1000-1200 m; Adana, 6 km W Küçükgezbeli, 1700 m; 60 km W Kahramanmaraş, N Andirin, 1120 m; 8 km SE Andirin, 1180 m; Elbistan, S Tekir, 900-1400 m (Assing 2007e).
Additional records. Beysehir lake, Konya (MZUR).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Mediterranean.
**Stenistoderus turcicus** (Coiffait, 1956) (s. str.)

Described from Balikesir, Manyas gölün (Bursa) (type ♂ in MHNP).
Cited from Asia Minor (Coiffait 1972); Kastamonu, S Inebolu; Cannakale, 25 km S Kumkale, Besik Koyu (Assing 2007e).
Additional records. Beysehir gölün, Belgeyix (Isparta) (MZUR); Halkali, Istanbul (MHNG).

**Distribution.** Bulgaria, Greece, Turkey.

**Nudobius** Thomson, 1860

**Nudobius cypriacus** Coiffait, 1956

Described from Cyprus (type ♂ in MHNP).
Cited from Cyprus: Mt. Olimpo (Coiffait 1970); Cyprus (Coiffait 1972); Olympos, 1800 m; Asia Minor: Canakkale, 25 km S Kumkale, Besik Koyu; Izmir, “Vourlah Bay” (Assing 2007e).

**Distribution.** Croatia, Greece, Cyprus, Turkey.

**Nudobius lentus** (Gravenhorst, 1806)

Cited from Asia Minor (Peyron 1858; Horion 1965; Coiffait 1966, 1972; Bordoni 1982); Rize (Coiffait 1965); Cangal Dagi; SE Ankara, Elma Dagi, 1300 m (Assing 2007e).

**Distribution.** Europe, Russia, Turkey.

**Nudobius turcicus** Coiffait, 1978

Described from Abant, Bolu (type ♂ in MHNP).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Nudobius umbratus** (Motschulsky, 1860)

Cited from Merjemana wald, Trabzon, 800-1450 m; Kaiseri (Schimitschek 1944), to be confirmed.

**Distribution.** Russia, Armenia, Ukraine, Georgia, Turkey?
Megalinus Mulsant & Rey, 1877 (*Leptophius* Coiffait, 1983)

**Megalinus flavocinctus** (Hochhuth, 1849)

Cited from Cyprus: Nicosia, Limassol, Lapithos, Paphos (Scheerpeltz 1956); Cyprus: Drakos (Coiffait 1970; Bordoni 1976a); Asia Minor (Peyron 1858, sub *hebraicus* Reiche & Sauley, 1856; Coiffait 1956; Bordoni 1971, sub *ochropterus* Nordmann, 1837; Coiffait 1966, sub *flavocinctus*; Bordoni 1986); Bulghar dag and Efeso (Sahlberg 1913, sub *re lucens* Kr.); Asia Minor: Kastamonu (Bordoni 1976); Samsun, Bafra (Bordoni 1976a); Cyprus, Asia Minor (Bordoni 1973c); Istanbul, Alem Dagi, Polonezköyü; Canakkale, 25 km S Kumkale, Besik Koyu; Samsun, 17 km N Carsamba; 12 km NE Gümüşhane, 1300 m; Izmir; Antalya, Kemer; Mersin, Silifke; Camliyayla; Antakya, Yayladagi, 450 m; Arszu; Iskenderun; E Belen pass, Bakras river; Antakya, Karacay, Asi Nehri; Gaziantep, N Birecik; Cyprus: 5 km N Dhekelia (Assing 2007e, sub *Megalinus*).

Additional records. Dranaz dag, Sinop, 1000 m (MZUR); Belecih, 24 km N Bozuyub, 800 m; Mersin, Camliyayla, 600 m (cR, cB); Adana, Hasanbeyli-Nurdagi Gecidi, 800-1100 m 37.07N, 34.30E ((NME).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey, Cyprus, Syria, Lebanon.

**Megalinus glabratus** (Gravenhorst, 1802)

Cited from Cyprus: Nicosia, Kyrenia; Lapithos; Limassol; Paphos (Scheerpeltz 1956), and from Asia Minor (Fauvel 1873, sub *Xantholinus relucens* Gravh., 1806; Fauvel 1876; Coiffait 1956; Horion 1965, sub *relucens* Gravh.).

**Distribution.** Euroepo-Mediterranean.

**Megalinus scutellaris** (Fauvel, 1900)

Described from “Turquie” (type ♂ in IRSNB) and cited from Asia Minor (Reitter 1908; Coiffait 1972); Asia Minor: Adana (Bordoni 1971); Canakkale, 25 km S Kumkale, Besik Koyu; Denizli, 50 km N Fethiye, S Cameli, 1250 m; Antalya, Kemer, Beldibi; 30 km N Finike, W Catallar; N Kumluca; 22 km W Alanya, Avsallar; Manavgat, Aydinkent, 1000 m; Manavgat, Kizilot, 50 m; Selge, 800 m; Alanya, Incekum; Mersin, N Anamir, Kösekbasi; Silifke, Camliyayla, 1150 m (Assing 2007e).

Synonyms. *Lepidophallus denticulatus* Bordoni, 2004, described from Antalya, 20 km Alanya, Kargi river (type ♂ in cS).

**Distribution.** Bulgaria, Greece, Turkey.

**Hypnogyra** Casey, 1906 (=*Phalacrolinus* Coiffait, 1972)

**Hypnogyra angularis** (Ganglbauer, 1895) (=*glaber* Gravh., 1802)

Cited from Asia Minor (Horion 1965; Bordoni 1971, 1982; Coiffait 1972), all sub *Xantholinus glaber* Gravh.
**Distribution.** Europeo-Mediterranean.

**Milichilinus** Reitter, 1908

**Milichilinus meybohmi** (Assing, 2006)

Described from Osmaniye, 10 km N Andirin-Cokak, 1150 m (type ♂ in cA).
Cited from E Osmaniye, 1200-1700 m (Assing 2007e).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Xantholinus** Dejean, 1821

**Xantholinus anatolicus** Coiffait, 1965 (*Neoleptophallus*)

Described from Abant dag, Bolu (type ♂ in cK).
Cited from Asia Minor (Bordoni 1971; Coiffait 1972).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Xantholinus araxis** Reitter, 1898 (*Helicophallus*)

Cited from Dereyolu, Göle, 2200 m; Kisir dag, 2200 m (Korge 1973).

**Distribution.** Turkey, Iran, Azerbaijan.

**Xantholinus armeniacus** Coiffait, 1956 (s. str.)

Cited from Tahir, 2400 m (Coiffait 1973a); Ilgaz and Cankiri (Coiffait 1978a).

**Distribution.** Armenia, Georgia, Ukraine, Turkey.

**Xantholinus audrasi** Coiffait, 1956 (s. str.)

Cited from Burdur, NW Cavdir, 1020 m (Assing 2003b); Mugla, 30 km N Fethiye, Boncuk Dagi, Koru, 1140 m; Antalya, N Kalkan, Dumanli Dagi, 1230 m; 20 km W Alanya, İncekum; Mersin, Anamur, Nefhales (Assing 2006); Ankara, Gölbaşı, 750 m; 25 km S Kabaduz, 990 m (Assing 2007d); Artvin, Borcka, 1700 m; Cam pass, Savsat, 2400-2600 m; Kars, S Posof, Ilgazdagı pass (Assing 2007e).

Synonyms. aksekianus Bordoni, 1994, described from Akseki, 1000-1200 m (type ♂ in cW); infimus Coiffait, 1962, cited from Abant Silsileri, Bolu; Bayburt, Trabzon; Pulumur, Erzincan; Kulukkaya, Giresun (Coiffait 1965); Asia Minor (Bordoni 1971; Coiffait 1972).
**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey, Iran.

Xantholinus bitlisicus Assing, 2007e (*Helicophallus*)

Described from Tatvan, 1900 m (type ♂ in NMW).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

Xantholinus brevispinosus Assing, 2007e (*Helicophallus*)

Described from Antalya, W Toros, Geyik Daglari, ENE Yarpuz, 1500-1800 m (type ♂ in cA).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

Xantholinus calcidicus Bordoni, 1973 (*Typhlolinus*)

Described as ssp. of *graecus*, and cited from Bachcelikoy, Izmizir and Bursa (Bordoni 1976a).

**Distribution.** Italy, Albania, Macedonia, Greece, Turkey.

Xantholinus caucasicus Bordoni, 1975 (*Heterolius*)

Cited from Artvin, 650 m (Bordoni 1971, sub *crassicornis* Hochh.).

**Distribution.** Georgia, Russia (Kavkaz), Turkey.

Xantholinus chersonesicus Assing, 2007e (*Helicophallus*)

Described from Gallipoli (=Gelibolu, Canakkale) (type ♂ in NHML).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

Xantholinus ciliciae Bordoni, 1971 (*Idiolinus*)

Described from Adana (type ♂ in MHNG). Cited from Cyprus: Troodos, Paphos forest; Akamas forest; 35 km SW Platres, Kidasi (Assing & Wunderle 2001); Asia Minor: Manavgat, Antalya (Bordoni 1994); Antalya, S Hisar, 1120 m; W Antalya, Saklikent, 1000 m; Manavgat, Kizilot, 0-50 m; Manavgat, Colaklı, 0-50 m; W Alanya, Avsallar; W Alanya, Ince Kum, 20 m; Mersin, 30 km NNW Tarsus, E Camliyayla, 430-1150 m; Güzeloluk-Aydınlar, 1380 m; Silifke-Gülnar, 675-1000 m; 10 km W Silifke, 1015 m; Güzeloluk-Erdemli, S Aydınlar, 1350 m; Erdemli-Güzeloluk, 25 km NW Erdemli, 1085 m; 25 km NW Erdemli, 1150 m; Adana, 15 km E Osmaniye, N Yarpuz, 1080 m; S Pozanti, 945 m; 22 km N Kozan, S Eskiyen,
Distribution. Cyprus, Turkey.

**Xantholinus coiffaiti** Franz, 1966 (s. str.)

Cited from Asia Minor (Bordoni 1982, sub *sublinearis* Coiffait, 1969); Istanbul, Belgrader Wald (Assing 2007e).

**Distribution.** Italy, Austria, Bulgaria, Czech Rep., Hungary, Slovakia, Greece, Turkey.

**Xantholinus crassicornis** (Hochhuth, 1851) (*Idiolinus*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Bordoni 1971; Coiffait 1972); Yalnizcam Pass, 2000 m and Savsat, 1900 m, Artvin (Korge 1973); Artvin, Savsat, Yalnizcam geçidi, 1800-2000 m; Veliköy, Karagöl; Borcka, 1500 m; Dogu, Karadeniz Bölümü, Savsat-Ardahan, 1950 m (Assing 2007e).

**Distribution.** Georgia, Russia, Turkey, Azerbaijan.

**Xantholinus cypriacus** Bordoni, 2007 (*Calolinus*)

Described from Kyrenia (type ♂ in MZL).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Xantholinus dvoraki** Coiffait, 1956 (*Meneidophallus*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Bordoni 1971; Coiffait 1972); Abant Gölü, 1400-1550 m (Gusarov 2002, Zootaxa, 21).

Synonymy: *schweigeri* Coiffait, 1966 (s. str.), described from Abant gölü (Bolu) (type ♂ in MHNP); *schweigeri* Coiffait, 1971, described from the same locality (type ♂ in MHNP).

**Distribution.** Central Europe, Turkey, Central Asia.

**Xantholinus fortepunctatus** Motschulsky, 1860 (*Heterolius*)

Cited from Tunceli, Ovaacik, 1400 m; Bitlis, Tatvan, 1800 m (Assing 2007e).
**Distribution.** Armenia, Georgia, Moldavia, Poland, Ukraine, Turkey, Iran, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan.

**Xantholinus graecus** Kraatz, 1858 (*Typhlolinus*)

Cited from Cyprus: Limassol and Nicosia (Gridelli 1947); Cyprus (Coiffait 1972; Bordoni 1976a, 1982; Assing & Wunderle 2001); Asia Minor: Meis Adari (Bordoni 1971, 1972, 1982); Mugla, SE Koycegiz, 10 m; Antalya, Manavgat, 0-50 m; N Kamluca, 460 m; 22 km W Alanya, Aysallar, Incukum, Saricinar Dag, Beklibi, 500 m; Sagirin, Koprulu canyon; 30 km NW Alanya, Alarahan; Killik, Koca, 780 m; Mersin, Anamur; Arslankoy, 5 km SE Adag, 700 m; Adana, 22 km N Kozan, S Eskiyan Gecidi, 640 m; 20 km SW Kahramanmaras, Hopurlu, 560 m; 22 km SW Kahramanmaras, 600 m; Gaziantep, W Biricik, Belkis-Euphrat, 440 m (Assing 2006); Antalya, Alanya; Guzelbag, Zeytindek river, 160 m; 15 km NE Alanya, Dimci river, 130 m; Antalya, Kemer, 800 m (Assing 2007d); Antalya, 30 km N Finike, W Catallar; Mersin, Silifke; Adana, Ceyhan; Cyprus: Limassol; E. Kucukorenkoy; Limnatis river (Assing 2007e); Kyrenia and Kuntara (Bordoni 2007).

Synonyms. ssp. *judaeus* Coiffait, 1956, cited from Antalya and Adalia in Pamphylia (Coiffait 1956a); Asia Minor (Bordoni 1971; Coiffait 1972); *bythinicus* Coiffait, 1972 (*Typhlolinus*), described from Abant dag, Bolu (type ♂ in IRSNB) (Assing 2006) and cited from Asia Minor (Bordoni 1999); *varnensis* Coiffait, 1972 (*Typhlolinus*), described from Bulgaria synonymized (Bordoni 1999) with *pamphylicus* Coiffait, 1972, described from Alanya, Dim Irmak (type ♂ in IRSNB), and from Antalya; *gridellii carius* Coiffait, 1972, described from Marmaris, Mugla (type ♂ in IRSNB) (Assing, 2006).

Additional records. Adana, Hasanbeyli-Nurdag Gecidi, 800-1100 m (NME).

**Distribution.** Eastern Mediterranean.

**Xantholinus grandespinosus** Assing, 2006 (*Typholinus*)

Described from Tasova-Ladik, NE Amasya, (type ♂ in cA).

Cited from 25 km S Ordu, S Kabaduz, 990 m (Assing 2007d); Samsun, Kavak, Hacilaz gecidi; NE Havza, Karadag gecidi (Assing 2007e).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Xantholinus gridellii** Coiffait, 1956 (*Thyphlolinus*)

Cited from Gaziantep, 40 km W Kilis (Assing, 2007e).

Synonyms. ssp. *carius* Coiffait, 1972, described from Marmaris (Mugla) (type ♂ in MHNP), and cited from Cyprus: St. Hilarion, Kyremia, Larnaca (Scheerpeltz 1956); Cyprus: Drakos, Troodhitissa (Coiffait 1970, 1972).

**Distribution.** Turkey, Cyprus, Syria, Lebanon, Israel, Algeria.

**Xantholinus heinzi** Coiffait, 1970 (*Toxophallus*)

Described from Ikizdere, 2000-2600 m (type ♂ in cK?).
Cited from Asia Minor (Bordoni 1971; Coiffait 1972); 50 km SSE Rize, W Sivrikaya, 2050 m; 30 km S Ardesen, 750 m; Ikizdere, 1600 m (Assing 2007e).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Xantholinus ibex** Assing, 2007e (*Calolinus*)

Described from Saklikent-Lykien, Skigebiet (type ♂ in cA), and from Mugla, 20 km NNE Fethiye, 970 m; S Fethiye, Babadag, Ovacik, 1450 m.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Xantholinus ilgazensis** Coiffait, 1966 (*Helicophallus*)

Described from Ilgaz dag, Kastamonu, 2000-2300 m (type ♂ in MHNP).

Synonyms. *ilgazensis* Coiffait, 1971, described from the same locality and cited from Asia Minor (Bordoni 1971; Coiffait 1972).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Xantholinus korgei** Coiffait, 1965 (*Helicophallus*)

Described from Kirklar Daglari (= Soganli Daglari, Camlik), S Rize, 2000 m (type ♂ in cK).

Cited from Asia Minor (Bordoni 1971; Coiffait 1972); Sümela, Trabzon (Bordoni 1976); Drannaz Dag, Sinop (Coiffait 1978a); Gümüşhane, 50 km SW Trabzon, 9-10 km S Dikkaya, 2000 m; 50 km S Trabzon, 20 km S Macka, Altindere Milli Park, 1560 m; 50 km S Of, S Uzungöl, 1870-2280 m; Of, Soganli, 2000-2200 m (Assing 2007e).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Xantholinus laevigatus** Jacobsen, 1849 (*Typhlolinus*)

Cited from Ilgaz daglari, 1800-1900 m (Coiffait 1965); Asia Minor (Coiffait 1972, Bordoni 1976, 1982); Ilgaz dag, Kastamonu (Bordoni 1971); Kastamonu, Akkaya (Assing 2006); Bursa; Bolu; Mersin, Camliyayla (Assing 2007e).

Additional records. Ilgaz dag gecidi, Kastamonu, 1775 m (MZUR).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey.

**Xantholinus lederi** Coiffait, 1966 (*Calolinus*)

Additional records. Yalnizcam gecidi, Artvin, 2200 m CB). New record for Turkey.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Caucasus, Turkey.
Xantholinus linearis (Olivier, 1795) (s. str.)

Cited from Asia Minor (Peyron, 1858) and Sabandja (Bodemeyer 1900), to be confirmed.

**Distribution.** Palaearctic, introduced in other regions.

Xantholinus lividipennis Coiffait, 1972 (*Helicophallus*)

Described from Bey Dag, Antalya (type ♂ in IRSNB).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

Xantholinus longiventris (Heer, 1839) (s. str.)

Cited from Asia Minor (Coiffait 1972), to be confirmed.

**Distribution.** Europe, introduced in North America, New Zealand, Australia.

Xantholinus luteipennis Coiffait, 1970 (*Helicophallus*)

Described from Pinarbasi, Kayseri, 1700 m (type ♂ in MHNP) and cited from Asia Minor (Bordoni 1971; Coiffait 1972); 25 km WNW Gaziantep, Kartal Dagi, 1070 m; 15 km N Adiyaman, 1220 m; 50 km NE Adiyaman, S Sincik, 1330 m (Assing 2007e).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

Xantholinus marasicus Assing, 2007e (*Calolinus*)

Described from 30 km SSW Kahramanmaras, Uzungölgut, 660 m (type ♂ in cA).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

Xantholinus multispinosus Assing, 2007e (*Helicophallus*)

Described from Mersin, N Silifke, W Kirobasi, 1390 m (type ♂ in cA), and from Mersin, Haciahmetli, Mut, 1300 m.

**Distribution.** Endemic.

Xantholinus osellai Bordoni, 1976 (*Typhlolinus*)

Described from Draganaz gecidi, 1320 m (type ♂ in MSNV).
Cited from Bolu: Sinop, Ayancık, Cangal Dagi (Assing 2007e).

**DISTRIBUTION. Endemic.**

**Xantholinus procerus** Erichson, 1839 (*Paracyclinus*)

Cited from Bolu; Ankara-Cankiri, S Cerkes, Isik Dagi gecidi (Assing 2007e).

**DISTRIBUTION. Central Europe, Turkey, Azerbaijan.**

**Xantholinus puthzi** Bordoni, 1979 (*Calolinus*)

Described from Sertaval Pass, Konya, 1600 m (type ♂ in cB).

Cited from E Kumluca, 300-500 m (Assing 2003b); Antalya, Saklikent; 30 km SSW Kahramanmaraş, Uzunsoğut, 660 m; 20 km SW Kahramanmaraş, Hopurlu, 560 m (Assing 2006).

Synonyms. *penicillatus* Assing, 2007, syn. n.

*Xantholinus penicillatus* was described from Mugla, 30 km NE Fethiye, Bonkut Dagi, Koru, 1750 m (type ♂ in cA), and from Akschehir, Sultan Dagh; Mugla, Gökova.

**DISTRIBUTION. Endemic.**

**Xantholinus reitteri** Coiffait, 1966 (*Typhlolinus*)

Cited from Rize, 30 km SW Hopa, Caglayan D. valley, 1800-1900 m; 40 km SW Artvin, Barhal valley, 2400-2800 m (Assing 2007e).

**DISTRIBUTION. Georgia, Turkey, Azerbaijan.**

**Xantholinus rufipennis** (Erichson, 1839) (*Calolinus*)

Cited from Cyprus: 3 km W Agia Napa; Akamas, 200 m; Troodos, Galata; Limassol; Polis, 10 km S Akourdalia, 300 m; Lamaka; 5 km N Dhekelia (Assing 2007e); Cyprus: Drakos (Coiffait 1970); Cyprus (Bordoni 1973c, 1982); Cyprus: Troodos (Assing & Wunderle 2001); Asia Minor (Peyron 1858; Coiffait 1966, 1972; Bordoni 1971, 1982); Asia Minor: Bursa (Bordoni 1976a); Tschai (Bodemeyer 1900); Bulghar dag, Tarsus and Hermon river (Sahlberg 1913); Zonguldak, Eregli Koca Ali; Canakkale, 25 km S Kumkale, Besik Koyu; Izmir, Bozdog, 1300-1560 m; Mugla, N Milas, Labranda, 550-660 m; Antalya, E Kumlaka, 300-500 m; 60 km SSW Antalya, Cirali, 40 m; 70 km NE Fethiye, Gülübeli Gecik, 1525 m; 28 km N Finike, Catallar, 1000 m; Manavgat, 600 m; Mersin, Arslanköy, 5 km SE Aladag, 700 m; N Finike, Arykanda, 720 m; Silifke-Günlar, 475 m; Antakya, Arsz; Belen, Sogukoluk; Nur Dagları; 60 km SE Kahramanmaraş, Gani Dagi, 950 m; 8 km SE Andirin, 1110 m; Diyarbakir, Karacadag (Assing 2007e).

Synonyms. *infuscatus* Bernhauer, 1910, described also from Asia Minor; *piochardi* Coiffait, 1956, described from Israel but also from Greece, Syria, Lebanon, and Cyprus (type ♂ in MHNP); *phenicius* Coiffait, 1971 (*Calolinus*) (Bordoni 2007a) cited from Cyprus (Bordoni 1976); Cyprus: 3 km W Agia Napa; Akamas, Neochorion; Akamas,
DISTRIBUTION. Eastern Mediterranean.

**Xantholinus sidonensis** Coiffait, 1956 (*Calolinus*)

Cited from Cyprus: St. Hilarion (Scheerpeltz 1956); Asia Minor: Castelrosso (Bordoni 1971) (island 3 km W Turkish coast but politically Greece) and Asia Minor (Bordoni 1976a), for misidentification.

DISTRIBUTION. Cyprus, Lebanon.

**Xantholinus tauricus** Bordoni, 1972 (*Helicophallus*)

Described from Taurus, Anemas (type ♂ in MHNG). Cited from the same record (Bordoni 1976a); Konya, Akehir, Sultan Dagi (Assing 2007e).

DISTRIBUTION. Endemic.

**Xantholinus wunderlei** Bordoni, 1994 (*Typhlolinus*)

Described from Manavgat, Antalya (type ♂ in cW).

DISTRIBUTION. Endemic.

**Vulda** Jacquelin du Val, 1852

**Vulda brignolii** Bordoni, 1973 (*Typhlodes*)

Described from Boraby gölũ, Amasya (type ♂ in MZUR). Additional records. Ordu (MHNG, cB).

DISTRIBUTION. Endemic.

**Vulda cangalica** Assing, 2007e (*Typhlodes*)

Described from Cangaldagh (type ♂ in NMW), and from Cangal-Ayancık.

DISTRIBUTION. Endemic.
**Vulda ottomana** (Cameron, 1912) (s. str.)

Described from Beykos, asiatic coast of Bosphorus (type ♂ in NHML). Cited from Asia Minor (Coiffait 1972); Istanbul, Belgrader Wald (Assing 2007e). Synonyms. *Xantholinus anatolicus* Coiffait, 1965, described from Abant geb., Bolu (type ♂ in cK).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Vulda vignai** Bordoni, 1973 (*Typhlodes*)

Described from Abant, Bolu, 1400 m (type ♂ in INER).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**STAPHYLININAE**

**Othius** Stephens, 1829

**Othius angustus** Stephens, 1833

The ssp. *stenocephalus* Eppelsheim, 1881 was cited from Ulu Dag, Bursa (Fagel 1971); Col de Soganli, Trabzon, 2600 m (Coiffait 1978a), sub *O. stenocephalus* Epp.; S Ikizdere, 1400-2600 m; Ardesen, Ilica, Ayder, 1000-1800 m; Ardesen, Kavran-yayla, 200-2500 m; Mackaca, Zigana Pass, 2200 m; Artvin, Yalizcam, 2000 m; 50 km SE Rize, Ovidagi Gec., 2600 m (Assing 1997); Damal-Posof, Kars, 2500 m; Pirnalli, Karkal dagl., Artvin, 1600 m (Assing 1999); Trabzon, Kalkanli Daglari, 10 km S Dikaya, 2000 m; Trabzon, between Zigana pass and Zigana, 2300 m (Solodovnikov 2000); Trabzon, Macka, 1000 m (Assing 2003c).

**Distribution.** Caucasus, Georgia, Turkey (ssp. *stenocephalus*).

**Othius grandis** Hochhuth, 1849

Cited from Camlik, Rize, 1700 m (Coiffait 1965, 1972); Ikizdere, 1400-2500 m; Ardesen, Ilica, Ayder 1000-2000 m; Cat. Tatos-Dagl, 2000 m; Camlik, Rize, 1700 m (Assing 1997); Erzurum, Mescit Daglari, 40 km NW Tortum, 1800 m (Solodovnikov 2000); Rize, Ikizdere (Assing 2003c).

Additional records. Ilica, Ayder, Rize, 1200-1600 (cZA).

**Distribution.** Caucasus, Turkey.

**Othius korgei** Coiffait, 1965

Described from Akkus, Ünye (type ♂ in cK). Cited from Akkus, Níksar (Bordoni 1976); Caldere, Akkus, 1400 m; Samlun, Sam-
Distribution. Endemic.

Othius laeviusculus Stephens, 1833

Cited from Cyprus (Coiffait 1970; Bordoni 1982); Cyprus: Pedhoulas, Platres-Troodos (Scheerpelz 1956); Troodos; Paphos forest; Limassol (Assing & Wunderle 2001); Olympus, 1900 m; Troodos, 600-1650 m; Paphos, Kykkos; Limassol; Platres; Larnaka (Assing 1997), and from Asia Minor: Sammalardag, Izmir (Sahlberg 1913); Asia Minor (Horion 1965; Coiffait 1966); Asia Minor and Cyprus (Coiffait 1956); Asia Minor: Kastamonu, S Inebolu, 600 m; Tavas-ovaşı, 1000 m; Izmir; Manavgat, Antalya, 600 m; Adana, Kozan, 600 m; Adiyman, Gölbaşı, 900 m; 14 km E SuCatı, Mersin; Gulf von Makri in SW Anatolia (Assing 1997); Samsun; Izmir; Namrun, 1800-2000 m (Assing 1999); Anamur, 350 m; Mersin, 15 km W Sıflıke, 675 m; Mugla, Yaatağan-Milas; Antalya, WNW Kemer (Assing 2003c).

Distribution. Europe, Caucasus, Turkey.

Othius lapidicola Märkel & Kiesenwetter, 1848

Cited from Asia Minor (Horion 1965; Coiffait 1966); Antalya (Coiffait 1972, sub albanicus Rtt., 1918); Col Gölköy e Mesudiye (Coiffait 1978a); Kirkilareli; Alem dag; İstanbul; Asia Minorasya; Ulu dag, Bursa, 1900 m; Abant, Bolu, 1500-1600 m; Ilgaz dag, Kastamonu, 1700-2300 m; Akkaya, Kastamonu; 13 km E Ağlı, 1200 m; 32 km N Tosya, Kastamonu, 1400m; Sinop; 29 km N Boyabat, Sinop, 1250 m; Mamo dag, Tokat, 1800 m; Koyulhisar, 1800 m; Tahir gece, Horasan, 2100 m; Çamlık dag, Ayancık, 1000-1200 m; Civcan dag, Gerede, 1400-1600 m; Mahumudiye, Ordu, 1500 m; Alem dag; Erciyes dag, 2000 m; Mugla, Marmara; Manavgat, Antalya, 900-1000 m; Aydınket, Üründü, Antalya, 1200 m; Termessos, Antalya; Tekir, Adana, 1200 m; Golf of Makri; Goek dag; Tmolos gbg (Assing 1997); SW Artvin, 1900 m; SavCat-Ardahan, Artvin, 2650 m; Pırımlı, Karkal dag, Artvin, 1600 m; Borcka-Hopa, Artvin, 700 m; Bolu; Tunceli-Ovacık, 1100 m; Damal-Posof, Kars, 2400-2500 m; Diğor, Kars, 1650 m; Gümüşane dagları, Erzincan-Keşik, 2100 m; Termessos, Antalya (Assing 1999, Linzer biol. Beitr., 31, 2); Erzurum. Mescit Daglari, 40 kmNW Tortum, 1800-2600 m (Solodovnikov 2000); Çankiri, Ilgaz dagı Gecidi, 1800 m; Sarıkasım (Assing, 2003, Mem. Entom. Intern., 17: 728); İstanbul, Yalova; Bursa; Sinop, Cangal-Ayancık; Cangal Dagi; Kastamonu, Ilgaz Dagi; Trabzon, Macka, 1000 m; Antalya, valley SE Termessos, 300 m; Antalya, 15 km S Kemer, 60 m; Antalya, N Finike, Ayyıkkaya, 720 m; Mugla, Bayır, 450 m; Mersin, Mut-Kirobasi, 1250 m; Mersin, 20 km N Mut, 1320 m; Mersin, 30 km NNW Tarsus, E Camliyayla; Mersin, Erdemli-Güzeloluk, 1085-1150 m (Assing 2003c). Denizli, 50 km N Fethiye, S Camel, 1245 m; Antalya, E Kumluca, 385 m; 60 km SSW Antalya, Cıralı, 220 m; 20 km N Kas, S Karaovabeli pass, 830 m; Gülübeli pass, 1650 m; W Kemer, 325 m; 4 km NW Akseki, 1250 m; N Kalkan, Dumanlı Dagi, 1230 m; Akseki, Mugla; Baba Dag, Ovacık, 1170 m; Bonçuk dagi, Koru, 1140-1750 m; N Üzümli, 750 m; 20 km NNE Fethiye, 1000 m; Mersin, N Pozanti, 1400 m; Mersin-Arslanköy, SE Akdag; S Yeniköy, 1000-1300 m; Rize, Ikizdere, 1600 m; Van, E lake, 1800-2200 m (Assing 2005g); Antalya, Kilik, 800 m (Assing 2005i); Mersin, Findikpinarı, 1090 m; Mersin-Arslanköy, Aladag, 830 m;
Güzeloluk, S Aydinlar, 1220-1380 m; Silifke-Gülnar, 750-1000 m; Kirobasi-Güzeloluk, 1430 m; Adana, 22 km N Kozan, 640 m; Kozan-Pinarbasi, Saimbeyl-Eyüplü, 1560 m; Antakya, 9 km SE Iskenderun, 5 km NE Belen, 1240 m; Gaziantep, 33 km E Osmaniye, NE Nurdagi gecidi, 1520 m; NE Nurdagi gecidi, 1310 m; Kartal Dagi, 1070-1200 m; W伊斯利, 1120 m; W Yamacoba, 1200 m; 10 km WNW Kahramanmaraş, Ahir Dagi, 815-1580 m; SW Kahramanmaras, 560-1070 m; Yesilyöre, 600 m; Uzunsöğüt, 660 m; Elmalar, 650-740 m; N Andirin, 1120 m; SW Doloçu, 1030-1280 m; 20 km SW Hopuru, 520 m; 30 km W Baskonus Yaylası, 1270-1450, SW Türkoglu, 850 m; Adiyaman, 5 km N Sincik, 1470 m (Assing 2006c).

Synonyms: elongatus Coiffait, 1956, described from Dinar, Afyon, between Denizli and Isparta (type ♂ in MHNP); rhodicus Coiffait, 1976, described from Rhodos but cited from Ilgaz dag, 1800-1900 m and Zigana gecidi, Trabzon, 2000 m (Coiffait 1965); kastamonuensis Bordoni, 1976, described from Kastamonu, Ilgaz dag (type ♂ in MSNV).

DISTRIBUTION. Europe, Caucasus, Turkey.

**Othius ponticus** Coiffait, 1978

Described from Ciftecoprüller pass, 1000 m, to the borderline with Georgia (type ♀ in MHNP), as ssp. of transylvanicus (sic) Ganglb., 1895, and cited from Rize, 20 km S İkizdere (Assing 1997) and Borcka, 1700 m (Assing 2003c).

DISTRIBUTION. Endemic.

**Othius punctulatus** (Goeze, 1777)

Cited from Akkus, Unye (Coiffait 1965); Asia Minor (Coiffait 1966, 1978a); Ulu dag, Bursa, 1100 m; Abant dagl., Bolu, 1400-1600 m; Safranbolu, Karaevli, Kastamonu, 1000 m; Ilgaz dag, 15 km N Tosya, Kastamonu, 1700-1800 m; Mama dag, NE Togat, 1200-1700 m; Kütahya, 1500 m; Sinop, 29 km N Boyabat, 1250 m; N Koyuthisar, 1800 m; W Göle, 1300 m; SE Tosya, 1200-1500 m; S Mudurnu, 1400 m; Konya, 18 km SE Beushehir, 1200 m (Assing 1997); Gümüşane dagl., Erzincan-Kelkit, 2100 m; Artvin, 1500 m; Pimallı, Karkal dagl. (Artvin), 1600 m (Assing 1999); Sarikamis (Assing 2003d); Bolu; Cangal Dağh; Ilgaz Dağh; Akkus; Sinop, Cangal-Ayancık; Artvin, Borcka, 1500 m; Bitlis, Tatvan, 1700-2000 m; Tunceli, Ovacık, 1700 m (Assing 2003c); Dereköy, Cemova; Bolu, Abant (Assing, 2005g).

DISTRIBUTION. Europeo-Mediterranean.

**Othius ziganensis** Solodovnikov, 2000

Described from NW slopes of Kalkani Daglari, 7-10 km NE Zigana pass, Trabzon, 1700-1800 m (type ♂ in ZIP).

DISTRIBUTION. Endemic.
Atrecus Jacquelin du Val, 1856 (= Baptolinus Kraatz, 1857)

Atrecus affinis (Paykull, 1789)

Cited from Abant-Silsilesi, Bolu; Ilgaz dag (Coiffait 1965); Asia Minor (Coiffait 1966, 1972; Bordoni 1982; Assing 1998c); Ciftecoprüler pass, 1000 m (Coiffait 1978a, sub affinis ssp. caucasicus Roub., 1933); Ilgaz dag, Kastamonu, 1800-2300 m (Bordoni 1973a, 1976); Trabzon, Macka, 1000 m; Artvin, Borcka, 1500-1700 m; Rize, Ikizdere, 1600 m; Kastamonu, Ilgaz Dagi; Cangal Dagh; Akkus (Assing 2003c). Additional records. Ilica, Ayder, Rize, 1200-1600 m (MZUR).

Distribution. Europe, Russia, Turkey.

Atrecus parvioculatus Assing, 1998

Described from S. Vit, Ayder, Firtina valley, Rize, 1400 m (type ♂ in MHNG), and from Tal v. Ardesen, Ayder, 1000-1600 m.

Distribution. Endemic.

Diochus Erichson, 1839

Diochus atayus Assing, 2003h

Described from Antakya, Kizildag, NW Teknepinar, 383 m (Nur Daglari) (type ♂ in NMW). Cited from 17-19 km W Antakya, NW Teknepinar, 360-400 m (Assing 2004e).

Distribution. Endemic.

Diochus libanoticus Fagel, 1966

Additional records. Tokat, Tokat-Almas, 1200 m (MHNG). New record for Turkey.

Distribution. Turkey, Lebanon.

Diochus sulcatus Assing, 2003h

Described from Ilgazdag, 15 km N Tsaya, 1500-1700 m (type ♀ in MHNG), and from Tokat, Almus, 1200 m.

Distribution. Endemic.
**Platyprosopus** Mannerheim, 1830

**Platyprosopus bagdadensis** Stierlin, 1867

Cited from Cyprus (Coiffait 1972; Franz 1987).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Cyprus, Iran, Iraq, Saudi Arabia, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Syria, Algeria, Tunisia.

**Platyprosopus hierochonticus** (Reiche, 1856)

Cited from Asia Minor (Peyron 1858; Coiffait 1972); Cyprus (Reitter 1908; Coiffait 1972); Cyprus: Limassol; Alassa, N Limassol, 300 m (Assing & Wunderle 2001).

Additional records. Cyprus: Kyrenia, Karavas (cB).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Greece, Cyprus, Turkey, Syria, Israel.

**Neobisnius** Ganglbauer, 1895

**Neobisnius lathrobioides** (Baudi, 1848)

Cited from Asia Minor (Coiffait 1974); Adana and Hasanoglan (Smetana 1967b, sub *cerrutii* Gridelli, 1943).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Caucasus, Turkey, North Africa, Canada, North America.

**Neobisnius orbus** (Kiesenwetter, 1850)

Cited from Cyprus: N Limassol, Alassa (Assing & Wunderle 2001) and from Asia Minor: Hermon river and Tarsus (Sahlberg 1913, sub *Philonthus*); Afrin, Musabeyli (Smetana 1967b); Manyas lake, Mersin (Coiffait 1974).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Mediterranean, Afghanistan, Madeira, Canary Is., Cape Verde Is., Mauritania, Chad, Saudi Arabia, Madagascar, Réunion.

**Neobisnius procerulus** (Gravenhorst, 1802)

Cited from Asia Minor (Horion 1965; Coiffait 1974); Svilengrad to the borderline Bulgaria-Turkey and Adana (Smetana 1967b).

Additional records. Edirne; Ipsala, Edirne (MZUR).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Widespread species.
**Neobisnius prolixus** (Erichson, 1840)

Cited from Sabandja and Biledjik (Bodemeyer 1900); Eski-Chehir (Bodemeyer 1927); Asia Minor: Izmir (Horion 1965); Melem river, near Smyrne (Sahalber 1913), Hasanoglan (Smetana 1967b).

Synonyms. *dissimilis* Baudi, 1870, described from Cyprus (type ♂ in MZT ?).

**Distribution.** Palaearctic.

**Erichsonius** Fauvel, 1872

**Erichsonius cinerascens** (Gravenhorst, 1802) (s. str.)

Cited from Asia Minor: Goek Dagh (Bodemeyer 1906); Sabandja (=Istanbul) (Bodemeyer 1927); Asia Minor (Horion 1965), to be confirmed.

**Distribution.** Europe. Turkey ?, Morocco.

**Erichsonius dux** Smetana, 1967 (*Sectophilonthus*)

Described from Bürücek, Toros (type ♂ in MNP).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Erichsonius rivularis** (Kiesenwetter, 1856) (*Sectophilonthus*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Coiffait 1965a).

Additional records. Tutak, Agri, 1800 m (MSNV).

**Distribution.** Albania, Greece, Turkey, Iran, Armenia.

**Erichsonius subopacus** (Hochhuth, 1851) (s. str.)

Cited from Cyprus: Troodos (Assing & Wunderle 2001) and Asia Minor (Horion 1965).

**Distribution.** Europe, Cyprus, Turkey.

**Cafius** Curtis, 1829

**Cafius xantholoma** (Gravenhorst, 1806)

Cited from Cyprus: 10 km E Limassol (Assing & Wunderle 2002) and from Asia Minor: Mersin (Peyron 1858, sub *Philonthus*); Asia Minor (Fauvel 1874).
DISTRIBUTION. Widespread species.

**Remus** Holme, 1837

**Remus filum** (Kiesenwetter, 1849)

Cited from Cyprus: 10 km E Limassol (Assing & Wunderle 2001).

DISTRIBUTION. France, Italy, Croatia, Bulgaria, Turkey, Egypt, Libya.

**Remus pruinosus** (Erichson, 1840)

Cited from Asia Minor (Peyron 1858), to be confirmed.

DISTRIBUTION. Portugal, Spain, France, Italy, Netherlands, Turkey ?, Canary Is.

**Remus sericeus** Holme, 1839

Cited from Cyprus: 10 km Limassol; 10 km E Limassol (Assing & Wunderle 2001); Kuste near Harmankuya (Scheerpeltz 1958, sub *Cafius sericeus* var. *obscuricornis* Koch, 1936).

DISTRIBUTION. Widespread species.

**Hesperus** Fauvel, 1874

**Hesperus auricomus** Schillhammer et al., 2007

Described from Mersin, 50 km N Gülnar, Kösecobeli & Tasdürü, 1480 m (type ♂ in NMW).

DISTRIBUTION. Endemic.

**Hesperus gozukarai** Schillhammer et al., 2007

Described from Kizilen, 50 km N Erdemli, 1250 m (type ♂ in NMW), and from Devrent, 30 km N Erdemli; Mersin, 50 km N Gülınar, Kösecobeli & Tasdürü, 1480 m; Alanya, Dircay.

DISTRIBUTION. Endemic.
**Hesperus turcicus** Schillhammer et al., 2007

Described from Mersin, 50 km N Gülzar, Kösecobeli & Tasdüstü, 1480 m (type ♂ in NMW), and from Kizilen, 50 km N Erdemli, 1250 m.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Philonthus** Stephens, 1829

**Philonthus aculeatus** Coiffait, 1963

Additional records. Akkuk, Niksar (MSNV). New record for Turkey.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Bulgaria, Turkey, Lebanon.

**Philonthus alberti** Schillhammer, 2000

New name for *picipes* Fauvel, 1875, n. preocc.

Cited from Asia Minor (Horion 1965); Abant, Bolu (Fagel 1968a); Bolu (Smetana 1977), Ciftecruler pass, 1000 m (Coiffait 1978).

Additional records. Musukiye, Izmit, Gok dag, 1000 m (MZUR); Soumela, Trabzon (MSNV).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Russia, Turkey, Caucasus.

**Philonthus albipes** (Gravenhorst, 1802)

Cited from Asia Minor (Fauvel 1874), to be confirmed.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Russia, Turkey ?, Mongolia, Tunisia.

**Philonthus alpinus** Eppelsheim, 1875

Cited from Gök Dagh (Bodemeyer 1900, sub *albipes* v. *alpinus*); Rize, 30 km SW Hopa, Caglayan river, 1800-1900 m; 40 km SW Artvin, Barhal river, 2400 m (Assing 2007d).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey.

**Philonthus asperulus** Fauvel, 1875

Cited from Asia Minor (Coiffait 1967).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Turkey, Syria, Israel.
**Philonthus atratus** (Gravenhorst, 1802)

Cited from Sultan Dagh and Bulghar Maaden (Bodemeyer 1900); Serai Dagh (Penther 1905); Eski-Chehir (Bodemeyer 1927); Camlidere, Isik dag; Ulukisla, 1400 m and Yeniköy, 900 m (Smetana 1953); between Ilagaz and Cankiri (Coiffait 1978a).

Additional records. Tutak, Agri, 1800 m; Bolu, Abant goolu, 1400-1600 m (MSNV).

**Distribution.** Aisian-European.

**Philonthus besucheti** Smetana, 1977

Described from Adiyman, Golbasi, 900 m (type ♂ in MHNG).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Philonthus carbonarius** (Gravenhorst, 1802)

Cited from Asia Minor and Cyprus (Fauvel 1874, sub *varius* Gyllenhal, 1810); Asia Minor: Sultan Dagh (Bodemeyer 1900, sub *varius*); Asia Minor (Coiffait 1970, sub *nitidicollis* var. *oligostigma* Leinberg, 1900).

Additional records. Taurus and Emir dag, Kurundere (MHNG); Askale-Erzurum, 1800 m (MSNV).

**Distribution.** Palaearctic, introduced in the Nearctic region.

**Philonthus caucasicus** Nordmann, 1837

Cited from Cyprus (Fauve, 1874) and from Asia Minor: Mucur (Smetana 1953); Asia Minor (Horion 1965), all sub *dimidiatus* Sahlberg, 1830.

Additional records. Erzurum, Kombina; Erzurum (AUE).

**Distribution.** Holarctic.

**Philonthus chehirensis** Bernhauer, 1935

Described from Ak-Cheir (type ♀ in FMNH).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Philonthus cochleatus** Scheerpeltz, 1937

Described from Bulgaria and cited from Cyprus: Famagosta (Scheerpeltz 1956), and Asia Minor (Lohse 1958; Horion 1965); Agapinari, Toros (Smetana 1954).

**Distribution.** Europe, Cyprus, Turkey, Morocco.
Philonthus cognatus Stephens, 1832

Cited from Sultan Dagh (Bodemeyer 1900, sub fuscipennis Mannerheim, 1830); Zigana pass, Trabzon, 2000 m (Coiffait 1978a); Yeniköy, 1000 m (Smetana 1953); Kara Hava, Trabzon, 1800 m (Fagel 1963, sub fuscipennis).

Additional records. Bursa, Ulu dag, 2000-2300 m (MSNV, cB); Ankara, Kızılcahaman (MSNV); Zigana gecidi, Artvin (MSNV, cB); Egribel pass, Giresun, 2200-2500 m (cZ).

**Distribution.** Palaearctic.

Philonthus concinnus (Gravenhorst, 1802)

Cited from Cyprus: Pedhoulas; Platres-Troodos; St. Hilarion; Kyrenia; Famagusta; Larnaca; Limassol (Scheerpeltz 1956); Cedres valley (Coiffait 1970, sub ochropus Gravenhorst, 1802), and from Asia Minor (Sahlberg 1913; Horion 1965); Biledjik, Sultan Dagh, Bulghar-Maaden (Bodemeyer 1900); Bulghar-Maaden (Bodemeyer 1927); Suluhan, Yeniköy, Karanıpar in Taurus; Camlidere, Isık dag; Erciyes, 1800 m; Bolu dag, Kaynaslı (Mengen), 900-1000 m; Agapinari and Ankara (Smetana 1953); Suluhan (Smetana 1967b); Bürüşeck, 900-1000 m (Smetana 1953, sub. ab. ochripennis Gerhardt, 1910).

Additional records. Emir dag in Frigia (MSNV); 19 km W Sivrihisar, Eskişehir, 1000 m; Truva, Kankanake (MZUR); Kastamonu, Ilgaz dag gecidi, 1800-2300 m; Bursa, Ulu dag, 1800 m; Suphan dag, Van; Herecke, İzmir; Asia Minorasya e Cakalli, Asia Minorasya (MSNV); Cankiri, Inkoy, 1300 m (cB); Erzurum (AUE).

**Distribution.** Palaearctic, introduced in the Nearctic region.

Philonthus coprophilus Jarrige, 1949

Cited from 30-45 km NNE Erzurum, Dumludagi, 20200-2500 m (Assing 2007d).

**Distribution.** Europe, Russia, Turkey, North Africa.

Philonthus corruscus (Gravenhorst, 1802)

Cited from Sabandja (Bodemeyer 1900, sub corruscus); Melis river near İzmir (Sahlberg 1913); Bürüşeck; Suluhan; Camlidere, Isık dag (Smetana 1953).

**Distribution.** West Palaearctic.

Philonthus corvinus Erichson, 1839

Additional records. Tutak, Agri, 1800 m (MSNV). New record for Turkey.

**Distribution.** Europa, Russia, Turkey, Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan.
**Philonthus cruentatus** (Gmelis, 1790)

Cited from Bulghar Maaden (Bodemeyer 1900, sub *cruentatus* v. *extinctus* Bernhauer); Baba dag, Eregli (Sahlberg 1913); Eski-Chehir (Bodemeyer 1927), to be confirmed.

**Distribution.** Asiatic-European.

**Philonthus debilis** (Gravenhorst, 1802)

Cited from Biledjik (Bodemeyer 1900); Meandr river, Searaikioi (Sahlberg 1913); Asia Minor (Peyron 1858; Fauvel 1874; Horion 1965); Ankara and Suluhan in Taurus (Smetana 1953).

**Distribution.** Palaearctic.

**Philonthus dimidiatipennis** Erichson, 1840

Cited from Mogan gölü and Adana (Smetana 1953); Beysehir gölü (Smetana 1967); Ertechek lake, Ufer (Scheerpeltz 1958); Asia Minor (Horion 1965; Coiffait 1974). Additional records. Antalya, Elmali, Avla gölü (MZUR, cB).

**Distribution.** Widespread species.

**Philonthus discoideus** (Gravenhorst, 1802)

Cited from Cyprus: Paphos forest (Assing & Wunderle 2001) and Asia Minor (Peyron 1858; Fauvel 1874; Coiffait 1974).

**Distribution.** Cosmopolitan.

**Philonthus diversiceps** Bernhauer, 1901

Cited from Cyprus: N Limassol, Alassa (Assing & Wunderle 2001) and Asia Minor (Coiffait 1967).

**Distribution.** Europe, Russia, Armenia, Turkey, Cyprus.

**Philonthus ebeninus** (Gravenhorst, 1802)

Cited from Cyprus: Platres-Troodos; St, Hilarion; Kyrenia; Limassol, Paphos (Scheerpeltz 1956) and Asia Minor (Peyron 1858), Suluhan in Taurus (Smetana 1953).

**Distribution.** Palaearctic.
Philonthus fenestratus Fauvel, 1872

Cited from Cyprus: Kyrenia (Scheerpeltz 1956) and Asia Minor: Bürücek, 900-1000 m (Smetana 1953), Izmir (Smetana 1965c).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Great Britain, France, Italy, Spain, Russia, Cyprus, Turkey, Egypt, North Africa, Canary Is., Madeira, Azores.

Philonthus frigidoides Coiffait, 1963

Described from Lebanon but also from Asia Minor: Isparta, Aglasun and cited doubtfully from Golkoy-Mesude (Coiffait 1967, 1974, 1978a).

Cited from Asia Minor (Fauvel 1874; Ganglbauer 1895; Horion 1965), all sub frigido dus Märkel & Kiesenwetter, 1848.

Additional records. Bursa, Ulu dag, 1800 m (MSNV); Zigana gecidi, Trabzon (MSNV) and Kulukkali, Giresun, 1900-2200 m (MZUR, cZ).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Georgia, Turkey, Lebanon.

Philonthus intermedius (Lacordaire, 1835)

Cited from Cyprus: Platres-Troodos; Pedhoulas; St. Hilarion; Limassol; Paphos (Scheerpeltz 1956); Troodos; Platania (Coiffait 1970); Troodos; Paphos forest (Assing & Wunderle 2001), and from Asia Minor: Taurus (Peyron 1858); Bulghar-Maaden (Bodemeyer 1900); Baba dag, Eregli (Sahalberg 1913); Bulghar-Maaden (Bodemeyer 1927); Asia Minor (Horion 1965).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey, Cyprus, Iran, Iraq, Turkmenistan, North Africa, Lebanon.

Philonthus jurgans Tottenham, 1937

Cited from Asia Minor (Newton in litt.).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey, Nearctic region.

Philonthus juvenilis Peyron, 1858

Described from Cilicia, near Tarsus (type § in AUB).

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870); Asia Minor: Sultan Dagh (Bodemeyer 1900); Eski-Chehir (Bodemeyer 1927); Asia Minor (Gridelli, 1943; Coiffait 1974); Ulukisla, 1400 m and Alaham, 900 m in Taurus (Smetana 1953).

**DISTRIBUTION.** East Europe, Cyprus, Turkey.
**Philonthus kisirensis** (Coiffait, 1966)

Described from Kisir Dag, Kars, 2600 m (type ♀ in MHNP). The distribution of this species is not cited in Smetana (2004).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Philonthus laminatus** (Creutzer, 1799)

Cited from Asia Minor (Fauvel 1874; Coiffait 1967, 1974, 1978a; Schillhammer 2003), Bulghar Maaden (Bodemeyer 1900); Ankara (Smetana 1953); Ufer, Gönen river (Horion 1965); Saganli pass, Trabzon (Coiffait 1978a).

Additional records. Erzurum (AUE).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Russia, Georgia, Turkey, Iran.

**Philonthus laxatus** Fauvel, 1875

Described from Caucasus and cited from Ilica, Ayder, 1000-1600; Yalnizcam, Artvin, 2000 m (Korge 1971).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Caucasus, Russia, Armenia, Turkey.

**Philonthus lindbergi** Scheerpeltz, 1958

Described from Van lake (type ♀ in NMW), and cited from Asia Minor (Coiffait 1967).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Philonthus longicornis** Stephens, 1832

Cited from Cyprus: Famagusta (Scheerpeltz 1956c); Asia Minor (Coiffait 1974) and from Asia Minor: Agapinari, Toros (Smetana 1953).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Cosmopolitan.

**Philonthus micans** (Gravenhorst, 1802)

Cited from Asia Minor (Peyron 1858; Fauvel 1874), to be confirmed.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey ?, Kazakhstan, North Africa.
**Philonthus mimus** Smetana, 1959

Cited from Istanbul, Halkali (Smetana 1977), Ilgaz dag and Cankiri (Coiffait 1978); Manyas lake, Afyon, Bylesheir (Coiffait 1974).
Additional records. Antalya, Elmali, Aula gölü (MZUR, cB); Ipsala, Edirne (cZ).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Albania, Greece, Turkey.

**Philonthus nigrita** (Gravenhorst, 1802)

Cited from Abant gölü, Bolu (Korge, 1971).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Caucasus, Russia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan.

**Philonthus nitidicollis** (Lacordaire, 1835)

Cited from Cyprus: Cedres valley (Coiffait 1970, sub nitidicollis var. rosarius Tottenham, 1945; v. instigma Coiffait, 1970, described from Cedres valley, 1500 m (type ♀ in MHNP)); Cyprus: Troodos (Assing & Wunderle 2001), and from Asia Minor (Coiffait 1974; Horion 1965, sub bimaculatus Gravenhorst, 1802); Hermon river, Izmir; Jamanlar dag, Izmir (Sahlberg 1913), Camlidere, Isik dag; Bürück; Suluhan; Karapinar, Adana (Smetana, 1953, sub immaculatus ab. nitidicollis).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, North Africa, East Mediterranean, Russia, Caucasus, Turkey, Afghanistan.

**Philonthus parvicornis** (Gravenhorst, 1802)

Cited from Cyprus and Asia Minor (Fauvel 1874); Sultan Dagh (Bodemeyer 1900), sub agilis Gravenhorst, 1806.
Additional records. Kastamonu, 900 m (MSNV, cB).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Palaearctic and Oriental regions.

**Philonthus picimanus** (Ménétres, 1832)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana, 2004).
Synonyms. *formaneki* Roubal, 1911, described from Caucasus and cited from Kulukkaya, Giresun, 1450 m (Smetana 1965c); Trabzon and Tiflis (Jarrige 1971).
Additional records. Soumela, Trabzon, 1500 m (MSNV, cB).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Armenia, Georgia, Russia, Turkey, Iran, Azerbaijan.
Philonthus piochardi Fauvel, 1875

Described from Syria and cited from Asia Minor (Coiffait 1974).

**Distribution.** Turkey, Syria, Israel, Iran.

Philonthus politus (Linné, 1758)

Cited from Asia Minor (Peyron 1858; Fauvel 1874); Sabandja (Bodemeyer 1900, sub aeneus Rossi, 1790); Kotoum (Scheerpeltz 1958), Istanbul, Soflan Magarasi (Bordoni 1978).

**Distribution.** Cosmopolitan.

Philonthus punctus (Gravenhorst, 1802)

Cited from Asia Minor (Peyron 1858; Horion 1965; Coiffait 1974); Svilengrad to the borderline Bulgaria-Turkey (Smetana 1953).

**Distribution.** Europa, Russia, Turkey, Caucasus, North Africa, Iran, Turkestan.

Philonthus quisquiliariformis Scheerpeltz, 1958

Described from Kotoum near Van lake (type ♂ in NMW), and cited from Asia Minor (Coiffait 1967; 1974).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

Philonthus quisquiliarius (Gyllehal, 1810)

Cited from Asia Minor (Peyron 1858; Fauvel 1874; Coiffait 1974); Izmir (Sahalber 1913); Mogan gölü, Adana (Smetana 1953), Adana, Ankara (Smetana 1967, sub var. inquinatus Steph.).

**Distribution.** Europe, Mediterranean, Caucasus, Afghanistan, Uzbekistan.

Philonthus rectangulus Sharp, 1874

Cited from Hasanoglan, 1000 m (Smetana 1953).
Additional records. Mocka; Erzurum (AUE).

**Distribution.** Cosmopolitan.
Philonthus rotundicollis (Ménétries, 1832)

Cited from Gaziantep, Sahinbey, Sof Dagi, 1200 m (Anlas 2007).

**Distribution.** Palaearctic.

Philonthus rubripennis Stephens, 1832

Cited from Asia Minor (Fauvel 1874, sub fulvipes Fabricius, 1793).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey, Azerbaijan, Algeria, Morocco.

Philonthus rufimanus Heer, 1839

Cited from Biledjik and Sultan Dagh (Bodemeyer 1900); Smyrne, Hermon and Melem rivers (Sahlberg 1913), Eski-Chehir (Bodemeyer 1927); Svilengrad to the borderline Bulgaria-Turkey (Smetana 1953), Afrin, Musabeyli (Smetana 1953; Smetana 1967b); Bayburt, Trabzon (Horion 1965); Asia Minor (Coiffait 1974), all as rufimanus Erichson, 1840.

Additional records. Kysyldscha, Hamman (MSNV); Alagdag Ilica, Agri, (MZUR); Tutak, Agri, 1800 m (MZUR, MSNV, cB); Adilcevaz, Bitlis (MZUR); Ercis, Van (MZUR, cB); Ercis, Van gölü, 1800 m (MSNV); Yalnizcam, Artvin (cB).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey, Cyprus, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan, Syria, Lebanon, Israel.

Philonthus rufipes (Stephens, 1832)

Cited from Asia Minor: Sultan Dagh and Bulghar Maaden (Bodemeyer 1900, sub immundus Gyllenhal, 1810); Asia Minor (Peyron 1858, sub fumigatus Erichson, 1839; Ganglbauer 1895; Horion 1965; Coiffait 1967; Smetana 1967b, sub immundus).

**Distribution.** Europe, Russia, Georgia, Turkey, Azores.

Philonthus salinus Kiesenwetter, 1844

Cited from Asia Minor (Horion 1965); Van lake (Scheerpeltz 1958); Manyas lake (Coiffait 1974a).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey, Iran, Iraq, Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan.

Philonthus speciosus Cameron, 1926

Cited from 45 km SE Sanliurfa, 10 km E Altinbasak, 500 m (Schillhammer 1996).
**Distribution.** Turkey, Oman, NW India.

*Philonthus spinipes* Sharp, 1874

Cited from Antalya, Manavgat; Mersin, Cape Anamur (Assing 2006).

**Distribution.** Europe, Armenia, Turkey, Kazakhstan, China, Korea, Japan, Taiwan.

*Philonthus splendens* (Fabricius, 1793)

Cited from Asia Minor (Coiffait 1974).

The ssp. *sideropterus* Kolenati, 1846 was cited from Asia Minor in Schillhammer (2000).

**Distribution.** Paleartic (ssp. nom.); Caucasus, Turkey (ssp. *sideropterus*).

*Philonthus stragulatus* Erichson, 1840

Cited from Asia Minor (Peyron 1858).

**Distribution.** Mediterranean.

*Philonthus succicola* Thomson, 1860

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**Distribution.** Asiatic-European.

*Philonthus svanetiensis* Coiffait, 1974

Described as ssp. of *frigidus* Märkel & Kiesenwetter, 1848 and cited from Rize, 30-40 km SSW Hopa, Canglayan river, 1800-2900 m; 60 km SSE Rize, Ovıtdagi ge- cidi, 2510-2710 m; 40 km SW Artvin, Barhal river, 1800 m; 30-45 km NNE Erzurum, Dumludagi, 2500-2900 m; 35 km NW Tortum, Mescit Dagları, 2100-2600 m (Assing 2007d).

**Distribution.** Caucasus, Turkey.

*Philonthus tenuicornis* Mulsant & Rey, 1853

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).
**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Russia, Turkey, Iran; Nearctic region (introduced).

**Philonthus truquii** Peyron, 1858

Described presumably from Tarsus (type § in AUB) and cited from Bürücek in Taurus and from Ulukisla (Smetana 1954).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Syria, Turkey.

**Philonthus turbidus** Erichson, 1840

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Subcosmopolitan.

**Philonthus umbratilis** (Gravenhorst, 1892)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Asiatic-European; introduced in the Nearctic region.

**Philonthus varians** (Paykull, 1789)

Cited from Cyprus: St. Hilarion, Famagusta and Limassol (Scheerpeltz 1956e); Cedres valley (Coiffait 1970) and Asia Minor (Peyron 1858; Fauvel 1874).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Cosmopolitan.

**Philonthus velatipennis** Solsky, 1870

Synonyms. *extensus* Korge, 1971, described from Igdir, Ararat (as ab. of *velatipennis*) (type ♂ in cK).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Russia, Turkey, Iran, Turkestan.

**Philonthus ventralis** (Gravenhorst, 1802)

Cited from Cyprus (Fauvel 1874; Horion 1965); Kyrenia and Paphos (Scheerpeltz 1956) and Asia Minor (Peyron 1858; Fauvel 1874; Coiffait 1974, sub *immundus* Gyllenhal, 1810); Asia Minor: Yeniköy (Smetana 1967, sub *immundus* Gravenhorst, 1806).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Cosmopolitan.
Gabrius Stephens, 1829

**Gabrius amanensis** Schillhammer, 1990

Described from Yarpuz, Osmaniye, 900 m (type ♂ in NHMW).
Cited from Adana, 10 km E Osmaniye, NW Yarpuz, 900 m; Karhamanmaras, 30 km Baskonus Yaylasi, 1270 m (Assing 2004e); 60 km W Kahramanmaras, N Andirin, 1260 m; NE Kadirli, 10 km N Andirin-Cekak, 1150 m (Assing 2006).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Gabrius anatolicus** Smetana, 1953

Described from Yenoköy, Toros, 1000 m (type ♂ in NMP).
Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 1961; Coiffait 1974); Izmir, Boz Daglar, Bozdag, 1500 m (Assing 2007d).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Gabrius appendiculatus** Sharp, 1910

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Holarctic.

**Gabrius arnoldi** Smetana, 1961

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Russia (Kavkaz), Turkey.

**Gabrius astutoides** (Strand, 1946)

Cited from Mugla, Fethiye, Girdev Yaylasi (Anlas 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey; Nearctic region (introduced).

**Gabrius astutus** (Erichson, 1840)

Cited from Gök Dagh (Bodemeyer 1900, sub Philonthus); Bürücek, Toros, 900-1000 m; Karapinaz, Toros, 900 m (Smetana 1953, 1967b); Asia Minor (Horion 1965; Coiffait 1974).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Russia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Lebanon.
**Gabrius badius** (Kiesenwetter, 1858)

Cited from Asia Minor (Fauvel 1874; Smetana 1961; Coiffait 1974).

**Distribution.** Corsica, Sardinia, Sicily, Turkey.

**Gabrius bishopi** Sharp, 1910

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**Distribution.** Central Europe, Turkey.

**Gabrius breviventer** (Sperk, 1835)

Cited from Ulukisla (Smetana 1953, 1957, 1960); Asia Minor (Horion 1965, Coiffait 1974), all sub *pennatus* Sharp, 1910.

**Distribution.** Holarctic.

**Gabrius exiguus** (Nordmann, 1837)

Cited from Erciyas dag, Kayseri, 2000 m (Korge 1971).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey.

**Gabrius exsculptus** Assing, 2004e

Described from S Antakya, Ziyaret Dag, W Sungur, 760 m (type ♂ in cA).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Gabrius exspectatus** Smetana, 1952

Cited from Bolu (Horion 1965); Abant dag, Bolu and Akkus, Unye (Korge 1971).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey.

**Gabrius fageli** Drugmand, 1990

Described from Abant Dagh (type ♂ in IRSNB).

**Distribution.** Endemic.
Gabrius femoralis (Hochhuth, 1851)

Cited from Urwald dag, AkcokocA), near Bolu, 400 m and Tamdere, Giresun, 1700 m (Korge 1971); Bursa (Smetana 1977); Antalya, Saklikent (Assing 2004e).

DISTRIBUTION. Europe, Turkey.

Gabrius hoberlandti Smetana, 1953

Described from Ulukisla (type ♂ in NMP), and cited from the same locality by Smetana (1960, l. c.); Asia Minor (Coiffait 1974).

DISTRIBUTION. Bulgaria, Turkey.

Gabrius latro Joy, 1913

Cited from Istanbul, Altinsehir (Smetana, 1977); Asia Minor (Coiffai 1974, sub latroides Coiffait, 1963).

Additional records. Azort, Erzurum (MHNG, cB).

DISTRIBUTION. France, Italy, Georgia, Russia, Armenia, Greece, Turkey, Cyprus, Azerbaijan, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Lebanon, Syria, Israel.

Gabrius lividipes (Baudi, 1848)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 1953; Horion 1965; Coiffait 1974); Hasanoglan, 900-1000 m and Kizilk river, Irmak (Smetana 1953).

DISTRIBUTION. Europe, Turkey.

Gabrius nigritulus (Gravenhorst, 1802)

Cited from Asia Minor (Peyron 1858, sub Philonthus aterrimus Gravh., 1802); Biledjik (Bodemeyer 1900, sub Philonthus); Caramania (Sahlberg 1913); Asia Minor (Fauvel 1874); Ankara; Karapinar, Adana; Suluhan, Taurus; Bürück, Taurus; Hasanoglan, Alata; Yeniköy; Alahan; Camlidere, Isik dag (Smetana 1953); Suhuan and Hasanoglan (Smetana 1967b); Asia Minor (Coiffait 1974).

Additional records. Kirklareli, Demir Koy (MHNG); Ulu dag, Bursa, 1300-1600 m (MSNV).

DISTRIBUTION. Subcosmopolitan.

Gabrius noei Coiffait, 1966

Described from Mt. Ararat, 3000 m (type ♂ in MHNP) and cited from Asia Minor (Coiffait 1974).
**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Gabrius osseticus** (Kolenati, 1846)

Cited from Asia Minor (Peyron 1858; Fauve 1874, sub *vernalis* Gravh., 1806), to be confirmed.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Russia, Turkey?

**Gabrius piliger** (Mulsant & Rey, 1876)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 1957; Horion 1965; Coiffait 1974); Karapinar, Toros (Smetana 1953, sub *stipes* Sharp, 1910).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey.

**Gabrius ravasini** Gridelli, 1920

Cited from Ulukisla; Erıciyas (Bachufer), 1800 m; Bürücek in Taurus; Ankara; Yeniköy in Taurus (Smetana 1953, sub *subnigritulus* Joy, 1913); Asia Minor (Coiffait 1974); Bursa; Izmir, Bergama (Smetana 1977); Asia Minor (Smetana 1957; 1960; Horion 1965, sub *spurius* Smetana, 1954).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey.

**Gabrius sacerdotalis** Joy, 1913

Cited from Ilica, Ayden (Korge 1971).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Georgia, Turkey.

**Gabrius splendidulus** (Gravenhorst, 1802)

Cited from Sabandja nd “Kilikischer Taurus” (Bodemeyer 1900, sub *Philonthus*); Mengen, Abant (Coiffait 1978a).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Holarctic.

**Gabrius subnigritulus** Joy, 1913

Cited from Ulukisla; Erıciyas, 1800 m; Bürücek, Toros; Ankara-Cankaya; Yeniköy, Toros (Smetana 1953).

**DISTRIBUTION.** East Europe, Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstan.
Gabrius suffragani Joy, 1913

Cited from Samsun (Korge 1971).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey.

Gabrius tokatensis Smetana, 1977

Described from Tokat, Tokat-Almus (type ♂ in MHNG).
Cited from Adana, 13 km E Omaniye, NW Yarpuz, 930 m; Kahramanmaras, 30 km W Baskonus Yaylasi, 1270 m; Pass N Tekir, S Gösün, 1400-1550 m (Assing 2004e); 60 km W Kahramanmaras, N Andirin, 1260 m; 15 km N Adiyaman, 1220 m (Assing 2006).

Synonyms. *amasiensis* Coiffait, 1980, described from Asia Minor (type ♂ in MHNP).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

Gabrius toxotes Joy, 1913

Cited from Mugla, Gölgeli Daglari, 20 km NE Köycegiz, Agla, 1700 m (Assing 2006).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey, Russia (Far East).

Gabrius trossuliformis Schillhammer, 1999

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Armenia, Georgia, Turkey.

Gabronthus Tottenham, 1955

**Gabronthus maritimus** (Motschulsky, 1858)

Described from Egypte and cited from Alata and Abacilar (Smetana 1953), Adana, Afrin (Musabeyli), Suluhan, Alata, Abacilar dag (Smetana 1967).
Additional records. Guzelayali, Canakkale (cZ).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Widespread species.

Rabigus Mulsant & Rey, 1876

**Rabigus abauriae** (Gridelli, 1924)

Cited from Turkey (Smetana 2004).
**Distribution.** Bulgaria, Turkey, Armenia, Georgia, Iran, Azerbaijan.

**Rabigus ocaleoides** (Sahlberg, 1908)

Described from Tarsus (type $\S$ in ZMH).
Cited from Cydnı river in Tarsus (Sahlberg 1913), Tarsus (Gridelli 1922), Izmir, Bahceelikoy and Bergama (Smetana 1977); Antalya, 70 km NE Ferthiye, Gülübeli Gecik, 1525; Manavgat, 0-50 m; 60 km W Kahramanmaras, N Andirin, 1120 m (Assing 2006).

**Distribution.** Balkans, Turkey.

**Rabigus princeps** Bernhauer, 1902

Cited from Asia Minor (Coiffait 1974).
Synonyms. *auropilosus* Luze, 1912, described from Asia Minor.

**Distribution.** Kazakhstan, Afghanistan, Turkey.

**Rabigus pullus** Nordmann, 1837

Cited from Asia Minor (Horion 1965; Coiffait 1974).

**Distribution.** Europe, Russia, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Mongolia, China.

**Rabigus tenuis** (Fabricius, 1793)

Cited from Bayburt, Sanamerc (Horasan), near Trabzon (Korge 1971).

**Distribution.** Europe, Russia, Turkey, Iran, Uzbekistan, Mongolia, China.

**Bisnius** Stephens, 1829

**Bisnius cephalotes** (Gravenhorst, 1802)

Cited from Cyprus (Fauvel 1874; Coiffait 1970); Asia Minor: Tschihatcheff cave, Nardlidja cave, near Antiochia, Kotoum (Scheerpeltz 1958); Istanbul, Soflan Magarasi (Bordoni 1978), sub *Philonthus*.

**Distribution.** Palaearctic and Nearctic regions.
**Bisnius fimetarius** (Gravenhorst, 1802)

Cited from Cyprus (Fauvel 1874) and Asia Minor (Fauvel 1874); Burna and Bulghar Maaden (Bodemeyer 1900); Gurgentepe pass (Coiffait, 1978a, sub *rigidicornis* Gravenhorst, 1802), all sub *Philonthus*.

**Distribution.** Palaearctic, introduced in other regions.

**Bisnius pentheri** Ganglbauer, 1905

Described from Erdchias in Anatolia (type ♀ in NMW ?) and cited from Asia Minor (Coiffait 1967; 1974), sub *Philonthus*.

**Distribution.** Armenia, Turkey.

**Bisnius piochardi** Fauvel, 1875

Cited from Kirsehir, Cicekdagi, 5 km S Cicekdagi gecidi, 1250 m (Assing 2006).

**Distribution.** Turkey, Iran, Syria, Israel.

**Bisnius puella** Nordmann, 1837

Cited from Asia Minor (Peyron 1858, sub *Philonthus parumpunctatus* Erichson, 1840; Horion 1965; Bohac 1980), sub *Philonthus*.

**Distribution.** Europe, Russia, Caucasus, Turkey.

**Bisnius reitteri** (Eppelsheim, 1889)

Cited from Abant, Bolu (Fagel 1968a); Tamdere, Giresun (Korge 1971); Elmslik, Bolu (Smetana 1977).

Additional records. Masukiye, Izmit (cZ).

**Distribution.** Russia (Kavkaz), Turkey, Georgia.

**Bisnius sordidus** (Gravenhorst, 1802)

Cited from Cyprus and Asia Minor (Fauvel 1874, sub *Philonthus*); Antakya, Harbiye cave and Emir dag, Kurundere (Bordoni 1978, sub *Philonthus pachycephalus* Nordmann, 1837).

**Distribution.** Subcosmopolitan.
**Creophilus** Ganglbauer, 1895

**Creophilus maxillosus** (Linné, 1758)

Cited from Cyprus: Famagusta (Scheerpeltz 1956); Troodos (Assing & Wunderle 2001); Asia Minor (Peyron 1858, sub *Staphylinus*; Fauvel 1874, sub *Emus*); Sabandja and Biledjik (Bodemeyer 1900, sub *Emus*); Erciyas dagi, Kayseri (Penther 1905); Bürücek, Taurus (Smetana 1967b).

Additional records. Balikesir, Ayvalik (Bursa) (MHNG); Erzurum, Atatuikü; Erzurum (AUE).

**Distribution.** Widespread species.

**Ontholestes** Ganglbauer, 1895

**Ontholestes murinus** (Linné, 1758)

Cited from Asia Minor (Fauvel 1874, sub *Lieistotrophus*; Coiffait, 1974).

Additional records. Kirikkale, Yozgat, 750 m (MZUR); Erzurum (AUE).

**Distribution.** Russia, Europe, Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzistan, China, Canada (introduced).

**Emus** Leach, 1819

**Emus hirtus** (Linné, 1758)

Cited from Asia Minor (Fauvel 1874; Coiffait 1974).

Additional records. Artvin (AUE).

**Distribution.** Europe, Caucasus, Turkey, Iran.

**Abemus** Mulsant & Rey, 1876

**Abemus chloropterus** (Panzer, 1796)

Cited from Mersin, Camliyayla, 1150 m (Assing 2004e).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey.

**Platydracus** Thomson, 1858

**Platydracus chalcocephalus** (Fabricius, 1801)

Cited from Asia Minor: Kulukkaya, Giresun (Smetana 1965a, sub *Staphylinus* subgen. *Platydracus*; Horion 1965); Bidilejik, 800 m (Smetana 1968).
Additional records. Ilica, Ayder (Rise), 1200-1600 m (MZUR).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Caucasus, Turkey.

**Platydracus flavopunctatus** (Latreille, 1804)

Cited from Asia Minor (Peyron 1858; Fauvel 1874, sub *lutarius* Gravenhorst, 1806; Horion 1965, sub *Staphylinus*); Bürücek, Toros (Smetana 1967b) and Sultan Dagh, Cay, 1100-2000 m (Smetana 1968a), sub *Staphylinus* subgen. *Platydracus*.

Additional records. Dranaz gecidi, Sinop, 1000 m (MZUR).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Armenia, Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstán.

**Platydracus fulvipes** (Scopoli, 1763)

Cited from Camlik, Rize, 1700-1750 m (Smetana 1965a); Tschamlík (=Camlik) (Horion 1965); Akcakoca, 400 m (Smetana 1968a), sub *Staphylinus* subgen. *Platydracus*.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Russia, Europe, Turkey.

**Platydracus hypocrita** Müller, 1925

Described from Izmir (type § in NMB).

Cited from Taurus of Pisidia (Müller 1950); Asia Minor (Coiffait 1974, sub *Staphylinus* subgen. *Platydracus*).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Caucasus, Turkey.

**Platydracus stercorarius** (Olivier, 1795)

Cited from Of, 50 m (Smetana 1965a); Pass S Ikiždere, 2000-2800 m (Smetana 1968a) and from Of, Trabzon (Horion 1965), Asia Minor (Jarrige 1971), sub *Staphylinus* subgen. *Platydracus*.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan.

**Dinothenarus** Thomson, 1858

**Dinothenarus arrosus** (Eppelsheim, 1890) (*Parabemus*)

Cited from Soganlı, Bayburt, 2000-2600 m (Smetana 1965b), Kulukkaya, Giresun, 1400 m (Smetana 1965a) and from Ziganadag, 1500-1800 m (Smetana 1968), sub *Staphylinus* subgen. *Parabemus*; Asia Minor (Coiffait 1974, sub *Parabemus*).

Additional records. Trabzon, Ziganadag; Trabzon, Soumela, 1200 m (MZUR).
distribution. Caucasus, Georgia, Turkey.

Dinothenarus flavocephalus (Goeze, 1777) (s. str.)

Cited from Taurus, Mezer-Olouk (Peyron 1858); Asia Minor (Baudi 1870; Fauvel 1874, all sub Staphylinus chrysocephalus Geoffroy, 1785; Scheerpeltz 1966, sub Staphylinus subgen. Trichoderma; Jarrige 1971, sub Trichoderma; Coiffait 1974, sub Dinothenarus flavocephalus ssp. adonis Coiffait, 1956).

Distribution. East Europe, Balkans, Armenia, Turkey (ssp. nom.); Turkey, Iran, Iraq, Lebanon, Syria, Israel (ssp. adonis).

Dinothenarus pubescens (De Geer, 1774) (s. str.)

Cited from Camlidere, Icik dag (Smetana 1967b, sub Staphylinus).

Distribution. Russia, Europe, Turkey.

Staphylinus Linné, 1758

Staphylinus caesareus Cederhjelm, 1798

Cited from Asia Minor (Peyron 1858); Cyprus and Asia Minor (Fauvel 1874; Horion 1965; Coiffait 1974); Kara Hava, Trabzon (Fagel 1963); Kulukkaya, Giresun, 1400 m; Soganli, Bayburt, 2000-2600 m (Smetana 1965b); Kulukkaya, Giresun, 1450 m; Soganli Pass; Abant dag, 1100-1500 m; Camlik, Rize, 1750 m (Smetana 1965a); Erciyes, 1800 m; Ulukisla and Yenokoy (Smetana 1967b); Ilgazdag- Geb., 2000-2300 m; Ziganadag, 1500-1800 m; Denizli, Babadag, 1200 m (Smetana 1968); N Ispir, 1300-1900 m; Kulukkaya, Giresun, 1500 m (Smetana 1968a); Mesudiye and Kumbet pass, Giresun, 1800 m (Coiffait 1978a).

Additional records. Illica, Ayder, 1200-1600 m (MZUR).

Distribution. Russia, Europe, Caucasus, Iran, Turkey, Lebanon, Algeria.

Staphylinus erythropterus Linné, 1758

Cited from Asia Minor: Abant geb., Bolu; Ziganadag, 1500-1800 m (Smetana 1968).

Distribution. Russia, Europe, Turkey, Azerbaijan.

Staphylinus rubricornis (Adam, 1987)

Replacement name for ruficornis Bernhauer, 1913, n. preocc., cited as Ouchemus; cited as ruficornis from Asia Minor: Adapazari (Smetana 1968a).
Distribution. France, Austria, Czech Rep., Hungary, Ukraine, Caucasus, Turkey.

**Ocypus Leach, 1819**

**Ocypus aethiops** (Waltl, 1835) (*Pseudocypus*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Peyron 1858; Jarrige 1971), to be confirmed.

Distribution. West Mediterranean, Turkey ?, North Africa, Madeira, Azores.

**Ocypus ambiguus** Coiffait, 1964 (incertae sedis)

Described from Gök dagh (type ♂ in MHNP) and cited from Asia Minor (Coiffait 1974).

Additional records. Ilgaz dag gecidi, Kastamonu, 1800-2300 m (MSNV, MZUR, cB).

Distribution. Endemic.

**Ocypus brunnipes** (Fabricus, 1781) (*Matidus*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Fauvel 1874, sub *Staphylinus*; Coiffait 1974); Sabandja, Gök Dagh (Bodemeyer 1900).

Distribution. Russia, Europe, Caucasus, Turkey, introduced in North America.

**Ocypus bureschi** Coiffait, 1971 (incertae sedis)

Described from Kuru Dag, Keschan, in Europäen Turkey (type ♂ in MHNP) and cited from Asia Minor (Coiffait 1974).

Distribution. Endemic.

**Ocypus curtipennis** Motschulsky, 1849 (s. str.)

Cited from Cyprus: St. Hilarion and Lapithos (Scheerpeltz 1956) and Asia Minor: Budrum, Trabzon (Gridelli 1919); Asia Minor and Cyprus (Coiffait 1956a).

Synonyms. *gridellii* Müller, 1924, cited from Asia Minor: Bosphorus and forest of Belgrade (Schimischek 1944); Asia Minor (Coiffait 1964); Alem dag, Istanbul; Izmir (Smetana 1965a); Istanbul, Kalender Bosporusufer; Ulu Dag, Bursa; Bursa (Smetana 1968); *kyproticus* Coiffait, 1964), described from Cyprus (type ♂ in MHNP), as ssp. of *gridellii* and cited from Asia Minor (Coiffait 1974); *integer* Abeille, 1900, described from
Smyrne (type probably ♀ in MHNP, lost: Müller 1950), cited from Istanbul (Coiffait 1974).

**Distribution.** Italy, Macedonia, Bulgaria, Ukraina, Turkey, Cyprus, Caucasus, Iran, Iraq, Syria, Lebanon.

**Ocypus cyclops** Peyron, 1858 (incertae sedis)

Described probably from Tarsus (type § in AUB).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Ocypus deuvei** Coiffait, 1978 (*Matidus*)

Described from Ciftecoprüler Pass, 1000 m (type ♂ in MHNP).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Ocypus excisus** (Müller, 1950) (*Pseudocypus*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**Distribution.** Turkey, Iraq, Lebanon, Syria, Israel.

**Ocypus forficularius** (Motschulsky, 1860) (*Matidus*)

Cited from Asia Minor: Camlik, Rize, 1750 m; Soganli Pass, Bayburt, 1400 m; Yalnizcam Pass, Artvin, 2000 m (Gusarov 1993).

Synonyms. *korgei* Smetana, 1965, described from Soganli, Bayburt, 1400 m (type ♂ in NMP), and from Camlik, Rize; cited from Yalnizcam Pass, Artiv, 2000 m (Smetana 1968a).

Additional records. Yalnizcam gecidi, Artvin, 2400-2600 m (MZUR).

**Distribution.** Georgia, Russia, Turkey.

**Ocypus frater** Smetana, 1965 (*Matidus*)

Described as ssp. of *heinzi* Smetana, 1965 from Abant Dag, Bolu, 1100-1500 m (type ♂ in MNP), and from Kulukkaya, Giresun, 1450 m, and cited from the same localities in Smetana (1965b), and from Asia Minor: Abant, Bolu, 1300-1850 m (Smetana 1968); Abant, Mengen, as ssp. of *heinzi* (Coiffait 1978a).

Additional records. Elmalik, Bolu, 950 m; Bolu, between Konuralp and Akcakoca, 300 m (MZUR).

**Distribution.** Endemic.
**Ocypus fulvipennis** Erichson, 1840 (*Pseudocypus*)

Cited from Abant dag, Bolu, 1100-1600 m; Egribel Pass, Giresun, 2000-2400 m (Smetana 1965a); Egribel Pass, Giresun, 2200 m; Abant Geb. Bolu (Horion 1965); Soganli Pass, Bayburt, 2000-2600 m (Smetana 1965b); Asia Minor (Coiffait 1974).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Russia, Europe, Georgia, Turkey, Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan.

**Ocypus heinzi** Smetana, 1965 (*Matidus*)

Described from İlgaz dag, 1800-2000 m (type ♂ in MNP).

Cited from İlgazdag, 1800-1000 m (Smetana 1968), Pinarbasi, Kayseri, 1700 m (Smetana 1968a); Asia Minor (Coiffait 1974); İlgaz dag, Drannaz dag (Coiffait 1978a).

Additional records. İlgaz dagı gecidi, Kastamonu, 1800-2300 m (MSNV, MZUR, cB); Dranaz dag, Sinop, 1300 m (MZUR).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Ocypus helleni** (Müller, 1926) (*Pseudocypus*)

Cited from Eskichehir, Kodjakyr and Taurus of Cilicia (Müller 1943), and from South Taurus: Eregli, 1500-2000 m (Smetana 1965b); Asia Minor (Coiffait 1971, 1974); Pinarbasi, Kayseri, 1700 m (Smetana 1968a).

Additional records. Konya, Sertuval gecidi, 1620 m (MZUR, cB); Agri, Tutak; Konya, Scyidisehir, Tinaztepe (MZUR).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Turkey, Armenia, Iran, Turkmenistan, Afghanistan, Mongolia.

**Ocypus hochhuthi** Eppelsheim, 1878 (*Matidus*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Georgia, Turkey.

**Ocypus longimanus** Smetana, 1965 (*Matidus*)

Described from Kulukkaya, Giresun, 1430 m (type ♂ in MNP), and from Akkus, Unye, 1400 m and Tamdere, Giresun, 1700 m.

Cited from Asia Minor: Kulukkaya (Smetana 1965b); Akkus, 1400 m; Kulukkaya, Giresun, 1500 m (Smetana 1968a); Golkoy and Mesudiye (Giresun); Gurgentepe pass, Ordu (Coiffait 1978a).

Additional records. Akkus, Unye; Rize, Ilica (Ayder), 1200-1600 m; Yayla, Rize, 2300 m; İkizdere-Isbsit, Rize (Ovit gecidi), 2300-2500 m; Kulukkaia, Giresun (MZUR, cB).
**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Ocypus manceps** Smetana, 1965 (*Matidus*)

Described from Ilgaz dagl., 1800-2200 m (type ♂ in MNP), and from Kulukkaia, Giresun, 1450 m; Bolu, Kaynasli; Abant Geb., 1100-1500 m; Egribel Pass, 2000-2400 m; Tamdere, Giresun, 1700 m; Akkus, Unye, 1400 m. Cited from Egribel Pass, 2000-2400 m; Abant Geb., 1000-1600 m.

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 1968; Coiffait 1974); Ilgazdag, Karasu, 1000-1300 m; Abat geb., Bolu, 1300-1800 m (Smetana 1968); Akkus, 1400 m; Civcan Dagl., Gerede, 1300 m (Smetana 1968a).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Ocypus milleri** Quedenfeld, 1882 (*Matidus*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Coiffait 1974).

**Distribution.** Syria, Turkey.

**Ocypus murgulensis** Coiffait, 1978 (incertae sedis)

Described from Murgul Yayla, Rize, 1800 m (type ♂ in cU).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Ocypus mus** (Brullé, 1832) (*Pseudocypus*)

Cited from Cyprus (Fauvel 1874; Coiffait 1974) and Asia Minor (Fauvel 1874, 1876; Müller 1926; Coiffait 1974); Trabzon, Izmir (Horion 1965); Bulghar dag and Jamanlar dag near Smyrne (Sahlberg 1913).

Synonyms. ssp. *tauricus* Müller, 1932, described from Owadchik in Taurus (type § in NMW), cited from Cyprus (Coiffait 1956a); Cyprus: Lapithos (Sheerpeltz 1956; Horion 1965) and Korkha, Cheykan (Sheerpeltz 1958); Asia Minor and Bolu, 1000 m (Smetana 1965a); Denizli, Babadag, 900-1200 m (Smetana 1968); Asia Minor and Cyprus (Coiffait 1974).

Additional records. Antakya, Harbye (MSNV); Samsun, Kavak, 600 m (MZUR); Bursa, Ulu dag; Balikesir, Ayvalik (MHNG).

**Distribution.** Russia, Europe, Turkey, Iran, Azerbaijan, Transcaspia, Lebanon, Syria, Israel.

**Ocypus nitens** (Schrank, 1781) (*Matidus*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Coiffait 1974, sub *semialatus* Müller, 1904); Asia Minor (Smetana 1971; Coiffait 1974, sub *similis* ssp. *semialatus* Müller, 1904).

190
**Distribution**. Russia, Europe, Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, introduced in North America.

**Ocypus nubigeba** Smetana, 1965 (*Matidus*)

Described from Soganli, Bayburt (Trabzon), 2000-2600 m (type ♂ in MNP) and cited from the same locality by Smetana (1965a); Asia Minor (Coiffait 1974).

**Distribution**. Caucasus, Turkey.

**Ocypus olens** (O. Müller, 1764) (s. str.)

Cited from Asia Minor (Peyron 1858); Biledjik and Sultan Dagh (Bodemeyer 1900); Asia Minor and Cyprus (Fauvel 1874, sub *Staphylinus*).

**Distribution**. Russia, Europe, Turkey, North Africa, Canary Is., Madeira, Azores, introduced in North America.

**Ocypus ophthalmicus** (Scopoli, 1763) (s. str.)

Cited from Soganli, Bayburt (Trabzon), 2000-2600 m (Smetana 1965b); Asia Minor (Coiffait 1963), sub *ophthalmicus* ssp. *cyanochloris* Hochhuth, 1849.

**Distribution**. Russia, Europe, Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Azerbaijan, Turkmenistan, Libya, North Africa.

**Ocypus orientis** Smetana & Davies, 2000 (*Pseudocypus*)

New name for *orientalis* Bernhauer & Schubert, 1914, n. preocc., n. n. for *tomentosus* Baudi, 1870, n. preocc., described from Cyprus (type ♂ in MZT).

Cited from Cyprus: Cedres valley, Yermasogia (Coiffait 1970); Cyprus (Coiffait 1974; Franz 1987); Troodos; Akamas, Neochorion (Assing & Wunderle 2001); Asia Minor: Bursa (Smetana 1968); Asia Minor (Coiffait 1970), sub *orientalis*.

**Distribution**. Greece, Cyprus, Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Israel.

**Ocypus ottomanus** Fauvel, 1900 (*Matidus*)

Described from Constantinople, Gallipoli (type ♀ in IRSNB) and cited from Istanbul (Müller 1923); Asia Minor (Coiffait 1974).

**Distribution**. Endemic.
**Ocypus picipennis** (Fabricius, 1793) (*Pseudocypus*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Peyron 1858; Fauvel 1874; Horion 1965, sub *Staphylinus*); Eski-Chehir and Bulghar Maaden (Bodemeyer 1900); Erciyas dagi, Kayseri (Penther 1905); Egribal Pass, 2000-2400 m; Kulukkaya, Giresun, 1800-2000 m; Abant dag, Bolu, 1000-1500 m; Zigana, Macka, 2200 m; Ilgaz dagl., 1800-2000 m (Smetana 1965a); Zigana; Soganli Pass, Bayburt, 2000-2600 m; Egribel Pass; Aglason, Isparta, 1600 m (Smetana 1965b); Erciyas dag, 1800-2700 m (Smetana 1967b); Abat geb., Bolu; Ilgazdag, Karasu, 1000-1300 m; Ziganadag, 2000-2200 m; Ulu dag, Bursa, 1400-1900 m (Smetana 1968); Civcan Dagl., Gerede, 1300 m; Erciya Dagi, 2000 m; Sultan Dagh, Cay, 1100-1200 m (Smetana 1968a).

Synonyms. *anatolicus* Coiffait, 1964, described as ssp. of *picipennis* from Villayet d’Isparta, Arak (type ♂ in MHNP), and from Aglasun; *anatolicus* var. *rufoanatolicus* Coiffait, 1964 (l. c.) from Mt. Davras, Isparta, 1700 m (type ♀ in MHNP), now considered *nomen nudum*; *picipennis* ssp. *ponticus* Coiffait, 1978, described from Zigana gec., 2000 m (type ♂ in MHNP), and from Soganli Pass, 2600 m; Col Kumbert, 1800 m; Mengen; var. *ruofoponticus* Coiffait 1978 from the same locality, now considered *nomen nudum*.

The ssp. *caucasicus* Müller, 1926 was described from Caucasus but cited also from Bunyan and Chamounis (Scheerpeltz 1958); Agveren Pass, Hinis, 2200 m (Smetana 1965b); Ylnizcam Pass, Artvin, 2000-2700 m (Smetana 1968a). Additional records. Bolu, 60 km E; Dawras dag, Isparta; Owadijk, Taurus (MHNG); Cankiri, 1300 m; Cankiri, Inkoy, 1300 m; Ankara, Kizilcahaman (MSNV, cB); between Cankiri and Ilgaz (cB); Giresun, Kulukkaia, 1900-2200 m; Giresun, Egribel pass, 2200-2500 m; (MZUR); Gümüşhane, Soganli gecidi, 2400 m; Zigana gecidi, Trabzon; Bolu, Abant, 1500 m; (cB) (ssp. nom.); Artvin, Savsat, 1450 m; Artvin, Yalnizcam gecidi, 2650 m; Trabzon, Soumela (Macka); Agri, Ararat, 2600-3400 m; Agri, Tahir gecidi, 2475 m (cB) (ssp. *caucasicus*).

**Distribution.** Asiatic-European (ssp. nom.); Georgia, Turkey, Iran (ssp. *caucasicus*).

**Ocypus ponticus** Smetana, 1968 (*Matidus*)

Described from Tal v. Ardesen, Ayder, 1000-1600 m (type ♂ in MNP), and from Pass S Ikizdere, 1400 m.

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Ocypus pullus** Hochhuth, 1849. (*Matidus*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**Distribution.** Caucasus, Turkey.

**Ocypus sericeicollis** (Ménétríés, 1832) (*Pseudocypus*)

Cited from Cyprus: Nicosia; Pedhoulas; Larnaca; Limassol; Paphos (Scheerpeltz 1956, sub *Staphylinus*, as var. of *cupreus* Rossi, 1790; Coiffait 1963, sub *cupreus*; Franz 192
1937, sub *Pseudocypus cupreus*); Asia Minor (Coiffait 1974, sub *Pseudocypus*, as ssp. of *cupreus*).

Synonyms. *cupreus* ssp. *fulvicupreus* Coiffait, 1956, described from Cyprus (type ♂ in MHNP), and cited from Cedres valley by Coiffait (1970, 1974).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey, Cyprus, Iran, Azerbaijan, Syria.

**Ocypus simulator** Eppelsheim, 1878 (*Matidus*)

Described from “Acarnanien” (Greece) and Asia Minor (type ♂ in NMW).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Albania, Croatia, Greece, Macedonia, Cuacasus, Turkey.

**Ocypus syriacus** Baudi, 1848 (*Matidus*)

Cited from Cyprus: Kirenia, Karavas (Dvorak 1984).

Synonyms. *baudii* Peyron, 1858, described presumably from Tarsus (type ♂ in MZT).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Ukraine, Cyprus, Turkey, Lebanon, Syria.

**Ocypus torvus** Smetana, 1965 (*Matidus*)

Described from Camlik, Rize, 1750 m (type ♂ in MNP) and cited from Yalnizcam Pass, Artvin, 2000 m (Smetana 1968a); Asia Minor (Coiffait 1974).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Ocypus trapezensis** Coiffait, 1964 (*Matidus*)

Described from Trabzon (type ♂ MHNP).

Cited from Zigana; between Golokoy and Mesudiye (Coiffait 1978); Hamsikadj, 1800-1900 m (Coiffait 1974); Ziganadag, 1500-1800; Grasheiden, 2000-2200 (Smetana 1968).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Ocypus turcicus** (Bernhauer, 1923) (*Matidus*)

Described from Kolat Dagh in Turkish Armenia (type ♂ in FMNH) and cited from Soganli Pass, Bayburt (Trabzon), 1400-2600 m; Kolat dag (Smetana 1965a, 1965b); Asia Minor (Coiffait 1963, 1974); Ziganadag, 1500-1800 m; Grasheiden, 2000-1200 m (Smetana 1968).

Additional records. Soumela, Trabzon, 1500 m (MSNV); Kalkandara, Rize (cB).
**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Tasgius** Stephens, 1829

**Tasgius arrowi** (Müller, 1932) (*Rayacheila*)

Cited from Asia Minor: Istanbul (Coiffait 1974, sub *Metocypus*).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Albania, Greece, Bulgaria, Turkey.

**Tasgius ater** (Gravenhorst, 1802) (s. str.)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Egypt, North Africa, Canary Is.

**Tasgius atronitidus** (Reitter, 1909) (s. str.)

Described from Cyprus (type $§$ in MTM ?) and cited from Cyprus by Coiffat (1974).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Cyprus, Israel.

**Tasgius depressus** (Hochhuth, 1849) (*Rayacheila*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

Additional records. Esembel gecidi, Borcka (Artvin), 1000 (MZUR).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Russia, Georgia, Turkey, Azerbaidjan.

**Tasgius eppelsheimianus** (Jakobson, 1909) (*Rayacheila*)

Cited from Sabandja, Gök Dagh (Bodemeyer 1900, sub *Ocypus rufipes v. obscuripes* Bernhaeur); Camlik, Rize, 1750 m (Smetana 1965a, sub *Ocypus*); Asia Minor (Coiffait 1974, sub *Alapsodus*).

Synonyms. *rufipes* var. *obscuripes* Bernhauer, 1900, described as *Ocypus* from Sabandja (type $§$ in FMNH) and cited from Asia Minor by Coiffait (1974).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Russia, Georgia, Turkey, Azerbaidjan.

**Tasgius falcifer** (Nordmann, 1837) (*Rayacheila*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Fauvel 1876, sub *Staphylinus*); Zigana, Macka, 2200 m and
Abant dag, Bolu (Smetana 1965a); Asia Minor (Horion 1965), sub *Ocypus*; Abant dag, Bolu, (Bordoni 1976, sub *Alapsodus*). Additional records. Abant gölü, Bolu, 1400 m (MZUR).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Italy, France, Austria, Bulgaria, Ukraine, Caucasus, Turkey.

**Tasgius globulifer** (Geoffroy, 1785) (*Rayacheila*)

Cited from Anatolia (Müller 1923); Asia Minor (Müller 1926a; Coiffait 1963; Horion 1965) and sub *Ocypus ensifer* Müller, 1932 from Borcka, Artvin. 600 m (Smetana 1968a).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Georgia, Turkey, Iran, Azerbaijan, Syria.

**Tasgius gracilicornis** (Hochhuth, 1849) (*Rayacheila*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana, 2004).

**DISTRIBUTION.** South Russia, Georgia, Ukraine, Azerbaijan, Turkey.

**Tasgius limbifrons** (Hochhuth, 1849) (*Rayacheila*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Coiffait 1974, sub *Alapsodus*).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Russia, Armenia, Turkey.

**Tasgius melanarius** (Heer, 1839) (*Rayacheila*)

Cited from Asia Minor: Trapezunt, Gesirmenderes (Smetana 1968, sub *Ocypus*); Asia Minor (Coiffait 1978a, sub *Alapsodus*)

Additional records. Ilgaz dag gecidi, Kastamonu, 1775 m (MZUR).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Russia, Europe, Caucasus, Turkey, Kazakhstan, introduced in Canada and North America.

**Tasgius morsitans** (Rossi, 1790) (*Rayacheila*)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870); Sapanca (Smetana 1968a, sub *Ocypus*); Cifteco-pruler Pass, 1000 m (Coiffait 1978a, sub *Alapsodus*), all as *compressus* Marsham, 1802.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Russia, Europe, Turkey, Syria.
**Tasgius olympicus** (Baudi, 1857) (*Rayacheila*)

Described from Cyprus (type ♂ in NMB ?) and cited from Kirenia, Karavas (Dvorak 1984, sub *Alapsodus*, as sp. rest.).

** Distribution.** Endemic.

**Tasgius pedator** (Gravenhorst, 1802) (s. str.)

Cited from Alem Dagh (Horion 1965); Yeniköy, Taurus (Smetana 1967b, sub *Ocypus*).

** Distribution.** Europe, Algeria, Turkey, Iran, Azerbaijan.

**Tasgius pliginskii** Bernhauer, 1915 (*Rayacheila*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

** Distribution.** Ukraine, Turkey, Iran.

**Tasgius rubripennis** (Reiche & Saulcy, 1856) (*Rayacheila*)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870, sub *Ocypus*; Müller; Coiffait 1974, sub *Alapsodus*).

** Distribution.** Russia, Cyprus, Turkey, Iran, Jordan, Israel.

**Tasgius solskyi** (Fauvel, 1875) (*Rayacheila*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Coiffait 1974, sub *Alapsodus solskyi* ssp. *bosphoranus* Müller).

*Staphylinus solskyi* ssp. *bosphoranus* Müller, 1926 was described from Istanbul (type ♂ in NMP).

** Distribution.** Russia, Ukraine, Turkey (ssp. nom.); Bulgaria, Turkey (ssp. *bosphoranus*).

**Tasgius winkleri** (Bernhauer, 1906) (*Rayacheila*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Fauvel 1874, sub *Staphylinus edentulus* Block, 1799; Coiffait 1974, sub *Alapsodus*).

** Distribution.** Europe, Armenia, Turkey, Lebanon, Madeira, introduced in Canada and North America.
**Heinzia** Korge, 1971

**Heinzia variabilis** Korge, 1971

Described for the new genus *Heinzia* from Kackar daglari, Ilica (Rize), 1000-1600 m (type ♂ in cK), and from Palandoken dag, Erzurum, 2200 m.

Cited from Asia Minor (Coiffait 1978); Palandöken Dag, S Erzurum, 2200 m; Rize, Firtina valley, 1400 m; Trabzon, Kalkanli Daglari, 8 km E Zigana Pass, 1900-2100 m (Gusarov 2002).

Distribution, Russia (Kavkaz), Turkey.

**Heterothops** Stephens, 1829

**Heterothops armeniacus** Coiffait, 1972

Additional records. Ulu dag, Bursa, 1800 m (MSNV). New record for Turkey.

DISTRIBUTION. Armenia, Turkey, Afghanistan.

**Heterothops besucheti** Stourac, 2002

Described from Izmir, Bahceliköy (type ♂ in MHNG).

DISTRIBUTION. Endemic.

**Heterothops binotatus** (Gravenhorst, 1802)

Cited from Cyprus and Turkey (Fauvel 1874; Horion 1965).

DISTRIBUTION. Russia, Europe, Cyprus, Turkey, North Africa.

**Heterothops brunnipennis** Kiesenwetter, 1858

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

DISTRIBUTION. Greece, Turkey, Afghanistan, Egypt, Libya.

**Heterothops burdurensis** Stourac, 2000

Described from Burdur, Cercin lac Burdur, 870 m (type ♂ in MHNG).

DISTRIBUTION. Turkey, Kazakhstam.
**Heterothops dissimilis** (Gravenhorst, 1802)

Cited from Ankara (Smetana 1967b). Additional records. Anamas, Isparta and Dawras dag, Isparta (MHNG).

**Distribution.** West Palaearctic.

**Heterothops orientalis** Stourac, 2002

Described from Kars, Kagizman, Aras river, 1200 m (type ♂ in MHNG).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Heterothops praevius** (Erichson, 1839)

Cited from Ourfa, Abraham cave (Scheerpeltz 1958), and Asia Minor (Horion 1965; Coiffait 1978), to be confirmed.

**Distribution.** Russia, Europe, Turkey ?, Iran, Afghanistan, Uzbekistan, Mongolia, Algeria.

**Astrapaeus** Gravenhorst, 1802

**Astrapaeus ulmi** (Rossi, 1790)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey.

**Velleius** Leach, 1819

**Velleius dilatatus** (Fabricius, 1787)

Cited from Samsun (Korge 1971). Additional records. Ilica, Ayder (Rize), 1000 m (MZUR).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey, China, Korea, Japan.

**Quedius** Stephens, 1829

**Quedius abietum** Kiesenwetter, 1858 (*Microsaurus*)

Cited from Jamanlar dag, Smyrne (Sahlberg 1913), and from Bosburun dag, Taurus
of Pisidia (Korge 1971); Antalya, Elmali, 1200 m; Mersin, 15 km E Gülnar, Kayrak (Assing 2007o).

**Distribution.** France, Italy, Spain, Balkans, Greece, Turkey, North Africa.

*Quedius acuminatus* Hochhuth, 1849 (*Raphirus*)

Cited from Giresun (Horion 1965); Kulukkaia, Giresun, 1450 m (Korge 1971); Soganli pass, 2600 m and Zigana pass, 2000 m (Coiffait 1978a).
Additional records. Ilgaz dag gecidi, Kastamonu, 1775 m (MZUR).

**Distribution.** Russia, Europe, Turkey, Iran, Lebanon.

*Quedius adanensis* Coiffait, 1967 (*Microsaurus*)

New name for *gridellii* Jarrige, 1952, described from Adana (type ♂ in MHNP), n. preocc., and cited from Asia Minor (Coiffait 1978).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

*Quedius aetolicus* Kraatz, 1858 (*Microsaurus*)

Cited from Antalya, Akseki (Assing, 2007o).

**Distribution.** Great Britain, France, Portugal, Italy, Greece, Turkey, Algeria.

*Quedius apfeli* Assing, 2007o (*Microsaurus*)

Described from Cyprus: Statos-Agios Fotios (type ♂ in cA), and from Troodos; Cedar Valley-Tripylos, 1000-1360 m; Paphos forest, 16 km S Pomos.

**Distribution.** Endemic.

*Quedius asturicus* Bernhauer, 1918 (*Raphirus*)

The ssp. *alatus* Coiffait, 1967 was cited from Cyprus: Cedres valley (Coiffait 1970).

**Distribution.** Bosnia Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Cyprus (ssp. *alatus*).

*Quedius atricapillus* Reitter, 1900 (*Microsaurus*)

Described from Akbes in Syria (=Akbez, Antakya, in Turkey) (type § in NMP ?).
Cited from Antalya, 16-18 km NE Demirtas, 800-1550 m (Assing 2007a).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Turkey, Syria.

**Quedius boluensis** Korge, 1971 (*Raphirus*)

Described from Abant dag, Bolu (type ♂ in MNP), and from Bolu dag, Mengen (record previously (Korge 1964) referred to *obliqueseriusius* Eppelseim, 1889).

Cited from North-East Anatolia (Coiffait 1978); Sinop, Drannaz dagh; Yaraligöz, S Catalzeytirt, 1300-1700 m; Pass N Camnasi, 1700 m; Bolu,; Cangal Dagh; S Ayancık; Borcka; Abant Dagh, 1400-1550 m; Bolu, Abant, 1500-1600 m; Sinop, Lala; Büenük, 29 km N Boybat, 1250 m; Kastamonu, S Küre, 1200 m; Bolu, Düzce-Akçakoa, 400 m; Zonguldak, 17 km N Safranbolu, 1000 m; Ordu, Tekkiraz, 500 m; Bolu, Elmalik Bakacak, 850 m; Zonguldak, 500 m (Solodovnikov 2004); Giresuni Daglari, Kürtüm, Gümüşhane, 1500 m; Kalkanli Daglari, 6 km S Dikkaya, 1700 m (Solodovnikov 2005).

**Synonyms.** *deuvei* Coiffait, 1978, described from Drannaz dag (type ♂ n MHNP).

Additional records. Bolu, between Konuralp and Akcakoa, 300 m (cZ).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Quedius boops** (Gravenhorst, 1802) (*Raphirus*)

Cited from Cyprus (Fauvel 1874); Asia Minor (Horion 1965); Giresun, between Golkoy and Mesudiye; Gurgentepe pass, Ordu (Coiffait 1978a); Soganli Pass, Trabzon (Korge 1971, sub *boops ssp. tauricus*).

The ssp. *tauricus* was described (Nordmann 1837) from Taurus Chersonesus (type § in MNHU).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Russia, Cyprus, Algeria, Tunisia (ssp. nom.); Turkey (ssp. *tauricus*).

**Quedius brevis** Erichson, 1840 (*Microsaurus*)

Cited from Kastamonu, Ilgaz Dagi (Assing 2007a).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey, Morocco.

**Quedius cinctus** (Paykull, 1790) (*Distichalius*)

Cited from Cyprus (Horion 1965); Cyprus: Pedhoulos (Scheerpeltz 1956); Troodos Assing & Wunderle 2001); Asia Minor (Peyron 1858, sub *impressus* Panzer, 1796); Asia Minor: Hermon river and Jamahan dag, Izmir (Sahlberg 1913); Asia Minor (Fauvel 1874; Coiffait 1978); Abant Gbg., Samlik (Horion 1965); Abant dag, Bolu; Camlik, Rize, 1700 m; Yalnizcam Pass, Artvin; Karaman Habiller, Taurus (Korge 1971).
**Distribution.** Russia, Europe, Turkey, Georgia, Lebanon, Israel, North Africa, introduced in North America.

*Quedius cohaeus* Eppelsheim, 1888 (*Raphirus*)

Cited from Akazik, Akdagmadeni (Giresun) (Korge 1964); Yeniköy, Toros (Smetana 1967b); Asia Minor (Coiffait 1978).

**Distribution.** Bulgaria, Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan.

*Quedius coloratus* Fauvel, 1875 (*Raphirus*)

Cited from Harbiye (Scheerpeltz 1958); Bolu dag, Mengen (Korge 1964); Bürücek, Toros; Suluhan (Smetana 1967b).

**Distribution.** Albania, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey.

*Quedius coxalis* (Kraatz, 1858) (*Raphirus*)

Cited from Baba dag, Eregli (Sahlberg 1913); Asia Minor (Fagel 1968b); Cyprus: Troodos; Paphos forest; Kommanderia, 25 km SW Platres, 700 m; Akamas forest; N Limassol, Alassa; W Larnaka, Stavrovouni, 500 m (Assing & Wunderle 2001). Additional records. Kysyldecha Hamman in Pafhlaonia (MHNG).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Israel.

*Quedius cruentus* (Olivier, 1795) (*Microsaurus*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Horion 1965; Coiffait 1978).

**Distribution.** Russia, Europe, Caucasus, Turkey, North Africa; Nearctic region (introduced).

*Quedius curtidens* Smetana, 1967 (*Raphirus*)

Described from Suluhan, Toros (type ♂ in NMP).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

*Quedius curtipennis* Bernhauer, 1908 (s. str.)

Cited from Kulukkaia, Giresun and Abant dag, Bolu (Korge 1964); Bolu and Giresun (Horion 1965).
DISTRIBUTION. Europe, Turkey, Uzbekistan, Morocco, Azores, introduced in Canada and North America.

Quedius cyprusensis Last, 1955 (*Raphirus*)

Described from Cyprus: Mt. Troodos, 5600-6000 ft. (type ♂ in UMM), and cited from the type locality (Coiffait 1963); Cedres valley (Coiffait 1970, 1978); Troodos (Assing & Wunderle 2001).

Synonyms. *freyi* Scheerpeltz, 1956, described from Cyprus: Pedhoulas, 3600 ft. (type ♂ in MFT).

DISTRIBUTION. Lebanon, Cyprus.

Quedius fagelianus Coiffait, 1967 (*Distichalius*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

DISTRIBUTION. Turkey, Lebanon, Israel.

Quedius fissus Gridelli, 1938 (*Raphirus*)

Described from “Karisch. Taurus”, Salbak Mt. (type ♂ in MSNTR), and from Smyrne.

Cited from Izmir (Gridelli 1938); Mugla (Bordoni 1976) and from Asia Minor (Coiffait 1978).

Additional records. Mugla, Ortaca (MSNV).

DISTRIBUTION. Greece, Turkey.

Quedius fulgidus (Fabricius, 1793) (*Microsauarus*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Peyron 1858); Istanbul, Sile, Soflan Magarasi; Zonguldak, Eregli (Bordoni 1978); Nevsehir, Avanos (Assing 2007o).

Additional records. Isparta, Anamas, Zindar Magarasi, 1200 m (MZUR).

DISTRIBUTION. Cosmopolitan.

Quedius fuliginosus (Gravenhorst, 1802) (s. str.)

Cited from Asia Minor (Peyron 1858; Fauvel 1874; Smetana 1962; Horion 1965); Soumela, Trabzon (Bordoni 1976).

DISTRIBUTION. Russia, Europe, Turkey, Azerbaijan, North Africa, Azores.
**Quedius gemellus** Eppelsheim, 1889 (*Raphirus*)

Cited from Asia Minor: Belgrader Wald, Alem Dagh, Goek Dagh (Bodemeyer 1906); Alem Dagh and Sabandja (=Istanbul) (Bodemeyer, 1927); Asia Minor (Gridelli 1922a; Coiffait 1967a).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Caucasus, Georgia, Turkey.

**Quedius gridellii** Scheerpeltz, 1933 (*Raphirus*)

New name for *picicornis* Gridelli, 1922a, n. preocc.

Synonyms. *luteomaculatus* Scheerpeltz, 1958, described from Sultan Seit cave, Ahlat (Van gölü) (type ♀ in NMW), and cited by Coiffait (1963).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Turkey, Iran.

**Quedius grouziacus** Coiffait, 1969 (*Raphirus*)

Cited from Rize [Coiffait 1977, sub rouziacus var. rizensis, (unavailable name: Solodovnikov 2002), described from Rize (type ♀ in MHNP), and cited from Gurgentepe, Ordu, hill between Golkoy and Mesudiye, Giresun; Abant dag, Bolu; Drannaz dag, Sinop; Ilgaz dag, Kastamonu (Coiffait 1978, 1978a)].

The var. *borjoniensis* Coiffait, 1969, described from Georgia and cited from a hill between Koyulhisar (Ordu) and Mesudiye (Giresun); Zigana, Trabzon; Kumbert dag, Giresun, is *nomen nudum*.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Georgia, Turkey.

**Quedius haafi** Scheerpeltz, 1956 (*Raphirus*)

Described from Cyprus: Pedhoulas (type ♂ in MFT), and cited from Cyprus (Coiffait 1978).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Quedius harpago** Assing, 2007d (*Raphirus*)

Described from Izmir NO Odemis, Boz Dag, 1560 (type ♂ in cA).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Quedius heinzi** Korge, 1964 (*Distichalius*)

Described from Ilgaz dag, Kastamonu (type ♂ in cK), and cited from the same locality (Korge 1971) and from Asia Minor by Coiffait (1978).

Additional records. Ilgaz dag gecidi, Kastamonu, 1775 m (MZUR).
**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Quedius humeralis** Stephens, 1832 (*Raphirus*)

Cited from Cyprus (Fauvel 1874, sub *oblitteratus* Erichson, 1840; Franz 1987); Cyprus: Platania; Troodos; Mandres; Drakos (Coiffait 1970), and Asia Minor: Goek Dagh (Bodemeyer 1906); Sabandja (=Istanbul) (Bodemeyer 1927, also sub *oblitteratus* Erichson); Asia Minor (Gridelli 1922a, sub *Sauridus*) and Caramania (Coiffait 1970).

**Distribution.** Europe, Cyprus, Turkey, Uzbekistan, North Africa.

**Quedius hummaleri** Bernhauer, 1905 (*Raphirus*)

Cited from Cyprus: Mt. Olimpos (Coiffait 1970).

**Distribution.** Albania, Greece, Cyprus.

**Quedius incensus** Smetana, 1959 (*Raphirus*)

Cited from Cyprus (Coiffait 1970) and from Asia Minor: Egribel, Giresun and Zigana, Trabzon (Korge 1964, as ssp. of *attenuatus* Gravenhorst, 1802); Camlidere, Isik dag (Smetana 1967b).

**Distribution.** Albania, Macedonia, Greece, Cyprus, Turkey.

**Quedius inflatus** Fauvel, 1875 (*Raphirus*)

Cited from 19-22 km S Antakya, SW Senköy, 920-940 m; Ziyaret Dagi, Leylekli, 510 m; Ziyaret Dagi, N Yayladagi, 440 m (Assing 2004e).

**Distribution.** Turkey, Lebanon, Israel.

**Quedius infuscatus** Erichson, 1840 (*Microsaurus*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Peyron 1858).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey.

**Quedius job** Coiffait, 1963 (*Raphirus*)

Described from Lebanon and cited from Bosburun dag in Taurus of Pisidia, 1700 m and Tunceli, Ufer (Korge 1971).

**Distribution.** Lebanon, Turkey.
Quedius josue Saulcy, 1864 (*Raphirus*)

Described from Palestine and cited from Bosburn dag in Tauros of Pisidia, 1300 m (Korge 1971); Asia Minor and Cyprus (Coiffait 1963); Asia Minor (Coiffait 1978).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Israel, Lebanon, Turkey.

Quedius kirklarensis Korge, 1971 (*Raphirus*)

Described from Kirklar dag, Rize, 2200 m (type ♂ in cK).
Cited from Asia Minor by Coiffait (1978); Gök Dag; Cangal Dag; Giresun Daglari, Yavuzkemal Dereli, 1300 m; Giresun Daglari, Tandere, Dereli, 1600 m; Giresun Daglari, Kümbet, 1600 m (Solodovnikov & Stourac 2002).
Synonyms. *drannazensis* Coiffait, 1978, described from Drannaz dag (type ♂ in MHNP), and cited from Asia Minor (Coiffait 1978).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

Quedius korgeanus Fagel, 1968 (*Raphirus*)

Described from Abant dag, Bolu, 1450 m (type ♂ in IRSNB).
The citations of Kuloukkaya, Giresun (Korge 1964, sub *paradisinus* (Heer, 1839)), Asia Minor (Horion 1965) and an hill between Gölköy and Mesudiye (Giresun) (Coiffait 1978), must be to refer to this species. Cited with certainty from 5 km E Soganli Pass, 2000-2200 m; Kalkanli Mts., 8 km SE Zigana Pass, 2300-2500 m (Solodovnikov 2004; bona species and not synonym of *paradisinus*).
Synonyms. *orophilus* Drugmand, 1988, described from Ulu dag, 1800-1900 m (type ♂ in IRSNB).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Georgia, Russia, Armenia, Turkey, Azerbaijan.

Quedius lateralis (Gravenhorst, 1802) (*Raphirus*)

Cited from Jamanlar dag, Smyrne (Sahlberg 1913); Alem Dagh (Bodemeyer 1927); Alem dag, Istanbul (Gridelli 1938) and Asia Minor (Coiffait 1978).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey.

Quedius levicollis (Brullé, 1832) (s. str.)

Cited from Cyprus: Pedhoulas, St. Hilarion (Scheerpeltz 1956); Cyprus (Horion 1965); Cedres valley (Coiffait 1970); Olympos-Gipfel, Platres, Mesopotamos (Franz 1987); Troodos; Akamas forest; N Limassol, Alassa (Assing & Wunderle 2001), all sub *tristis* Gravenhort, 1802. Cited also from Asia Minor: Efeso (Sahlberg 1913); Alem Dagh (Bodemeyer 1927, sub *tristis* Gravenhorst); Cyprus and Asia Minor (Fauvel 1874; Horion 1965; Coiffait 1978); Anatolia (Gridelli 1924); Asia Minor: Burucek, Toros (Smetana 1967b).
**Distribution.** Russia, Europe, Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Lebanon, Israel, North Africa, Madeira.

**Quedius limbatus** (Heer, 1839) (*Raphirus*)

Cited from Alem Dagh, Goek Dagh (Bodemeyer 1906); Alem Dagh and Sabandja (=Istanbul) (Bodemeyer 1927); Izmir, Giresun, Samlik (Horion 1965); Asia Minor (Coiffait 1978); SE Trabzon, Gümüşhane, 1500-1800 m; Ilgazdag, 1800-2000 m; Bayburt, 1600 m; Kastamonu, Ilgazdag, 1700-1800 m; Bolu, Yenicogu, 1000 m; Tunceli-Ovacik, 1100 m; Artvin, Pimalli, Karkal Dagi, 1250 m; Gümüşhane, Erzincan-Kelkit, 2100 m; Kars, 16 km SW Göle, 1600 m (Solodovnikov 2002).

**Synonyms.** ssp. *ponticus* Korge, 1964, described from Egribel Pass, Giresun (type ♂ in cK), and cited also from Bayburt, 1600 m; Soganli Pass and Ilgaz dag, 1800 (Korge 1971); ssp. *erdiyasicus* Korge, 1971, described from Erciyas dag, 1900-2100 m (type ♂ in cK).

**Distribution.** Russia, Europe, Caucasus, Turkey, Turkestan, Uzbekistan.

**Quedius lucidulus** Erichson, 1839 (*Raphirus*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Horion 1965; Coiffait 1978).

**Distribution.** Europe, Caucasus, Turkey.

**Quedius lydus** Fagel, 1968 (*Raphirus*)

Described from Güne dag (= Güney), Izmir (type ♂ in IRSNB), and cited also from Manisa dag and Kuruntere, Samos; Asia Minor (Coiffait 1978).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Quedius macchabaeus** Saulcy, 1864 (*Raphirus*)

Cited from Bulghar dag and Efeso (Sahlberg 1913); Bürück, Toros (Smetana 1967b).

**Distribution.** Iran, Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Israel.

**Quedius magarasiensis** Bordoni, 1978 (*Microsaurus*)

Described from Isparta, Anamas, Zindan Magarasi (type ♂ in MZUR).

**Distribution.** Endemic.
Quedius maurus (Sahlberg, 1830) (*Microsaurus*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Coiffait 1978); Akazik, Akdag madeni and Egribil Pass, Giresun (Korge 1964, sub ab. *pyropterus* Eppelsheim, 1880).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Russia, Europe, Caucasus, Turkey.

Quedius meridiocarpathicus Smetana, 1958 (s. str.)

Cited from Asia Minor (Coiffait 1961a; Horion 1965); Svilengrad to the borderline Bulgaria-Turkey (Smetana 1967b); Kücük Cekmece, Istanbul (Coiffait 1978).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey, Iraq.

Quedius mesomelinus (Marsham, 1802) (*Microsaurus*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Subcosmopolitan.

Quedius microcapillatus Korge, 1971 (*Raphirus*)

Described from Azerbaijan (type ♂ in cK), but cited also from Karakole, Hakkari, 1400 m; Asia Minor (Coiffait 1978).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Turkey, Iran.

Quedius microphthalmus Bernhauer, 1900 (*Microsaurus*)

Described from Bulghar-Maaden (= Bolkan dag), Ulukisla (type § in FMNH). Cited from Bulghar-Maaden (Bodemeyer 1900); Sabandja (=Istanbul) (Bodemeyer 1927); Bolkan dag (Gridelli 1924), and from Asia Minor (Gridelli 1938; Coiffait 1978).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

Quedius minor Hochhuth, 1849 (*Distichalius*)

Cited from Soganli Pass, Trabzon (Korge 1964); Yalnizcam Pass, Artvin, 2000 m (Korge 1971); Asia Minor (Coiffait 1978); Ciftköprü Hopa, 1000 m; Borçkam 500-700 m; Kurtul-Ardanuc, 1800 m; Ünye; Akkuz; Cangal Dag; Cangal-Ayancik; Ayancik; Bolu; Bursa, Ulu Dag; E Salmankash Gecidi, Erikli-CAi, 1800-2200 m; Kalkanlı Daglari, 8 km NE Zigana pass, 1700-1800 m; 15 km SE Zigana pass, 2300-2500 m (Solodovnikov 2002).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Georgia, Russia (Kavkaz), Turkey.
Quedius molochinus (Gravenhorst, 1806) (s. str.)

Cited from Alem Dagh (Bodemeyer 1927); Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**Distribution.** Holarctic.

Quedius nemoralis Baudi, 1848 (*Raphirus*)

Cited from Cyprus and Asia Minor (Horion 1965); Cyprus: Pedhoulas e Kyrenia (Scheerpeltz 1956).

The ssp. erinci Korge, 1971 was described from Bosburun dag in Taurus of Pisidia, 1700 m (type ♂ in cK).

**Distribution.** Europe, Cyprus, Turkey, Iran (ssp. nom.); Turkey (ssp. erinci).

Quedius nitipennis (Stephens, 1833) (*Raphirus*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Horion 1965; Solodovnikov 2004); Erciyas dag, Bachufer, 1800 m; Ulukisla; Burucek; Yenikoy (Smetana 1967b), all sub attenuatus Gyllenhal, 1810.

**Distribution.** West Palaearctic.

Quedius nivicola Kiesenwetter, 1858 (*Sauridus*)

Cited from Jamanlar dag, Smyrne (Sahlberg 1913), and from Asia Minor (Gridelli 1925).

**Distribution.** Greece, Turkey, Iran, Lebanon, Israel.

Quedius ochripennis (Ménétrés, 1832) (*Microsaurus*)

Cited from Asia Minor: Alem Dagh (Bodemeyer 1906); Alem Dagh (Bodemeyer 1927); Asia Minor (Gridelli 1929; Horion 1965); Mardine, Sicakmagara and Katoum in SW Anatolia (Scheerpeltz 1958); Erciyas dag, Bachufer (Smetana 1967b); Antalya, N Beelen Gecidi, 1310 m (Assing 2007o).

**Distribution.** Russia, Europe, Georgia, Turkey, Syria, Algeria, Azerbaijan, Iran, Tadjikistan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan, Pakistan, India (to be confirmed).

Quedius ochropterus Erichson, 1840 (*Raphirus*)

Cited from Bulghar dag (=Bolkar dag), Turunschli (Ulukisla) (Sahlberg 1913); Asia Minor (Horion 1965), to be confirmed.
Distribution. Europe, Turkey?

**Quedius ortrude** Korge, 1971 (*Raphirus*)

Described from Koyulhisar Ordu, 1800 m (type ♂ in cK), and cited from Asia Minor (Coiffait 1978).

Distribution. Endemic.

**Quedius paradisianus** (Heer, 1839) (*Raphirus*)

Cited from Giresun (Horion 1965).

Distribution. Europe, Caucasus, Turkey.

**Quedius plancus** Erichson, 1840 (*Raphirus*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Gridelli 1925).

Distribution. Europe, Turkey, Tunisia, Algeria.

**Quedius pseudonigriceps** Reitter, 1909 (*Raphirus*)

Described from Alam dag (=Alhem dag), Istanbul (type ♀ in MTM), as var. of *humeralis* and cited from Asia Minor by Gridelli (1922) and Coiffait (1967a, 1968); Bolu, Bolu-Yenicaga, 1000 m; Bolu, Abant, 1500-1600 m; Bolu, Omerler, 800 m; Adana, Tekir, 1200 m; Maras, S Tekir, 900-1400 m; Tunçeli-Ovacik, 1100 m; Kirklareli, Yeniceköy-Demirköy; Kastamonu, Ilgazdag, 1300-1800 m; Konya, 18 km SE Beysehir, 1200 m; S Bursa; Bursa, Uludag, 1300 m; Antakya, Harbiye (Solodovnikov 2004).

Synonyms. gemellus bithynicus Fagel, 1968, described from Abant Dagh, 1400-1550 m (type ♂ in IRSNB), and cited from Bolu dag, Mengen, as ssp. nov. by Korge (1964) and from Ilgaz dag, Kastamonu and Akkus, Ünye (Korge 1971) and from Asia Minor by Coiffait (1978); *osellai* Bordoni, 1973, described from Soumela, Trabzon (type ♂ in MSNV), and cited from Asia Minor (Coiffait 1978).

Distribution. Romania, Bulgaria (1 locality), Greece, Turkey, Georgia, Azerbaijan (1 locality).

**Quedius reitteri** Gridelli, 1925 (*Raphirus*)

Cited from Zigana (gecidi), Trabzon (Korge 1964; Horion 1965), and Zigana, Trabzon, Akkus, Ünye; İlica, Ardesen (Korge 1971).

Distribution. Europe, Turkey.
**Quedius riparius** Kellner, 1843 (*Raphirus*)

Cited from Asia Minor: Sabandja, Gök Dagh (Bodemeyer 1900); Asia Minor (Gridelli 1925); Tamdere, Giresun, 1600 m; Ilica, Ayder (Korge 1971).

**Distribution.** Europe, Caucasus, Turkey, Iran.

**Quedius rugosipennis** Fagel, 1969 (*Raphirus*)

Described from Antalya, Lara (type ♂ in IRSNB), and cited from Cyprus: Troodos; Paphos forest; 35 km SW Platres, Kidasi (Assing & Wunderle 2001) and Asia Minor (Coiffait 1978).

**Distribution.** Turkey, Cyprus.

**Quedius safaeensis** Fagel, 1968 (*Raphirus*)

The ssp. *ormanus* Fagel, 1971 was described from Ulu dag, Bursa, 1800-1900 m (type ♂ in IRSNB), and cited also from Abant dag, Bolu, 1400-1500 m, in the same contribution; cited from Taurus by Coiffait (1978, sub *safaensis*).

**Distribution.** Turkey, Lebanon (ssp. nom.); Turkey (ssp. *ormanus*).

**Quedius scheerpeltzii** Gridelli, 1938 (*Raphirus*)

Described from Cyprus (type ♂ in NMW).
Cited from Pedhoulas (Scheerpeltz 1956); Cyprus: Cedres valley (Coiffait 1970); Cyprus (Coiffait 1978); Cyprus: Troodos; Paphos forest; 35 km SW Platres, Kidasi (Assing & Wunderle 2001).

Synonyms. *cyprinus* Franz, 1987, described from Troodos (type ♀ in NMW) and from Mesopotamos and Moniatis.

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Quedius scheerpeltzianus** Fagel, 1968 (*Raphirus*)

Described from Greece (type ♂ in IRSNB) but also cited from Amasya; Asia Minor (Coiffait 1978).

**Distribution.** Greece, Turkey.

**Quedius scintillans** (Gravenhorst, 1802) (*Raphirus*)

Cited from Cyprus (Fauvel 1874; Horion 1965; Coiffait 1970); Cyprus: Pedhoulas (Scheerpeltz 1956); Mandres; Troodhissa; Drakaos; Cedres valley; Platania (Coiffait 1970); Troodos; Paphos forest; Kommanderia, 25 km SW Platres; Akamas forest; 35 km
SW Platres (Assing & Wunderle 2001), and from Asia Minor: Hermon river, Efeso and Babu dag (Sahlberg 1913); Asia Minor (Coiffait 1978).

**Distribution.** Russia, Europe, Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Afghanistan, Uzbekistan, Lebanon, Syria, Israel, North Africa.

**Quedius semiaeneus** (Stephens, 1833) (*Raphirus*)

Cited from Cyprus: Pedhoulas (Scheerpeltz 1956); Cyprus (Horion 1965); Cedres valley (Coiffait 1970); Troodos; Paphos forest (Assing & Wunderle 2001), and from Asia Minor: Hermon river, Smyrne; Jamanlar dag, Smyrne (Sahlberg 1913), to be confirmed. Not cited from Cyprus in the “Distribution” by Herman (2001).

**Distribution.** Europe, Cyprus, Turkey ?, North Africa.

**Quedius semiobscurus** (Marshall, 1802) (*Raphirus*)

Cited from Cyprus (Fauvel 1874); Cyprus: Pedhoulas (Scheerpeltz 1956); Cyprus and Turkey (Horion 1965), all sub *rufipes* Gravenhorst, 1802; Cyprus: Drakos; Cedres valley (Coiffait 1970); N Limassol, N Alassa (Assing & Wunderle 2001) and Asia Minor (Coiffait 1978). Not cited from Cyprus in the “Distribution” by Herman (2001).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey, Cyprus, Iran, Azerbaijan, North Africa, Canary Is.

**Quedius smetanai** Korge, 1971 (*Raphirus*)

Described from Ilkica, Ayder, 1000-1600 m (type ♂ in cK), and from Ikizdere, Rize, 1400 m; Camlik, Rize, 1700 m; Hochebene, Kars, 2000 m. *Q.* *horsti* Coiffait, 1978 is an unnecessary replacement name.

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Quedius suramensis** Eppelsheim, 1880 (*Raphirus*)

Described as var. of *transcaucasicus* Gemminger & Harold, 1868, is valid species (lectotype designed by Gusarov 1993). Cited from Goek Dagh (Bodemeyer 1906, sub *transcaucasicus* Gemminger & Harold, 1868, nom. nudum); Sabandja (=Istanbul) (Bodemeyer 1927, sub *transcaucasicus*); Goeck Dagh (Gridelli 1938); Ilgaz dag, Kastamonu; Kulukkaia, Giresun; Bolu dag, Mengen (Korge 1964); Abant, Bolu Daglari, Mengen; Ilgaz dag, Akkuz, Unye; Mahmudiye, Ordu; Kulukkaia and Tamdere, Giresun; Camlik, Rize; Ilica, Ardesen (Korge 1971); Soumela, Trabzon; Ilgaz dag, Kastamonu (Bordoni 1976); Asia Minor (Coiffait 1978), all sub *vicinus* Ménétriés, 1832.

Cited from Asia Minor: Jureligöz; Gök Dag; Cangal Dag; Bursa, Ulu Dag; Kurtul-Ardanuc, 1800 m; Borcka, 700-1700 m; Akkuz; S Ayancik; Gümüşhane, Zigan
pass; Ilgaz Daglari, Tosya Ilgas Gecidi, Yaman Tepe, 1350-1700 m; Rize, Gül Dagi, Caglayan river, 1000 m; Artvin, Pirnali, Karkal dagi, 1250-1600 m; Kastamonu, Ilgazdag, 1700-1800 m; 5 km N Küre, 600 m; Karadere, 32 km N Tosia, 1400 m; Bolu, 9 km N Mengen, 750 m; Sinop, S Bektas, 23 km N Boyabatm 1100 m; Abant, 1500 m; Abant Dag, 1400-1550 m (Solodovnikov 2002).

Additional records. Soumela, Trabzon; Ilgaz dag gecidi, Kastamonu, 1800-2300 m (MSNV, cB); Abant dag, Bolu (cB); Tokat, Dumanli Orman, 1500-1700 m; Ilgaz dag gecidi, Kastamonu; Illica, Ayder (Rize), 1200-1600 m; between Konuralp and Akcakoca, 300 m (MZUR).

The citation of *libanicus* Coiffait, 1954 (syn. of *vicinus* Ménétriés, 1832) in Cyprus (Jarrige, 1971), probably must be refer to *suramensis*.

**Synonyms.** Korge (1971) describes *vicinus* ab. *maculatus* from Mahumudiye, Ordu, 1500 m and Caucasus that probably is synonym of *suramensis*.

**Distribution.** Russia, Georgia, Turkey, probably Cyprus.

### Quedius suturalis

Kiesenwetter, 1845 (*Raphirus*)

Cited from Artvin, Borcka-Hopa, 700 m; Artvin, Hopa-Kemalpasa, 5 km E Hopa, 100 m; Artvin, Pirnalli, Karkal Dagi, 1600 m; SW Artvin, 1900 m; Artvin, Kirklareli, Demirköy (Solodovnikov 2002).

The ssp. *anatolicus* Korge, 1964 was described from Abant dagh, Bolu (type ♂ in cK).

**Distribution.** Europe and Turkey (ssp. nom.); Turkey (ssp. *anatolicus*).

### Quedius troodites

Fagel, 1968 (*Raphirus*)

Described from Cypus: Mt. Troodos (type ♂ in IRSNB).

Cited from Cyprus (Coiffait 1978); Troodos; Paphos forest; Akamas forest; N Limassol, N Alassa; Limassol (Assing & Wunderle 2001).

**Distribution.** Endemic to Cyprus.

### Quedius ulrichi

Korge, 1971 (*Microsaurus*)

Described from a mountain near Ispir and Ovacik (Erzurum), 2300 m (type ♀ in cK) and cited from Asia Minor (Coiffait 1978).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

### Quedius uludaghensis

Drugmand, 1988 (*Microsaurus*)

Described from Uludagh, 1800.1900 m (type ♂ in IRSNB). The same author have published the same description also in 1989: *Q. uludaghensis* Drugmand, 1989 = *Q. uludaghensis* Drugmand, 1988.
**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Quedius umbrinus** Erichson, 1839 (*Raphirus*)

Cited from Cyprus: Drakos (Coiffait 1970); Cyprus (Horion 1965; Coiffait 1978), and from Asia Minor (Peyron 1858); Gök Dagh and Sultan Dagh (Bodemeyer 1900); Erzurum, Mescit Daglari, 40 km NE Ispsir, 2100 m; Ilgaz Dag; Kastamonu, Karadere, 32 km N Tosya, 1400 m; Konya, 10 km SE Beysehir, 1200 m; Istanbul, Forest of Belgrad; Artvin, Hopa-Kemalpasa, 30 m; Borek-Hopa, 700 m; Antakya, Harbiye; Tunceli-Ovacik, 1100 m; Bolu, Konuralp-Akcacosa, 400 m; Elmalik, Bolu, 450 m; S Bursa, 500 m; Abant Dag, 1400-1550 m (Solodovnikov 2002).

**Distribution.** Russia, Europe, Caucasus, Turkey, Cyprus.

**Quedius umbripennis** Bernhauer & Schubert, 1916 (*Sauridus*)

Described as ab. of *dubius* Heer, 1839 and cited from Kulukkaia, Giresun and Ilgaz dag, Kastamonu (Korge 1964).

**Distribution.** Russia, Turkey.

**Quedius vicinus** (Ménétrries, 1832) (s. str.)

Cited from Asia Minor: Goeck Dagh (Gridelli 1938), and from Cyprus and Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**Distribution.** Georgia, Cyprus, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan, Azerbajian, Lebanon.

**Quedius vulneratus** Gemminger & Harold, 1868 (*Raphirus*)

New name for *plagiatus* Hochhuth, 1849, n. preocc.
Cited from Kulukkaia, Giresun, 1400 m (Korge 1964, 1971); Soganli Pass, Bayburt, 2400 m; Camlik, Rize, 1700 m; Yalncizcam Pass, Artvin, 1900-2700 m; Mahmudiye, Ordu, 1500 m (Korge 1971); Trabzon, Kalkanli Daglari, 8 km NE Zigana pass, 1700 m; Boreka; Cangal Dag; Artvin, 650 m; SW Artvin, 1900 m; Kars, Damal-Posof, 2400-2500 m (Solodovnikov 2002).

**Distribution.** Caucasus, Turkey.

**Quedius walteri** Korge, 1971 (*Microsaurus*)

Described from Ilica, Kackar daglari (Ardesen), 1600-2000 m (type ♀ in cK).
Cited from Asia Minor (Coiffait 1978) and from Firtina Valley, Rize, 1400 m; Boreka, Balikali dagi (Smetana 1995); Boreka; Artvin, Karkal Dagi; Rize, Gül Dagi, Caglayan river, 1000 m (Solodovnikov 2005).
**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Quedius weiratheri** Gridelli, 1938 (*Microsaurus*)

Described from a cave in the Dipojras Mountains, near Anamas Mts. (Isparta) in Taurus of Pisidia (type ♂ in NMW), and from a cave of the Kybelon Mts., near Bey Schehir. Cited from Fersine and Tinas Tepe caves, Konya (Coiffait 1974); Seydisehir, Farzen Cave, Konya, 1410 m; Tinaztepe Cave, Konya, 1550 m; Körük cave, Camlik Dalayman, 1200 m; Inoglü cave, Isparta (Bordoni 1978; description of larva); Konya, Seydisehir Ferzan, Kuglu cave (Assing 2006).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Velleiopsis** Fairmaire, 1882

**Velleiopsis marginiventris** Fairmaire, 1883

Cited from Asia Minor (Coiffait 1978); 7 km NW Köse, 1700-2000 m (Smetana 1995).

**Distribution.** Bulgaria, Turkey.

**Acylophorus** Nordmann, 1837

**Acylophorus asperipennis** Smetana, 1967

Described from Guziantep (type ♂ in MNP). Cited from Mersin (Scheerpeltz 1929); Dodan, Bingol, 1400 m; Van lake; Tercan, Erzincam (Korge 1971, sub *glaberrimus* Herbst, 1784); Asia Minor (Coiffait 1978). Also the citation of *glabricollis* Lacordaire, 1835, synonym of *glaberrimus*, for the marshs of Adana (Peyron 1858) must be referred to *asperipennis*.

**Distribution.** Turkey, Lebanon, Israel.

**Acylophorus glaberrimus** (Herbst, 1784)

Cited from Adana, 15 km E Osmaniye, NW Yarpuz, 920 m (Assing 2004e).

**Distribution.** Europe, Cyprus, Turkey, Turkmenistan, North Africa.

**Acylophorus lindbergi** Scheerpeltz, 1958

Described from Ufer, SE Van lake (type ♂ in ZML), and cited from Asia Minor (Coiffait 1978).

**Distribution.** Endemic.
HABROcerinae

Habrocerus Erichson, 1839

Habrocerus capillaricornis (Gravenhorst, 1806)

Cited from Bulghar dag (Sahlberg 1913); Asia Minor and Cyprus (Horion 1967); Asia Minor (Assing & Wunderle, 1995).

Distribution. West Palaearctic, introduced in North America, Canada, Colombia, New Zealand.

Habrocerus cyprensis Assing & Wunderle, 1995

Described from Batahs of Aphrodite (type ♂ in MHNG), and from Yerowasa; Ayios Dimitrios, 600 m; Mamonía; Stroumbi, 400 m; Caledonia Falls, 1400 m; Val Cedres, 1200 m.

Cited from Cyprus: Pedhoulas (Scheerpeltz 1956, sub capillaricornis); S Platres, Moniatis, 700 m; Paphos forest, S Kykkos, 400 m (Assing & Wunderle 1996) and Troodos; Paphos forest (Assing & Wunderle 2001).

Distribution. Endemic to Cyprus.

Habrocerus pisidicus Korge, 1971

Described as ssp. of capillaricornis from Asia Minor: Bosburun dag, 1700 m (type ♂ in cK), and cited from 22 km W Antalya and Cyprus: Troodos; Paphos forest; 35 km SW Platres; N Limassol, N Alassa (Assing & Wunderle 1995, 2001).

Distribution. East Mediterranean, Italy, Caucasus, Turkey, Cyprus.

Habrocerus simulans Assing & Wunderle, 1995

Described from Israel but also from Lebanon and Turkey: Artvin, Pirnalli, Karkal dağı, 1600 m; Mersin, Tarsus, Gülek, 1550 m; Tokat-Almus, 1200 m; Antakya, 400-850 m.

Cited from Mersin, Camliyayla, 1150 m; SE Osmaniye, Zorkum, 1670 m; Yarpuz, 920 m; 17 km W Antakya, NW Teknepinar, 410 m; Harbiye, 9 km SSW Antakya 430 m; Ziyaret Dagi, W Sungur, 760 m (Assing 2004e).

Distribution. Israel, Lebanon, Turkey.

TRICHophynae

Trichophya Mannerheim, 1830

Trichophya pilicornis (Gyllenhal, 1810)

Cited from Cyprus: Troodos (Assing & Wunderle 2001), and from Asia Minor:
Abant dag, Bolu (Korge 1971); Mersin, Güzeloluk, S Aidynlar, 1380 m; 60 km W Kahramanmaras, 11 km NE Andirin, Geben, 1280 m (Assing 2006).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Palaearctic, introduced in Canada and North America.

*Trichophya turcica* Assing, 2006

Described from 60 km W Kahramanmaras, N Andirin, 1120 m (type ♂ in cA).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**TACHYPORINAE**

*Mycetoporus* Mannerheim, 1830

*Mycetoporus angularis* Mulsant & Rey, 1853

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Cyprus, Algeria, Tunisia.

*Mycetoporus baudueri* Mulsant & Rey, 1875

Cited from Cyprus (Smetana 2004).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Cyprus, Iran, North Africa.

*Mycetoporus brucki* (Pandellé, 1869)

Cited from Baba dagh, Eregli (Sahlberg 1913); Abant dagh, Bolu (Fagel 1968a).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Caucasus, Turkey.

*Mycetoporus chevrolati* (Pandellé, 1869)

Described from Caramania, Tarsus (type § in MHNP).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

*Mycetoporus dispersus* Schülke & Kocian, 2000

Described from Helvetia but from other regions and also Turkey: Anamas Gbg., Taurus; 15 km S Beyschir, Konya, 1000 m; Anamur Abanoz, 1240 m.
**Distribution.** Russia, Sweden, Central and Oriental Europe, Ukraine, Caucasus, Turkey.

**Mycetoporus eppelsheimianus** Fagel, 1968

New name for *brucki* Pandellé pars, cited from Abant dagh (Fagel 1968), to be confirmed.

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey ?; Caucasus.

**Mycetoporus glaber** (Sperk, 1835)

Cited from Cyprus: Athalassa; Paphos, Kykkos-Pera Vasa, 500 m; Ayia, 950 m; Asia Minor: Antalya, Saklikent, 1000 m; Ordu; Mugla, Gökova; Mugla, Göcek; Antalya, 18 km SE Gazipaşa (Schülke & Kocian 2000; neotype designed).

**Distribution.** West Palaearctic.

**Mycetoporus lepidus** (Gravenhorst, 1806)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870, sub *nanus* Gravenhorst, 1806); Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**Distribution.** Russia, Europe, Georgia, Turkey, Cyprus, Azerbaijan, North Africa.

**Mycetoporus longulus** Mannerheim, 1830

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870); Asia Minor: Tamdere, Giresun, 1700 m (Korge 1971).

**Distribution.** Russia, Europe, Turkey.

**Mycetoporus niger** Fairmaire & Laboulbène, 1856

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1857); Asia Minor: Smyrne and Baba dagh, Eregli (Sahlberg 1913), to be confirmed.

**Distribution.** Russia, Europe, Caucasus, Cyprus ?, Turkey ?

**Mycetoporus nigricollis** Stephens, 1835

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870, sub *splendens* Marsham, 1802), and from Asia Minor: Bulgar dagh, Eregli (Sahlberg 1913).
**Distribution.** West Palaearctic.

**Mycetoporus picipennis** Eppelsheim, 1881

Cited from Asia Minor: Ciftecopruler hill, 1000 m (Coiffait 1978a).

**Distribution.** Caucasus, Turkey.

**Mycetoporus punctipennis** Scriba, 1868

Cited from Asia Minor (Ganglbauer 1895; Luze 1901; Horion 1967).

**Distribution.** Europe, Caucasus, Turkey.

**Mycetoporus punctus** (Gravenhorst, 1806)

Cited from Zonguldak, Yenice, Karabük; Gümüşhane, Erzincan-Kelkit, 2100 m; Amasya, Amasya-Ezinepazari; Bolu, Omerler, 800 m; Bolu-Yenicaga; Artvin, Borcka, 500 m; Bitlis; Adana, E Osmaniye, 1200-1700 m (Assing 2006).

**Distribution.** Europe, Russia, Turkey, Kyrgyzstan.

**Mycetoporus reichei** (Pandellé, 1869)

Cited from Cyprus and Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**Distribution.** Europe, Cyprus, Turkey, Syria.

**Mycetoporus rufescens** (Stephens, 1832)

Cited from Cyprus: Troodos; Paphos forest (Assing & Wunderle 2001). Not cited from Cyprus in the “Distribution” in Herman, 2001.

**Distribution.** Europe, Cyprus.

**Mycetoporus solidicornis** Wollaston, 1864

Cited from Cyprus (Fauvel 1875, sub reichei Pandellé, 1869), to be confirmed.

**Distribution.** France, Portugal, Spain, Cyprus ?, North Africa, Canary Is.
**Mycetoporus subpronus** Reitter, 1909

Described from Kleinasien, Paskau, Schlesien (type § in NMP), as var. of *reichei*, was cited from Turkey by Horion (1965).

**DISTRIBUTION.** East Europe, Turkey.

**Ischnosoma** Stephens, 1829

**Ischnosoma assingi** Schülke, 2007

Described from 40 km SSE Rize, W Sivrikaya, 2050 m (type ♂ in cS), and from 7 km Karadeniz Daglari.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Ischnosoma fastigatum** Schülke, 2007

Described from 15 km S Ordu, S Kabaduz, 990 m (type ♂ in cS), and from 40 km SSW Giresun.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Ischnosoma loebli** Kocian, 1997

Described from Israel but also from Cyprus: Akamas; Neo Chorion; Bath of Aphrodite; Limassol; Paphos forest, Kykkos-Pera Vasa; Platres, Kidari-Diarizo; S Platres, Moniatis and Turkey: Antakya, Osmanyie, Zorhun; Manavgat-Kolaklı.

Cited from Cyprus: Troodos; Paphos forest; Akamas, Polis; Akamas, forest (Assing & Wunderle 2001); Asia Minor: 45 km NE Adiyaman, 4 km WNW Narince, 850 m; 19 km S Antakya, Ziyaret Dagi, SW Yenköy, 913 m; S Yenköy, 900 m; Ziyaret Dagi, Leyleklı, 510 m; 17 km W Antakya, NW Teknepinar; 25 km WNW Gaziantep, Kartal Dagi, E Yamacoba, 1070 m; Icel, Mersin, Findikpinari-Akarca, 780 m; Anamur, 13 km SE Gazipasa, 1800 m; 10 km E Osmaniye, NW Karatas, 900 m; NW Yarpur, 900 m; Nur Dagi, Yarpur, 920 m; Karatepe Nat. Park, 200 m (Schülke 2007). Not cited from Cyprus in Herman (2001).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Israel, Cyprus, Turkey.

**Ischnosoma longicorne** (Mäklin, 1847)

Cited from Asia Minor (Kocian 1997); Aydın, Boz Dagi, 1300-1560 m; Erzurum, 35 km NW Tortum, 2400 m; 40 km SSW Giresun, 1140 m; İzmir, Boz Daglari, Bozdagroad, 1500 m; Boz Daglari, SE Turtoglu; Kars, 16 km SW Göle, 1600 m; Damal-Posof, 2400-2500 m; 25 km SSE Rize, 4 km E Ikizdere, 750 m; 25 km ESE Rize, S Kaptanpasa, 690
m; Sinop, S Bektasa, N Bayabat, 1100 m; 40 km S Trabzon, Altindere Milli Park, 1560-1650 m (Schülke 2007).
Additional records. Soumela, Trabzon (MSNV).

**DISTRIBUTION. Holarctic.**

**Ischnosoma meybohmi** Schülke, 2003

Described from 9 km W Hasanbeyli (type ♂ in cS), and from Adana, N Kazan, S Eskiyen Geçidi, 300 m.

**DISTRIBUTION. Endemic.**

**Ischnosoma myops** (Eppelsheim, 1880)

Cited from Asia Minor: Artvin, Borcka (Kocian 1997); E of Dogu Karadeniz Dağları, Valley Caglayan river, Gül Dagi (Rize), 1000 m (Schülke 2001); Bireka, 1700 m; Artvin, 1500 m; Artvin hill between Borcka and Hopa, 700 m; 5 km E Hopa, 100 m (Schülke 2003); Rize, 40 km S Ardesen, Cat; 30 km S Ardesen, 750 m; 25 km SSE Rize, 7 km E Ikizdere, 1030 m; 40 km SSE Rize, W Sivrikaya, 2050 m; E Dogu Karadenir Dağları, 1000-1300 m (Schülke 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION. Georgia, Armenia ?, Turkey, Azerbaijan.**

**Ischnosoma solodovnikovi** Schülke, 2001

Described from E of Dogu Karadeniz Dağları, Valley Caglayan river, Gül Dagi (Rize), 1000 m (type ♂ in cS).
Cited from 25 km ESE Rize, S Kaptanpaşa, 690 m; 5 km E Ikizdere, 750 m; 25-30 km S Ardesen, 750-830 m; 40 km S Ardesen, Cat, 1240 m; Trabzon, S Of, S Uzungöl, 1870 m (Schülke 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION. Endemic.**

**Ischnosoma splendidum** (Gravenhorst, 1806)

Cited from Cyprus and Turkey (Kocian 1997); SW Artvin, 1900 m; 40 km SW Artvin, Barhal valley, 1800 m; Aydin, Boz Dagi, 1300-1560 m; Erzurum, 40 km NW Tortum, Mescit Dağları, 2100 m; 50 km NW Tortum, Coruh valley, 800 m; Mugla, SE Köyceğiz, 10 m; Köyceğiz Gölü, 10 m; 15 km S Ordu, S Kabaduz (Schülke 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION. Holarctic.**

220
**Ischnosoma turcicum** Kocian, 1997

Described from Tekkiraz, Ordu (Dogu Daglari), 500 m (type ♂ in MHNG), and from Samsun, Karadg Pass, Hafsa.
Cited from Kastamonu, 13 km E Aglı (Küre Daglari), 1200 m (Schülke 2007).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Bryoporus** Kraatz, 1857

**Bryoporus cernuus** (Gravenhorst, 1806)

Cited from Gümüşhane, Zigane Pass, 1500-1800 m (Schülke 2003a).

**Distribution.** Russia, Europe, Turkey.

**Bryoporus multipunctus** Hampe, 1867

Cited from Antalya, SW Akyuzi, NE Belpinar Pas, 850 m; Bey Daglari, 1650-1900 m; Gündoymus; Artvin, Borckam 1500 m; Bitlis, Tatuan, 1900 m; Diyarbekir, Ergani, 1500 m; Hatay, 25 kn S Senköy, 900 m; Belen Gecidi, Iskenderun, 700 m; E Yesilkent, 400 m; Icel, Namrun (= Camliyayla); Incenum; Arsabh; Merdin, 1300 m; 45 km N Kastamonu; Ordu, Gölköy, 700 m (Schülke 2003a).

Synonyms. *scheerpeltzi* Korge, 1971, described from Borburun Geb., 1600-2000 m (type ♂ in cK) (Schülke 2003a).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey.

**Bryophacis** Reitter, 1909

**Bryophacis maklini** (Sahlberg, 1871)

Cited from Uludag, Bursa, 1800-1900 m (Schülke 2004).

**Distribution.** Europe, Russia, Turkey, Kazakhstan.

**Bryophacis rugipennis** (Pandellé, 1869)

Cited from Kars, hill between Damal and Posof, 2400-2500 m (Schülke 2004).

**Distribution.** Europe, Russia, Georgia, Turkey.
**Lordithon** Thomson, 1859 (*Bolitobius* auct.)

**Lordithon exoletus** (Erichson, 1839) (s. str.)

Cited from Turkey: Icel (Schülke 2000).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey, North Africa.

**Lordithon rostratus** (Motschulsky, 1860) (*Bolitobius*)

Cited from Ikizdere, Rize, 1200 m; Akkus, Unye, 1400 m; Ilica, Ayder (Ardesen), 1000 m (Korge 1971, sub *Bolitobius*).

**Distribution.** Russia, Caucasus, Turkey.

**Lordithon thoracicus** (Fabricius, 1777) (s. str.)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870, sub *distigma* Fairmaire, 1852); Cyprus: Akamas forest, Neochorio, 100-150 m; Limassol, 0-30 m (Assing & Wunderle 2001), and from Asia Minor: Bulghar dag (Sahlberg 1913, sub *pygmaeus* Fabricius, 1777). Not cited from Cyprus by Herman (2001).

**Distribution.** Russia, Europe, Caucasus, Turkey ?, Cyprus, Uzbekistan, North Africa, Canary Is., Canada, North America.

**Lordithon trimaculatus** (Fabricus, 1793) (s. str.)

Cited from Ikizdere, Rize (Schülke 2004).

**Distribution.** Europe, Russia, Turkey, Iran, Japan.

**Lordithon trinotatus** (Erichson, 1839) (s. str.)

Cited from Cyprus: Troodos (Coiffait 1970, sub *Bolitobius*); Troodos, Olympos, 1900 m; N Troodos, 1600 m; Troodos, SE Prodromos, 1350-1550 m; Troodos, Caledonia falls, 1200 m; Paphos forest, Kykkos, 1250 m; Paphos forest, Cedar Valley, 700 m (Assing & Wunderle 2001); Asia Minor: Izmir, Boz Daglari, 1200-1500 m (Schülke 2004). Not cited from Cyprus by Herman (2001).

**Distribution.** Europe, Caucasus, Cyprus, Algeria.

**Lordithon variegatus** (Bernhauer, 1902) (*Bolitobius*)

Described from Gock dagh (type § in FMNH), and cited from Goeck dag, Izmir;
Karabayir Pass, Koyulhiser, Susehri, 1900 m (Korge 1971); Boz Daglari, Izmir, 1200 m; Boz Dag, Izmir, 1200-1500 m (Schülke 2004).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Bolitobius** Leach 1819 (*Bryocharis* Lacordaire, 1835)

**Bolitobius castaneus** (Lacordaire, 1832)

Cited from Asia Minor (Fauvel 1875, sub *Megacronus analis* sensu Paykull, 1789).

**Synonyms.** *Bryocharis analis* ssp. *anatolicus* Fagel, 1968, described from Abant dagh, Bolu, 1400-1550 m (type ♂ in IRSNB) (Schulke 1999).

**Distribution.** Europe, Caucasus, Turkey.

**Bolitobius insignis** Hochhuth, 1849

Cited from Asia Minor: Pirnalli, Karkal dagi (Artvin), 1600 m (Schülke 1998).

**Distribution.** Georgia, Turkey.

**Parabolitobius** Li, Zhao & Sakai, 2000

**Parabolitobius inclinans** (Gravenhorst, 1806)

Cited from Cyprus (Pandellé 1869, sub *cedronis* Saulcy, 1864; Baudi 1870); Cyprus: Troodos; Paphos forest; Akamas forest (Assing & Wunderle 2001) and Asia Minor: Baba dag, Eregli (Sahlberg 1913).

**Synonyms.** *punctipennis* Lokay, 1921 (type ♂ in NMP), described from Mt. Armenien in Cyprus, as var. of *inclinans*.

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey, Cyprus, Syria, Israel.

**Parabolitobius ponticus** (Fagel, 1968)

Described from Abant dag, Bolu, 1400-1550 m (type ♂ in IRSNB), as *Bryocharis*, and cited from Abant, Bolu, 1500 m (Coiffait 1978). Referred to the gen. *Parabolitobius* by Schülke (2004).

Cited from Abant, Bolu, 1500 m (Coiffait 1978).

**Distribution.** Endemic.
**Sepedophilus** Gistel, 1856

**Sepedophilus binotatus** (Gravenhorst, 1802)

Cited from Asia Minor (Luze 1902; Horion 1965, sub *Conosoma*); Ankara, G. Osman Pasa (Assing 2007d).

**Distribution.** Russia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Turkey, Transcaucasia.

**Sepedophilus bipunctatus** (Gravenhorst, 1802)

Cited from Asia Minor (Fauvel 1876, sub *Conurus*).

**Distribution.** Russia, Europe, Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Algeria.

**Sepedophilus bipustulatus** (Gravenhorst, 1802)

Cited from Bulghardag (Sahlberg 1913); Bolu, Mengen, 700-800 m (Assing 2006).

**Distribution.** Russia, Europe, Turkey, China, Korea, Japan.

**Sepedophilus constans** (Fowler, 1888)

Cited from Ilica, Ayder (Korge 1971, sub *Conosoma strigosus* Sahlberg, 1911).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey.

**Sepedophilus erythrinus** (Hochhuth, 1872)

Cited from Akkus, Unye, 1000 m (Korge 1971, sub *Conosoma*).

**Distribution.** Turkey, Ukraine.

**Sepedophilus immaculatus** (Stephens, 1832)

Cited from Cyprus: Troodos; Paphos forest (Assing & Wunderle 2001), and from Asia Minor: Efeso (Sahlberg 1913).

Additional records. Abant, Bolu, 1450 m (MSNV).

**Distribution.** Europe, Caucasus, Turkey, Cyprus, North Africa, Togo ?, India ?, East Indies ?
**Sepedophilus littoreus** (Linné, 1758)

Cited from Sabandja (Bodemeyer 1900, sub *Conurus pubescens* Paykul, 1790); “Kars ?”, Sarikamis (Assing 2006).

**Distribution.** Widespread trans-Palaearctic species.

**Sepedophilus marshami** (Stephens, 1832)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1970, sub *sericeus* Boisduval & Lacordaire, 1835) and from Asia Minor: Püüümür, Erzincan, 1700 m; Erciyas dag, Kayseri, 2000 m; Kisir dag, Kars, 2200 m (Korge 1971, sub *Conosoma*).

**Distribution.** Russia, Europe, Turkey, Azores, Korea, Canada, North America.

**Sepedophilus obtusus** (Luze, 1902)

Cited from Cyprus and Asia Minor: Adana, Ankara, Antalya, Izmir, Kayseri, Mersin (Schülke & Uhlig 1989); Cyprus and Asia Minor (Bruge 1999).

**Distribution.** Russia, Europe, Cyprus, Turkey, Georgia, Azerbaijan.

**Sepedophilus pedicularius** (Gravenhorst, 1802)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870, sub *lividus* Erichson, 1839) and from Asia Minor: hill between Golkoy and Mesudiye (Giresun) (Coiffait 1978a, sub *Conosoma*). Additional records. Abant gölü, Bolu, 1400-1600 m; Kastamonu (MSNV).

**Distribution.** Russia, Europe, Caucasus, Turkey, Cyprus ?, Iran, Uzbekistan, China, Japan, North Africa, Canary Is., Madeira, Seycelles ?

**Sepedophilus subparallelus** (Bernhauer, 1935)

Described from Goek dagh (type § in FMNH).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Sepedophilus testaceus** (Fabricius, 1793)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi, 1970), sub *pubescens*; Cyprus: Kyrenia (Scheerpeltz 1956; Horion 1967); Drakaos; Troodos (Coiffait 1970), all sub *Conosoma*; Cyprus: Troodos; Paphos forest; 35 km SW Platres; W Larnaka (Assing & Wunderle 2001), and from Asia Minor: Smyrne and Baba dagh, Eregli (Sahlberg 1913); Zindan Magarasi, Egridir (Isparta) (Coiffait 1974).
Additional records. Kastamonu (MSNV); Kastamonu, Ilgaz dag gecidi, 1800-2300 m (cB); Kocı Akif, Konya (MZUR); Antalya, Dosemlalti-Yagca, Mustanini cave, 300 m (cB).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey, Cyprus, Saudi Arabia, North Africa, Madeira, Azores, Canada, North America.

**Tachyporus** Gravenhorst, 1802

**Tachyporus abner** Saulcy, 1864 (s. str.)

Cited from Cyprus: Drakos (Coiffait 1970, sub *macropterus* var. *abner*); Cyprus: Troodos Mt. (Schülke 1995); Troodos; Paphos forest Kommanderia, 25 km SW Platres; N Limassol, N Alassa (Assing & Wunderle 2001). Cited also from Asia Minor: Istanbul, Balta Lemani; Sertuval Pass, 1600 m; Mellec (Schulke 1995). Bona species (Schülke 1991).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Spain, France, Italy, Greece, Cyprus, Turkey, Jordan, Israel.

**Tachyporus atriceps** Stephens, 1832 (s. str.)

Cited from Smyrne (Sahlberg 1913); Camlik, Rize, 2000 m (Korge 1971).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Russia, Europe, Caucasus, Turkey, North Africa.

**Tachyporus caucasicus** Kolenati, 1846 (s. str.)

Cited from Cyprus: Kyrenia; Lapithos (Scheerpeltz 1956, sub *solutus* ab. *caucasicus*); Cyprus: Drakos (Coiffait 1970, sub *solutus* v. *caucasicus*); Asia Minor: Kostantinopel (Schülke 1991).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Caucasus, Turkey, Cyprus, Syria, Lebanon, Israel, Jordan, Algeria, Morocco.

**Tachyporus chrysomelinus** (Linné, 1758) (s. str.)

Cited from Asia Minor (Sharp 1873; Booth, 1988). Additional records. Abant gölü, Bolu, 1400-1500 m; Ilgaz dag gecidi, Kastamonu, 1800-2300 m (MSNV).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Palaearctic.
**Tachyporus convexus** Luze, 1901 (s. str.)

Additional records. Soumela, Trabzon (MZUR, MSNV, cB). New record for Turkey.

**Distribution.** Caucasus, Turkey.

**Tachyporus hypnorum** (Fabricius, 1775) (s. str.)

Cited from Cyprus: Pedhoulas; Platres-Troodos; St. Hilarion; Kyrenia, Lapithos; Larnaca; Paphos (Scheerpeltz 1956, also sub ab. *armeniacus* Kolenati, 1846 and ab. *at­ratus* Csiki, 1901; Baudi 1870; Horion 1967); Cedres valley (Coiffait 1970); Troodos (Assing & Wunderle 2001), and from Asia Minor: Tarsus (Peyron 1858); Sabandja and Ak Chehir (Bodemeyer 1900); Smyrne (Sahlberg 1913); Karaköi; Boz-Oyuk (Penther 1905); Asia Minor (Sharp 1873; Fauvel 1875).

Additional records. Yalnizcam gecidi, Artvin; Abant gölü, Bolu, 1400-1600 m; Uludag, Bursa, 1800 m (MSNV).

**Distribution.** Palaearctic.

**Tachyporus nitidulus** Fabricius, 1781) (*Palporus*)

Cited from Cyprus: various localitys near Troodos and Paphos forest (Assing & Wunderle 2001); Asia Minor and Cyprus (Fauvel 1875); Cyprus (Baudi 1870, sub *elegan­tulus* Reiche & Sauley, 1856); Drakos (Coiffait 1970); Pedhoulas; Platres-Troodos; Famagusta; St. Hilarion; Kyrenia; Lapithos; Limassol; Paphos (Scheerpeltz 1956, also sub *crux* Eppelsheim, 1892), and from Asia Minor: Tarsus (Peyron 1858, sub *brun­neus* Fabricius, 1793); Caramania and Anatolia (Sahlberg 1913); Erdschias Geb. (Penther 1905); Soganli hill, Trabzon, 2000 m (Coiffait 1978a).

Additional records. Beysehir, Konya (MZUR).

**Distribution.** Palaearctic, introduced in other regions.

**Tachyporus pusillus** Gravenhorst, 1806 (s. str.)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870; Horion 1967); Cyprus: St. Hilarion (Scheerpeltz 1956); Asia Minor: Soganli hill, Trabzon, 2000 m (Coiffait 1978a, sub var. *satanas* Luze, 1901).

Additional records. Ilgaz dag gecidi, Kastamonu, 1800-2300 m; Borcka, Artvin, 1500 m (MSNV).

**Distribution.** Palaearctic.

**Tachyporus ruficollis** Gravenhorst, 1802 (s. str.)

Additional records. Ilgaz dag gecidi, Kastamonu, 1800-2300 m (MSNV). New record for Turkey.
**Distribution.** Russia, Europe, Turkey.

**Tachyporus scitulus** Erichson, 1839 (s. str.)

Cited from Taurus, Kuleg. Boghaz (=Bobaz Koi, Adana ?) (Peyron 1858); Cyprus and Asia Minor (Fauvel 1875, sub macropterus sensu Fauvel).

Additional records. Ilgaz dag gecidi, Kastamonu, 1800-2300 m; Yalnizcam gecidi, Artvin; Kizilcahaman, Ankara (MSNV, cB); Mt. Ararat, Agri, 3800-4200 m (MZUR).

**Distribution.** Russia, Europe, Georgia, Turkey, Cyprus ?, Iran, Turkmenistan, Kyrgyzstan, Uzbekistan, Tadji kistan, Mongolia, Algeria.

**Tachyporus solutus** Erichson, 1839 (s. str.)

Cited from Cyprus (Horion 1967); Drakos (Coiffait 1970); Kyrenia; Lapithos; Limassol (Scheerpeltz 1956); Asia Minor: Sabandja (Bodemeyer 1900); Esckischehir; Ilgün, Karaköi; Bozoyuk (Penther 1905).

Additional records. Bayabat gölü, Amas (MSNV).

**Distribution.** Europe, Georgia, Cyprus, Turkey, Syria, North Africa.

**Tachyporus vafer** Schülke, 1996 (s. str.)

Described from Austria, Hungary and Asia Minor: Ilgaz dag, 1800-2000 m (type ♂ in cS).

**Distribution.** Austria, Hungary, Slovakia, Yugoslavia, Turkey.

**Lamprinodes** Luze, 1901

**Lamprinodes fairmairei** (Leprieur, 1853)

New name for pictus Fairmaire, 1852, n. preoc.

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870, sub Tachinus; Pandellé 1869; Fauvel 1876); Cyprus: Troodos (Assing & Wunderle 2001), all sub pictus. Cyprus is not cited in the “Distribution” of Herman (2001).

**Distribution.** Spain, Italy, Caucasus, Cyprus, North Africa.

**Tachinus** Gravenhorst, 1802

**Tachinus bipustulatus** (Fabricius, 1793)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870), to be confirmed.
**Distribution.** Asiatic-European.

**Tachinus bonvouloiri** Pandellé, 1869

Cited from Cyprus: Troodos (Assing & Wunderle 2001) and Asia Minor: Konya, Aksehir; Gaziantep, Kartal Dagi, 25 km WNW Gaziantep, E Yamacoba, 1070 m (Assing 2006). Not cited in “Distribution” for Cyprus in Herman (2001).

Additional records. Cakalli, Amasya; Celbiram gecidi, Sivas (MSNV).

**Distribution.** Hungary, Austria, France, Spain, Turkey, Cyprus, Lebanon.

**Tachinus caucasicus** Kolenati, 1846

Cited from Asia Minor: between Golkoy and Mesudiye, Giresun (Coiffait 1978, sub *laciniatus* Eppelsheim, 1890); Borcka, Artvin, 1500 m; Cangal dagi, Sinop; Ayancik, Sinop; Macka, Trabzon (Schülke 2004a, *laciniatus* = *caucasicus*).

**Distribution.** Russia, Georgia, Armenia, Turkey.

**Tachinus corticinus** Gravenhorst, 1802

Cited from Asia Minor (Fauvel 1875, sub *collaris* Gravenhorst, 1802; Ullrich 1975).

**Distribution.** Russia, Europe, Caucasus, Turkey, Japan, Canada.

**Tachinus discoideus** Erichson, 1839

Cited from Asia Minor (Ullrich 1975).

**Distribution.** Russia, Europe, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan, Lebanon, Morocco.

**Tachinus elongatus** Gyllenhal, 1810

Cited from Artvin, Borcka, 500-1700 m; Damal-Posof, 2400-2500 m; Trabzon, Altindere Milli Park, Macka, 1600 m; Sinop, Cangal Dagi; 60 km SE Kahramanmaras, Gani Dagi,, 15 km ESE Pazarcik, 950 m; 50 km NE Adiyaman, 5 km N Sincik, 1470 m; 45 km NE Adiyaman, Nemrut Dagi, 4 km WNW Narince, 850 m (Assing 2006).

**Distribution.** Holarctic.
**Tachinus fauveli** Pandellé, 1869

Cited from Asia Minor (Scheerpeltz, 1934).
Synonyms. *deyrollei* Sharp, 1873, described from Trabzon (type ♂ in MHNG) (Schülke 2004a, syn. confirmed).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Russia, Ukraine, Georgia, Armenia, Turkey.

**Tachinus fimetarius** Gravenhorst, 1802

Cited from Asia Minor (Fauvel 1876; Horion 1965; Ullrich 1975).
Additional records. Kopdagi gecidi, Erzurum (MSNV).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Russia, Europe, Armenia, Turkey, Iran, Transcaspian region.

**Tachinus flavolimbatus** Pandellé, 1869

Additional records. Bayabat Gölü, Amas (MSNV); Kalkandera, Rize (MZUR). New record for Turkey.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey, Egypt, North Africa, Canary Is.

**Tachinus humeralis** Gravenhorst, 1802

Cited from Cyprus (Fauvel 1875; Ullrich 1975), to be confirmed, and Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).
The ssp. *marginicollis* Kolenati, 1846 was cited from Ayancil, Sinop; Cangal dagh, Sinop; Ikizdere, Rize (Schülke 2004a).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Russia, Europe, Armenia, Turkey, Azerbaijan, Syria (ssp. nom.); Georgia, Turkey, Azerbaijan (ssp. *marginicollis*).

**Tachinus laticollis** Gravenhorst, 1802

Cited from Cangal-Ayancik, Sinop; Borcka; Bursa; Macka, Trabzon; 1000 m; Ikizdere, Rize, Ikizdere; Ovit Pass, Rize; Akkus (Schülke 2004a).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Russia, Europe, Armenia, Georgia, Caucasus, Turkey, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

**Tachinus nigerrimus** Solsky, 1864

Cited from Kars, Damal-Posof, 2400-2500 m; “Kars ?”, Sarikamis (Assing 2006).
**Tachinus rufipes** (Linné, 1758)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**Distribution.** Palearctic and Nearctic species.

**Tachinus rufitarsis** Hochhuth, 1849

Cited from Asia Minor (Ullrich 1975).

Synonyms. *bodmeyeri* Bernhauer, 1903, described from Bulgar Maaden (type ♂ in FMNH).

Additional records. Mt. Ararat, Agri, 3800-4100 m (MZUR).

**Distribution.** Russia, Caucasus, Turkey, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Uzbekistan, Tajikistan, Afghanistan.

**Tachinus scapularis** Stephens, 1832

Cited from Cyprus: Platres-Troodos (Scheerpeltz 1956); Cyprus (Fauvel 1875; Ganglbauer 1895; Luze 1900; Horion 1967); Cyprus and Asia Minor (Ullrich 1975).

**Distribution.** Russia, Europe, Turkey, Cyprus, Syria.

**Tachinus signatus** Gravenhorst, 1802

Cited from Asia Minor (Horion 1967); Zigana, Trabzon, 2200 m (Fagel 1963); Kumbert hill, Giresun, 2000 m (Coiffait 1978a), all sub *rufipes* De Geer, 1774.

Additional records. Balli dag, Kastamonu, 1300-1600 m (MZUR).

**Distribution.** Russia, Europe, Turkey, Kazakhstan, China, North Africa, Syria, Canada, North America.

**Tachinus subterraneus** (Linné, 1758)

Cited from Abant, Bolu, 1500 m (Coiffait 1978a); “Kars ?”, Sarikamis (Assing 2006). Not cited by Herman (2001) from Turkey in “Distribution”.

**Distribution.** Russia, Europe, Caucasus, Turkey, Terkestan, Syria, Canada.
Cilea Jacquelin du Val, 1856

Cilea silphoides (Linné, 1767)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

Distribution. Cosmopolitan.

Coproporus Kraatz, 1857

Coproporus colchicus Kraatz, 1858

Cited from Asia Minor: Tschakit-Tal (Horion 1965).
Additional records. Antalya, 30 km Korkuteli (MZUR).

Distribution. Russia, Europe, Caucasus, Turkey.

AEOCHARINAE

Deinopsis Matthews, 1838

Deinopsis pulawskii Klimaszewski, 1979

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

Distribution. Bosnia Herzegovina, Croatia, Greece, Turkey.

Gymnusa Gravenhorst, 1806

Gymnusa anatolica Korge, 1971

Described as ssp. of variegata Kiesenwetter, 1845 from Ikizdere, Rize, 2000-2600 m (type ♀ in cK), and cited from 30 km NNE Gümüşhane, Kostandagi gecidi, 2340 m (Assing 2007d, st. nov.).

Distribution. Endemic.

Myllaena Erichson, 1837

Myllaena caucasica Eppelsheim, 1879

Cited from Asia Minor: Ahlat, Van lake (Scheerpeltz 1958).

Distribution. Caucasus, Turkey, Armenia, Trascaucasus.
**Myllaena infuscata** Kraatz, 1853

Cited from Mugla, Gölğeli Daglari, 20 km NE Köycegiz, Agla, 1690 m; Osmaniye, NE Kadirli, 10 km N Andirin-Cokak, 1150 m; 50 km NE Adiyaman, 5 km N Sincik, 1370 m (Assing 2007d).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey.

**Myllaena intermedia** Erichson, 1837

Cited from Manisa, Turgutlu, Cikrikci river; Catalköprü river (Anlas 2007).

**Distribution.** Western Palaeartic and Australian regions.

**Myllaena masoni** Matthews, 1883

Cited from Mugla, SE Köycegiz, 10 m; Mugla, N Fethiye, 10 m (Assing 2004).

**Distribution.** England, Norway, Germany, Italy, Turkey.

**Myllaena nemorivaga** Assing, 2007d

Described from 25 km SSE Rize, 4 km E İkizdere, 750 m (type ♂ in cA), and from 7 km E İkizdere, 1030 m; 25 km SE Rize, 900 m.

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Pronomaea** Erichson, 1837

**Pronomaea anatolica** Fagel, 1969

Described from Antalya (type ♂ in IRSNB), and from Alanya, Dim Irmak.

Cited from Mugla, 70 km NE Fethiye, Seki, Temel, 2225 m; Gölğeli Daglari, 20 km NE Köycegiz, Agla, 1690 m; Isparta, Anamasdagi; Antalya, N Kalkar, Dumanli Dagi, 1230 m; Kahramanmaras, N Andirin, 1120 m; 10 km N Andirin, Cokak, 1150 m (Assing, 2007n).

**Distribution.** Bulgaria, Turkey.

**Pronomaea araxicola** Reitter, 1898

Cited from Stoppelfeld, Bolu (Korge 1964); 34 km SW Kahramanmaras; Antakya, 7 km E Yestival, 350-400 m; Cyprus: Agios Dhimitrios, 600 m (Assing 2007n).

**Synonyms.** orientalis Fagel, 1969, described from Antalya (type ♂ in IRSNB).
DISTRIBUTION. Armenia, Russia, Georgia, Turkey, Cyprus, Iran, Azerbaijan, Lebanon.

Pronomaea khinzoriani Semenov, 2003

Cited from Amasya (Assing, 2007n).

DISTRIBUTION. Armenia, Georgia, Iran, Daghestan, Turkey, Turkmenistan.

Pronomaea rostrata Erichson, 1837

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

DISTRIBUTION. Europe, Turkey, Iran, Afghanistan, Uzbekistan, North Africa.

Oligota Mannerheim, 1831

Oligota anatolica Assing, 2003b

Described from Denizli, 50 km N Fethiye, 1245 m (type ♂ in cA); and from Antalya, 70 km NE Fethiye, Gülübeli Gecik, 1525 m; Antalya, SE Akyazi, NE Belpinar pass, 870 m; Antalya, Manavgat, 0-50 m; Antalya, N Kalkan, Dumanli Dagi, 1230 m.

Cited from Mersin, E Silifke, Narjikuyu, Cennet Cökugu, 130 m; 50 km W Kahramanmaras, 8 km SSE Andirin, Toplar, 1110 m; 20 km ESE Kahramanmaras, Elmalar, 740 m; 60 km S Kahramanmaras, N Andirin, 1120 m; S Kahramanmaras, 14 km SW Türkoglu, 850 m; 50 km NE Adıyaman, Nemrut Dagi, 8 km N Nasice, 1160 m (Assing 2006); 20 km E Izmir, Nif Dagi, 920 m (Assing 2007d).

DISTRIBUTION. Turkey, Israel.

Oligota brachati Assing, 2006

Described from Kahramanmaras, 14 km SW Türkoglu, 850 m (type ♂ in cA).

DISTRIBUTION. Endemic.

Oligota inversa Assing, 2002

Cited from N Izmir, Yamanlar Dagi, 680 m; SE Ankara, N-Elma Dagi, 1200 m (Assing 2007d).

DISTRIBUTION. Greece, Turkey.
**Oligota levantinensis** Kapp, 2004
Described from Israel but also from Asia Minor: Vans lake and Namrun.

**Distribution.** Turkey, Israel.

**Oligota marasica** Assing, 2006
Described from Kahramanmaras, 14 km SW Türkoglu, 850 m (type ♂ in cA).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Oligota meybohmi** Assing, 2003b
Described from Antakya, 25 km S Senköy, 900 m (type ♂ in cA).
Cited from Gaziantep, W Biricik, Belkis-Euphrat, 440 m (Assing 2006).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Oligota parva** Kraatz, 1862
Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870), to be confirmed.

**Distribution.** Cosmopolitan.

**Oligota pumilio** Kiesenwetter, 1858
Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870) and Asia Minor: Antalya, Manavgat, 0-50 m; Kahramanmaras, NE Kadirli, 10 km N Andirin, Cokak, 1150 m (Assing 2006); SE Ankara, N-Elma Dagi, 1200-1300 m (Assing 2007d).

**Distribution.** Cosmopolitan.

**Oligota pusillima** (Gravenhorst, 1806)
Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870) and Asia Minor: Mersin, NW Tarsus, Camliyayla-Güzne, 560-620 m (Assing 2006).

**Distribution.** Europeo-Mediterranean.

**Oligota recta** Kapp, 2004
Described from Kars, Kagizma, Aras river, 1200 m (type ♂ in MHNG).
**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Holobus** Solier, 1849

**Holobus apicatus** (Erichson, 1837)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870, sub *Oligota xanthopyga* Kraatz, 1858), to be confirmed.

**Distribution.** Europeo-Mediterranean, Madeira.

**Cypha** Leach, 1819

**Cypha laeviuscula** (Mannerheim, 1830)

Cited from Gaziantep, Kartal Dagi, 30 km WNW Gaziantep, 1200 m; S Senköy, 910 m (Assing 2004e).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey, Kashmir, West Siberia.

**Cypha spathulata** Assing, 2007d

Described from Mersin, Silifke-Gülnar, 1015 m (type ♂ in cA), and from Manisa, Boz Daglar, SE Torgutlu, 1000 m; W Kahramanmaras, Baskonus Yaylasi, 1250 m; Mersin, Camliyayla, 1085 m; Osmaniye, 12.5 km NE Andirin, 1500 m; Ziyaret Dagi, 19 km S Antakya, SW Senköy, 913 m, and from Spain and Portugal.

Cited sub *squamipennis* (Fauvel 1902) from Mersin, Silifke-Gülnar, 1015 m; Camliyayla, 1085 m; 19 km S Antakya, Ziyaret Dagi, 913 m (Assing 2004e); 70 km WNW Kahramanmaras, N Andirin, NE Cokak, 1540 m; NE Kadirli, 11 km NE Andirin, Geben, 1280 m; Kahramanmaras, Baskonus Yaylasi, 1250 m (Assing 2006).

**Distribution.** Spain, Portugal, Turkey.

**Cypha tenebricosa** Assing, 2004e

Described from Mersin. Silifke-Gülnar, 1015 m (type ♂ in cA), and from Denizli, N Fethiye, N Arpacil pass, 1500 m.

Cited from Adana, Imamoglu-Karsanti, W Hassandede, 1110 m; 20 km SW Kahramanmaras, 560 m (Assing 2006).

**Distribution.** Endemic.
**Gyrophaena** Mannerheim, 1831

**Gyrophaena affinis** Mannerheim, 1830 (*Leptarthrophaena*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey, Russia, Nearctic region.

**Gyrophaena anatolica** Assing, 2004e (s. str.)

Described from Gaziantep, W Biricek, Belkis-Euphrat, 440 m (type ♂ in cA).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Gyrophaena bihamata** Thomson, 1867 (s. str.)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey, Russia, North Korea.

**Gyrophaena boleti** (Linné, 1758) (*Agaricophaena*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**Distribution.** Europe, Russia, Turkey, Kazakhstan.

**Gyrophaena gentilis** Erichson, 1839 (s. str.)

Cited from 25 km S Ordu, S Kabaduz, 990 m; 30 km S Giresun, 1350; 50 km S Trabzon, 20 km S Macka, Altindere Milli Park, 1560 m; Rize, 30 km S Ardesen, 750 m (Assing 2007d).

**Distribution.** Europe, Russia, Turkey.

**Gyrophaena joyi** Wendeler, 1924 (s. str.)

Cited from Urwald dag, Akcakoa (Bolu), 400 m (Korge 1971). Not cited from Turkey in Smetana (2004).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey?
**Gyrophaena joyoides** Wüsthoff, 1937 (s. str.)

Cited from Mugla, SE Dalaman, 10 m; SE Köyceziz, 10 m; 22 km SW Kahramanmaraş, 600 m (Assing 2006).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey.

**Gyrophaena nana** (Paykull, 1800) (s. str.)

Cited from Ilica, Ayder, 1000 m (Korge 1971).

**Distribution.** Europe, Russia, Turkey ?, Nearctic region.

**Gyrophaena nitidula** (Gyllenhal, 1810) (s. str.)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**Distribution.** Europe, Russia, Turkey.

**Agaricochara** Kraatz, 1856

**Agaricochara latissima** (Stephens, 1832)

Cited from Cyprus (Smetana 2004).

**Distribution.** Europe, Cyprus.

**Placusa** Erichson, 1837

**Placusa complanata** Erichson, 1839 (s. str.)

Cited from Merjemanawald and Hamsikoy, Ziganı (Trabzon), 800-1500 m (Schimitschek 1944), to be confirmed.

**Distribution.** Europe, Siberia, Turkey ?

**Anomognathus** Solier, 1849

**Anomognathus tricuspis** (Eppelsheim, 1884)

Cited from Adana, Kozan-Pinarbasi, Saimeyli-Eyüplü, 1560 m (Assing 2006).

**Distribution.** Italy, Ukraine, Greece, Turkey.
**Phytosus** Curtis, 1838

**Phytosus spinifer** Curtis, 1839 (s. str.)

Cited from Asia Minor: Trabzon (Horion 1967).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey, Egypt, North Africa, Canary Is.

**Silusa** Erichson, 1837

**Silusa areolata** Reitter, 1888 (*Stenusa*)

Cited from SW Artvin, 1900 m and S Artvin, 1500 m; Artvin, Borcka, 380 m (Assing 2002); Ordu, Akkus; Artvin, Borcka; Trabzon, Macka; Artvin, Cifteköprü near Hopa (Assing 2004).

**Distribution.** Caucasus, Turkey.

**Rhopalocerina** Reitter, 1909

**Rhopalocerina clavigera** (Scriba, 1859)

Cited from Rize, 30 km S Ardesen, 750 m (Assing 2007d).

**Distribution.** Europe, Caucasus, Turkey.

**Megaloscapa** Seidlitz, 1891

**Megaloscapa punctipennis** (Kraatz, 1856)

Cited from Istanbul, Alem Dag (Vogel 1980, Ent. Abhand. Staat. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 44); Mersin, Camliyayla, 1800 m (Assing 2004).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey.

**Leptusa** Kraatz, 1856

**Leptusa asiatica** Bernhauer, 1909 (*Oncopisalia*)

Described from Goeck Dagh (type ♀ in FMNH), and from Alem dagh, Istanbul. Cited from Eski-Chehir (Bodmeyer 1927); Zonguldak, 17 km N Safranbolu, 500 m; Kastamonu, 5 km Küre, 1200 m; Bolu, Omerler, 800 m; Bolu, Konurakp, Akcakoa, 4300 m; Bolu, Abant, 1500-1600 m; Bolu, Yenicaga, 1000 m (Pace 1982); Goeck Dagh; Sa-
bandja; Zonguldak; Kastamonu; Bolu; Abant; Konuralp (Pace 1989); Ordu, Unye; Adana; Gaziantep, E Osmaniye, 1200-1700 m; Van, E Van lake, 1800-2200 m (Assing 2003).

Synonyms. *abantensis* Fagel, 1968 (*Stictopisalia*), described from Abant Dagh, Bolu, 1400-1550 m (type ♂ in IRSNB).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

*Leptusa cerrutii* Coiffait, 1970 (*Dysleptusa*)

Described from Cyprus, Mt. Olimpo (type ♂ in MHNP). Cited from Prodhoros and Platres (Pace 1982); Troodos; Paphos forest; N Limassol, Panagia, 600 m (Assing & Wunderle 2001).

**Distribution.** Endemic to Cyprus.

*Leptusa cimmeria* Pace, 1996 (*Neopisalia*)

Described from Camova b. Derekoy, Ovitago gecidi (type ♂ in NMW). Cited from Ikizdere, Rize, 1600 m (Assing 2002d; 2003); 40 km SSE Rize, 4-7 km E Ikizdere, 750-1030 m; 50 km SSE Rize, S Camlik, 1380 m; 50 km SSE Rize, W Sivrikaya, 2050 m (Assing 2007h).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

*Leptusa crinita* Assing, 2007h (*Neopisalia*)

Described from 25 km ESE Rize, S Kaptanpasa, 690 m (type ♂ in cA).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

*Leptusa cypria* Pace, 1996 (*Stictopisalia*)

Described from Cyprus, Panaryia, 1000 m (type ♂ in cA). Cited from Troodos (Assing & Wunderle 2001).

**Distribution.** Endemic to Cyprus.

*Leptusa fibula* Assing 2003 (*Stictopisalia*)

Described from Akkus (type ♂ in NMW). Cited from 30 km S Giresun, 1250-1350 m; Gümüşhane, 50 km SW Trabzon, NE Kürtün, 1750 m; 80 km SW Trabzon, Zigana pass, 2050 m; 20 km S Macka, Altindere Milli Park, 1560 m (Assing 2007h). Synonyms. *longilobata* Assing, 2007h (*Neopisalia*), *syn.n.* *Leptusa longilobata* was described from 40 km S Trabzon, Altindere Milli Prk, 1560 m (type ♂ in cA), and from Gümüşhane, 50 km SW Trabzon, NE Kürtün, 1430 m.
Distribution. Endemic.

**Leptusa fuliginosa** (Aubé, 1850) (*Dysleptusa*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Scherpeltz 1966a); Tschamlik, Rize (Horion 1967); Yol Ustū, Rize (Pace, 1982); Rize, Bolu (Pace 1989); Kastamonu, Ilgaz Dagi; Sinop, Cangal Dagi; Rize, Pazar, Ilica; İkizdere, 1600 m; Artvin, Borcka, 1500 m (Assing 2003); 30 km ESE Rize, S Kaptanpasa, 690 m; 50 km SSE Rize, W Sivrikaya, 2050 m (Assing 2007h).

Distribution. Endemic.

**Leptusa ionopolitana** Pace, 1982 (*Stictopisalia*)

Described from Kastamonu, Inebolu-Küre, 700 m (type ♂ in MHNG), and from 13 km E Agli, 1200 m.

Synonyms. (Assing, 2007h): *batumiensis* Pace, 1983 (*Stictopisalia*), described as ssp. of *artviniensis* from Georgia, was cited from Artvin. Hopa, Ciftköprü, 1000 m (Assing 2003); *amisensis* Pace, 1982, syn. n.; described as ssp. of *ionopolitana; artviniensis* Pace, 1982 (*Stictopisalia*), syn. n.

*Leptusa amisensis* was described from Samsun, Kavak (type ♀ in MHNG). *Leptusa artviniensis* was described from Artvin, 650 m (type ♂ in MHNG), and cited from S and SW Artvin, 800-1900 m; Artvin, E and W Hopa, 100-350 m; Artvin, Pirnalli, Karkal daği, 1600 m (Assing, 2002d); Artvin Borcka, 1500-1700 m; Trabzon, Hamsiköy (Assing 2003); Rize, 30 km SW Hopa, Caglayan valley, 1000-1300 m (Assing 2007h).

Distribution. Georgia, Turkey.

**Leptusa janczyki** Pace, 1983 (*Neopisalia*)

Described from “Lagistan, Pont. Euxin. Mer.” (type ♂ in NMW).

Distribution. Endemic.

**Leptusa korgei** Scheerpeltz, 1970 (*Neopisalia*)

Described from İlica, Ayder (Ardesen), 1000-1200 m (type ♀ in NMW), and cited from İlica, Pazar (Assing 2002d).

Distribution. Endemic.

**Leptusa marasica** Assing, 2006 (*Neopisalia*)

Described from 70 km WNW Kahramanmaraş, 1120 m (type ♂ in cA), and from Osmaniye, 11 km NE Andırın-Geben, 1280 m; 50 km W Kahramanmaraş, 8 km SE Andırın, 1240 m; W Kahramanmaraş, Baskonus Yaylasi, 1250 m.
**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Leptusa merkli** Bernhauer, 1900 (*Stictopisalia*)

Described from Goek Dag (type ♂ in NMW), and from Sabandja, Alem dagh (Istanbul).

Cited from Sabandja, Kouron-Tschai-Ufer (Bodemeyer 1900); Belgrader Wald, Alem Dag, Goek Dag (Bodemeyer 1906); Sabandja (=Istanbul) (Bodemeyer 1927); Istanbul, Yalova-Orhangazi; Forest of Belgrad; forest of Tasdelen; Sakarya, Serefiye; Bursa, Uludag, 1200 m (Pace 1982); Istanbul, forest of Belgrad (Assing 2002d); Istanbul, Yalova; forest of Belgrad (Assing 2003); Istanbul, Belgrader Wald (Assing 2007h).

Synonyms. *anatolica* Fauvel, 1900, described from “Brousse” (=Bursa) (type ♀ in IRSNB) (Assing 2007h: 15).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Leptusa nurlaghenensis** Assing, 2003b (*Neopisalia*)

Described from Antakya, Kizildag, NW Teknepinar, 383 m (type ♂ in cA).
Cited from 17-20 km W Antakya, NW Teknepinar, 400 m (Assing 2004f).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Leptusa paphlagonica** Pace, 1982 (*Neopisalia*)

Described from Kastamonu, Kure (type ♀ in MHNG).

Synonyms. (Assing 2007h): *gurgentepensis* Pace, 1989 (*Neopisalia*), described from Gurgentepe (type ♂ in MSNV), and cited from Ordu, Tekkiraz, 700 m (Pace 1982, sub *L. gurgentepensis* Bordoni in litt.); *confinis* Pace,.1982 (*Neopisalia*), syn. n.; *diecki* Pace, 1983 (*Neopisalia*), syn. n.; *othmaniorum* Pace, 1983 (*Neopisalia*), syn. n.; *spoliata* Assing, 2002, syn. n.

*Leptusa confinis* was described from Samsun, Kavak (type ♂ in MHNG), and from Samsun, Bafra, sub *diecki confinis* n. ssp., and cited from Ordu, Ulubey (Assing 2002d); Ordu, Akkus (Assing 2003); Sinop, Cangal Dagi (Assing 2007h).

*Leptusa diecki* was described from Sounela, Trabzon (type ♂ in NMW), and cited from Ordu; 25 km S Ordu, S Kabaduz, 990 m; 30 km S Giresun, 1250-1350 m; 25 km SW Gümüşsane, Tersundagi gecidi, 22070 m; 50 km SW Trabzon, NE Kürtün, 1430 m (Assing 2007h).

*Leptusa othmaniorum* was described, as ssp. of *paphlagonia*, from Istanbul, forest of Belgrade (type ♂ in NMW), and from Zonguldak and Goeck Dagh, and cited from Istanbul, forest of Belgrad; Zonguldak, 500 m (Pace 1982); Zonguldak, Karabük-Yenice; Sinop, Cangal Dagi; forest S Ayancik (Assing 2003).

*Leptusa spoliata* was described from Ulubey, S Ordu (type ♂ in cK), and cited from Ordu, Gurgentepe; 40 km S Giresun, N Kümbed, 1520 m (Assing 2007h). *L. spoliata* was synonymized with *diecki* by the same author (Assing, 2004f). The following rivalidation (Assing 2007h) of *spoliata* is not here accepted.

**Distribution.** Endemic.
Leptusa pulchella (Mannerheim, 1830) (s. str.)

Cited from Trabzon, Macka, 1000 m; Artvin, Borcka, 1500 m (Assing 2003); 50 km SSE Rize, W Sivrikaya, 2050 m; 30 km ESE Rize, S Kaptanpasa, 690 m; 30 km SE Rize, 900 m (Assing 2007h).

Distribution, Europe, Turkey.

Leptusa rizensis Pace, 1996: 23 (Neopisalia)

Described from Rize, Kustengebirge (type ♂ in NMW).
Cited from 30 km ESE Rize, S Kaptanpasa, 690 m; 30 km SE Rize, 860 m (Assing 2007h).

Distribution. Endemic.

Leptusa samia Assing, 2004 (Dendroleptusa)

Cited from Manisa, 20 km SE Turgutlu, Ovacik, 930 m (Assing 2007h).

Distribution. Greece, Turkey.

Leptusa sica Assing, 2003 (Neopisalia)

Described from Ilica-Pazar, Rize (type ♂ in NMW).
Cited from 25 km S Ardesen, 750-830 m; 50 km S Ardesen, Cat, 1240 m (Assing 2007h).

Distribution. Endemic.

Leptusa soganlica Assing, 2007h (Neopisalia)

Described from Trabzon, 40 km S Of, S Uzungöl, 2050 m (type ♂ in cA), and from the same locality, 1870 m.

Distribution. Endemic.

Leptusa solitaria (Fagel, 1968) (Ditroposipalia)

Described from Abant Dagh, Bolu, 1450 m (type ♂ in IRSNB).

Distribution. Endemic.
**Leptusa taurica** Assing, 2004f (incertae sedis)

Described from Karhahanmaras, 30 km W Baskonus Yaylasi, 1270 m (type ♂ in cA).
Cited from 51 km W Kahramanmaras, Baskonus Yaylasi, 1250 m (Assing 2006).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Leptusa trapezuntis** Pace, 1989 (*Roubaliusa*)

Described from Gurgentepe, Ordu (type ♂ in MSNV, *trapezuntis* Bordoni, in litt.).
Cited from 40 km S Giresun, N Kümbet, 1520 m; 40 km SSW Giresun, 1140 m (Assing 2007h).
Additional records. Gurgentepe gecidi, Ordu (MSNV, cB).
Cited from Ordu (Assing 2003, Kol. Rund., 73: 79).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Leptusa venusta** (Hochhuth, 1849) (*Stenoleptusa*)

Cited from North Turkey (Scheerpeltz 1966a); Yol Ustü, Rize, 400 m (Pace 1982); SW Artvin, 1500-1900 m; Artvin, Pirnalli, Karkal dagh, 1600 m; Artvin, tra Borcka and Hopa, 700 m; Kars, col tra Damal and Prosof, 2400-2500 m (Assing 2002d); Gümüşhane, 50 km SW Trabzon, NE Kürtün, 1750 m; 50 km SSE Rize, W Sivrikaya, 2050 m (Assing 2007h).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Caucasus, Turkey, Armenia.

**Euryusa** Erichson, 1837

**Euryusa anatolica** Assing, 2002

Described from Artvin, Pirnalli, Kakal Dagi, 1250 m (type ♂ in MHNG), and from hill between Borcka and Hopa, 700 m.
Cited from Bitlis, 1800 m (Assing 2003b).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Heterota** Mulsant & Rey, 1874

**Heterota pamphylica** Fagel, 1969

Described from Alanya (type ♂ in IRSNB).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Turkey, Cyprus.
**Heterota plumbea** (Waterhouse, 1858)

Cited from Cyprus: 10 km E Limassol (Assing & Wunderle 2001).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Cyprus, Egypt, North Africa, Canary Is., Ne- arctic and Neotropical regions.

**Caloderina** Ganglbauer, 1895

**Caloderina hierosolymitana** (Saulcy, 1865)

Cited from Asia Minor (Scheerpeltz 1958a), and Cyprus: Paphos forest; Komman- deria, 25 km SW Platres (Assing & Wunderle 2001).

**Synonyms.** *Calodera pulchella* Baudi, 1870, described from Cyprus (type ♂ in MZT?).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Mediterranean.

**Bolitochara** Mannerheim, 1831

**Bolitochara bella** Märkel, 1845

Cited from Sabandja (=Istanbul), Gök Dagh (Bodemeyer 1900) and Eski-Chehir (Bodemeyer 1927); Asia Minor (Horion 1967).

**Additional records.** Kastamonu, Ilgaz dag gecidi, 1800-2300 m (MSNV).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey.

**Bolitochara lauferi** Bernhauer, 1908

Described from “Montes Amanus” (= Nur Daglari) (type ♂ in FMNH). Lecototype designed in Gusarov (1995).

Cited from Adana, Kozan-Pinarbasi, Simbeyli-Uyüplü, 1560 m; Kahramanmaras, NE Kadirli, 12.5 km NE Andirin-Genen, 1500 m; 51 km W Kahramanmaras, Baskonus Yaylası, 1270-1450 m; SE Osmaniye, Zorkym (Assing 2006); 20 km E Izmir, Nif Dagi, 1270-1400 m (Assing 2007d).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Bolitochara lucida** (Gravenhorst, 1802)

Cited from Asia Minor (Newton in litt.).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey, North Africa.
Bolitochara obliqua Erichson, 1837

Cited from Sinop, Cangal Dagi; Tunceli, Ocvacik, 1400 m; Mersin, Camliyayala; Bitlis, 1700 m; Tatvan, 1900 m (Assing 2007d).

**Distribution.** Widespread species.

**Autalia** Leach, 1819

**Autalia impressa** (Olivier, 1795)

Cited from Asia Minor (Horion 1867), to be confirmed.

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey ?, Algeria, Tunisia, Nepal ?

**Autalia inopinata** Assing, 2003g

Described from Borcka, 1500 m (type ♂ in cA).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Autalia longicornis** Scheerpeltz, 1947

Cited from Cangal Dagh; Antalya, 5 km S Altinyaka, 550 m (Assing 2003g), and Cyprus: Troodos (Assing & Wunderle 2001).

**Distribution.** Europe, Cyprus, Turkey, Syria.

**Autalia puncticollis** Sharp, 1864

Cited from Rize, 30 km SW Hope, Caglayan river, 1300 m (Assing 2007d).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey, Japan.

**Autalia rivularis** (Gravenhorst, 1802)

Cited from Istanbul, forest of Belgrade; Cangal Dagh (Assing 2003g).

**Distribution.** Holarctic, introduced in North America.
**Cordalia** Jacobs, 1925

**Cordalia anatolica** Assing, 2001

Described from Egridir, Kovada G., 1000 m (type ♂ in cA), and from Antalya, Saklikent (Isparta), 1200 m.
Cited from Antalya, 10 km N Akseki, 1260 m (Assing 2003b).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Greece, Turkey.

**Cordalia fortепunctata** Assing, 2006

Described from 35 km SW Kahramanmaraş, 1280 m (type ♂ in cA), and from 50 km NW Göksun, 1380 m; Kayseri, 87 km N Kozan, E Gezbeli gecidi, 1730 m; 50 km N Adıyaman, S Sincik, 1330 m; 50 km NW Adıyaman, Resadiye gecidi, 1220 m; Mersin, Silifke-Gülnar, 990 m.
Cited from SE Ankara, N-Elmas Dagi, 1300 m (Assing 2007d).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Cordalia obscura** Gravenhorst, 1802

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870, sub *Falagria*); Pedhoulas (Scheerpeltz 1956); Troodos (Assing & Wunderle 2001) and Asia Minor: Zonguldak, Amaclar, 190 m (Assing 2007d).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Western Palaearctic.

**Cordalia rosei** Assing, 2006

Described from Alanya, Kazpuz-Ostofer, S Takesigi, 50 m (type ♂ in cA).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Anaulacaspis** Ganglbauer, 1895

**Anaulacaspis anatolica** (Fagel, 1969)

Described from Antalya (type ♂ in IRSNB) sub *Melagria*, and from Alanya, Dim Irmağ.
**Anaulacaspis elegans** (Baudi, 1870)

Described sub *Falagria* from Cyprus (type ♂ in MZT).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Egypt, Cyprus, Israel, Lebanon.

**Anaulacaspis jonica** Bernhauer, 1910

Described as var. of *nigra* Gravenhorst, 1802. Cited from Asia Minor (Scheerpeltz 1963, sub *Falagria nigra* var. *jonica*); Istanbul, Rumeli Hisar (Fagel 1969, sub *Melagria*).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Creta, Greece, Turkey.

**Anaulacaspis naevula** (Erichson, 1839)

Cited from Cyprus (Kock 1936).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Spain, France, Georgia, Ukraine, Cyprus, Iran, Afghanistan, Syria, Egypt, Libya, North Africa, Ethiopic region.

**Anaulacaspis nigra** (Gravenhorst, 1802)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana, 2004).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Russia, Turkey, Uzbekistan.

**Anaulacaspis nigrina** (Fagel, 1969)

Described from Alanya, Antalya, Dim Irmak (type ♂ in IRSNB) sub *Melagria*.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Falagrioma** Casey, 1906

**Falagrioma thoracica** (Stephens, 1842)

Cited from 25 km S Ordu, S Kabaduz, 990 m (Assing 2007d).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Western Palaearctic.

**Falagrioma pamphylica** (Fagel, 1969)

Described from Alanya, Antalya, Dim Irmak (type ♂ in IRSNB) sub *Melagria.*
**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Falagria** Leach, 1819

**Falagria caesa** Erichson, 1837

Cited from Cyprus: St. Hilarion; Kyrenia; Limassol; Paphos (Scheerpeltz 1956: 1113, sub *sulcata*); Asia Minor: Eski-Chehir (Bodemeyer 1927); Asia Minor (Horion 1967, sub *sulcata* Paykull, 1789).

**Distribution.** Widespread species.

**Falagria splendens** Kraatz, 1858

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan, Syria, Algeria, Tunisia.

**Falagria sulcatula** (Gravenhorst, 1806)

Cited from Asia Minor: Biledjik (Bodemeyer 1900); Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**Distribution.** Europe, Siberia, Russia, Turkey, China.

**Myrmecopora** Saulcy, 1865

**Myrmecopora anatolica** Fagel, 1969 (*Xenus*)

Described from Alanya (type ♂ in IRSNB), and cited from Cyprus: 10 km N Limassol (Assing 1997a; Assing & Wunderle 2001).

**Distribution.** Turkey, Cyprus.

**Myrmecopora boehmi** Bernhauer, 1910 (*Xenus*)

Cited from Cyprus: 10 km E Limassol (Assing 1997a; Assing & Wunderle 2001).

**Distribution.** France, Italy, Greece, Cyprus, Egypt, Tunisie, Morocco.

**Myrmecopora ciliciana** Assing, 2001 (s. str.)

Described from Mersin, 30 km NNW Tarsus, 580 m (type ♂ in cA), and cited from Mersin, Camliyayla; Niode, Ciftehan (Assing 2004a).
**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Myrmecopora convexula** Assing, 1997 (s. str.)

Described from Izmir, (type ♂ in NMW). Cited from N Izmir, Yamanlar Dagi, 680 m; 80 km NW Izmir, W Karaburun, 440 m; Manisa, Boz Daglar, 10 km WSW Torgutlu, 330 m (Assing 2007d).

**Distribution.** Bulgaria, Lesbos, Turkey.

**Myrmecopora effeminata** Assing, 2004a (*Anatolagria*)

Described (with the new subgenus *Anatolagria*) from Mersin, 30 km NNW Tarsus (type ♂ in cA), and from Mersin, 30 km NW Erdemli, S Yagda, 1310 m; Mersin, Cifttehan-Camluyayla: Mersin-Arslanköy, 9 km SE Akdag; Antakya, Iskenderun, Sogukoluk, 800 m. Cited from Mersin, Findikipinari, 1090 m; Findikipnari-Akkarca, 780 m; 5 km SE Aladag, 700 m; S Aydinlar, 1380 m; Adana, 36 km N Kozan, S Feke, 770 m; 10 km E Osmaniye, NW Yarpuz, 900 m; 22 km S Antakya, 750 m; 17-22 km W Antakya, NW Teknepinar, 340-400 m; 10 km S Iskenderun, W Sogukoluk, 760 m; Ziyaret Dagı, W Sungur, 660 m; Ziyaret Dagı, 510 m (Assing 2004e); 20 km ESE Kahramanmaraş, Emalar, 650 m; 60 km W Kahramanmaraş, N Andirin, 1260 m; 70 km WNW Kahramanmaraş, N Andirin, NE Cokak, 1540 m; NE Kadirli, Toplar, Andirin; NE Kadirli, 10 km N Andirin-Cokak, 1150 m; 11 km N Andirin-Geben, 1280 m; 50 km NE Adiyaman, S Sincik, 1320 m; S Sincik-Yarpuzlu, 1280 m; 5 km N Sincik, 1320 m; Nemrut Dagı, 8 km NE Narince, 870 m; 15 km N Adiyaman, 1220 m (Assing 2006).

**Distribution.** Turkey, Iran.

**Myrmecopora fugax** Erichson, 1939 (*Iliusa*)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870, sub *Tachyusa*); Lapithos; Limassol (Scheerpeltz 1956); Limassol; Mt. Armenien; Larnaka (Assing 1997a), and from Asia Minor: 22 km W Alanya, Avsallar; Incekum; Antalya, Sarıcinar Dag, Beldisi, 300 m; Antalya, Side (Assing 1997a).

Synonyms. *uludaghensis* Fagel, 1971, described from Bursa, Uludagh, 2000-2200 m (type ♀ in IRSNB) (Assing 1997a).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Myrmecopora hilfi** Scheerpeltz, 1972 (s. str.)

Described from Makri gulf (type ♂ in NMW).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

250
**Myrmecopora laesa** (Erihcson, 1839) (*Paraxenusa*)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi, 1870, sub *Tachyusa*); 10 km E Limassol (Assing 1997a; Assing & Wunderle 2001).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Mediterranean.

**Myrmecopora minima** Bernhauer, 1901 (*Xenusa*)

Cited from Marmara (Scheerpeltz 1972).

Synonyms. *pamphylica* Fagel, 1969, described from Alanya (type ♂ in IRSNB) (Assing 1997a).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Romania, Bulgaria, Greece, Turkey.

**Myrmecopora publicana** Saulcy, 1865 (s. str.)

Cited from Iskenderun (Assing 1997a); Antakya, Yayladagi (Assing 2004a); 19 km S Antakya, SW Senköy, 920 m; Ziyaret Dagi, W Sungur, 710 m (Assing 2004e).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Turkey, Jordan, Lebanon, Syria, Israel.

**Myrmecopora pygmaea** Sachse, 1852 (s. str.)

Cited from Izmir (Scheerpeltz 1972), to be confirmed.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Albania, Croatia, Greece, Turkey ?

**Myrmecopora sulcata** (Kiesenwetter, 1850) (*Xenusa*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

Synonyms. (Assing 1997a): *carica* Fagel, 1970, described from Marmaris, Mugla (type ♂ in IRSNB).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey, Egypt, North Africa, Canary Is.

**Myrmecopora uvida** Erichson, 1840 (*Xenusa*)

Cited from Cyprus: Paphos (Scheerpeltz 1956) and Asia Minor: Kizil Adalar, Büyükkada (Assing 1999a).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey, Cyprus, Algeria, Tunisia, Nearctic region.
**Myrmecopora virilis** Assing, 2004 (s. str.)

Described from Osmaniye, Adana, 1200 m (type ♂ in cA).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**wunderlei** Assing, 1997 (s. str.)

Described from Antalya, Manavgat, 0-50 m (type ♂ in cA), and from Manavgat, 1000 m; Manavgat, Kiselot; Akseki, 1000-1200. Cited from Antalya, road to Saklikent, 500 m; Mersin, Anamur-Ermenek, 350 m; Mersin, N Anamur, 800 m; Mersin, 15 km W Siliife, 475 m (Assing 2001); Antalya, Akseki; Antaly, Alanya, Sugözü (Assing 2004a).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Ischnopoda** Stephens, 1835

**Ischnopoda agilis** Baudi, 1870

Described from Cyprus (type § in DEI).

Cited from N Limassol, Limnatis river, Alassa, 300 m (Pasnik 2006, lectotype ♂ designated).

**Distribution.** Italy, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Georgia, Cyprus.

**Ischnopoda ulbrichi** Lohse, 1994

Cited from 50 km S Trabzon, 20 km S Macka, Altindere Milli Park, 1540 (Assing 2007d).

**Distribution.** France, Austria, Bosnia Herzegovina, Croatia, Turkey.

**Ischnopoda umbratica** (Erichson, 1837)

Cited from Manisa, Turtoglu, Cikrikci river (Anlas 2007).

**Distribution.** Palaearctic.

**Tachyusa** Erichson, 1837

**Tachyusa balteata** Erichson, 1839 (*Caliusa*)

Cited from Tunceli, Ufer (Korge 1971); Alanya, 15 km W Turkler; Zonguldak, Alaplı (Pasnik 2006).
Distribution. Europe, Turkey, North Africa.

**Tachyusa coarctata** Erichson, 1837 (s. str.)

Cited from Tunceli; Elmali-Antalya, Bey Daglari; Izmir, Bahcelikoy (Pasnik 2006).

Distribution. Palaearctic.

**Tachyusa constricta** Erichson, 1837 (s. str.)

Cited from Amasya; Bolu, Omerlerpres, 800 m; Kirklareli, Demirköy (Pasnik 2006).

Distribution. Europe, Turkey.

**Tachyusa loebli** Pasnik, 2006 (s. str.)

Described from Bolu, Konazalp-Akcakoca, 400 m (type ♂ in MHNG), and from Kastamonu, Kure, 600 m; Eregli, Amatchtar, Zonguldak.

Distribution. Endemic.

**Tachyusa nitella** Fauvel, 1895 (s. str.)

Cited from Asia Minor (Scheerpeltz 1958a); Bachläufen, 900-1800 m (Horion 1967); Antalya, Manavgat; Avsallar, Incekum, 22 km W Alanya; Eregli-Karadeniz; Eregli, Amatchtar, Zonguldak; Isiklar; Mugla, SE Dalaman, 10 m; Murvica, Zara (Pasnik 2006).

Distribution. Europe, Turkey.

**Tachyusa objecta** (Mulsant & Rey, 1870) (s. str.)

Cited from Cyprus: N Limassol, Alassa, 300 m (Assing & Wunderle 2001); Asia Minor: Balikesir, Manyas lake; Edirne; Elmali-Antalya, Bey Daglari; Konya, Beyshir; Tasova-Ladik, NE Amaays (Pasnik 2006).

Distribution. Europe, Cyprus, Turkey.

**Tachyusa turcica** Pasnik, 2006 (s. str.)

Described from Alanya, 15 km W Turkler (type ♂ in NME), and from Antalya, Manavgat.

Distribution. Endemic.
Gnypeta Thomson, 1858

Gnypeta carbonaria (Mannerheim, 1830) (s. str.)
Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870, sub Homalota labilis Erichson, 1839); Asia Minor: Biledjik (Bodemeyer 1900); Eski-Chehir (Bodemeyer 1927).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Siberia, Turkey, Iran, Uzbekistan, North Africa.

Gnypeta rubrior Tottenham, 1939 (s. str.)
Cited from Kizilcaham (Kirmir Cayi) (Puthz 1979a).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey.

Callicerus Gravenhorst, 1802

Callicerus rigidicornis (Erichson, 1839)
Cited from Asia Minor (Scheerpeltz 1956); Belgrader Wald (Bernhauer 1900; Horion 1967); Bolu, Abant Daglari, N Mudurnu, 1400-1500 m; S Bursa, 500 m (Assing 2001h); Istanbul, Yalova; Zonguldak, Yenice-Karabük (Assing 2004g).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Ponto-Mediterranean.

Pseudosemiris Mackulka, 1935

Pseudosemiris atavia Assing, 2001f
Described from Namrun (=Camliyayla), NW Tarsus, 1800 m (Mersin) (type ♀ in NMW).
Cited from Mersin, Camliyayla; Adana, 6 km NE Osmaniye (Assing 2004g).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

Pseudosemiris fulgida Assing 2001h
Described from Goeck Dagh (type ♀ in NMW).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

Pseudosemiris kaufmanni Eppelsheim, 1887
Cited from Asia Minor: Gök Dagh (Bodemeyer 1900, sub Callicerus); Asia Minor
Ponto-Mediterranean.

**Platyola** Mulsant & Rey, 1875

**Platyola caeca** Assing, 2006

Described from Kahramanmaraş, 14 km SW Türkoglu, 850 m (type ♂ in cA).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Pycnota** Mulsant & Rey, 1874

**Pycnota paradoxa** (Mulsant & Rey, 1861)

Cited from 20 km ESE Kahramanmaraş, Elmalar, 650 m (Assing 2006).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey.

**Amischa** Thomson, 1858

**Amischa analis** Gravenhorst, 1802

Cited from Cyprus: Paphsos (Scheerpeltz 1956).

**Distribution.** Mediterranean.

**Amischa bifoveolata** (Mannerheim, 1830)

Cited from 25 km S Ordu, S Kabaduz, 990 m; 40 km SW Artvin, Bahral river, 2400-2800 m (Assing 2007d).

**Distribution.** Europe, Russia, Turkey, North Korea.

**Amischa decipiens** (Sharp, 1869)

Cited from SE Ankara, N-Elma Dagi, 1300 m (Assing 2007d).

**Distribution.** Europe, Russia, Turkey, Tunisia, Canary Is.
**Amischa filum** (Mulsant & Rey, 1870)

Cited from Mugla, 60 km Girdeu Gölü, 1740 m; Mersin, N Silifke, 1 km N Kirobasi, 1390 m; Kahramanmaraş, NE Kaddirli, 10 km N Andirin-Cokak, 1150 m (Assing 2006).

**DISTRIBUTION.** France, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Polonia, Slovakia, Turkey.

**Amischa forcipata** Mulsant & Rey, 1873

Cited from Izmir, Bozdag (Assing 2007d).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey.

**Nehemitropia** Lohse, 1971

**Nehemitropia lividipennis** (Mannerheim, 1830)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Cosmopolitan.

**Notothecta** Thomson, 1858

**Notothecta pisidica** Assing, 2004a

Described from Beysehir, Kurucuova-Yesildag, 1100 m (type ♂ in cA), and cited from NE Aydin, Imamababa Tepsei, 1460 m; Antalya, Akseki (Assing 2007d).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Enalodroma** Thomson, 1859

**Enalodroma hepatica** (Erichson, 1839)

Additional records. Amasya, Barabay gölü (MZUR). New record for Turkey.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey.

**Tomoglossa** Kraatz, 1856

**Tomoglossa laeta** Eppelsheim, 1884

Cited from Asia Minor (Scheerpeltz 1963a).
**Distribution.** Turkey, Iran, Transcaucasia, Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan, Syria, Israel, Egypt, Libya, North Africa.

**Tropimenelytron** Pace, 1983

**Tropimenelytron tuberiventre** (Eppelsheim, 1880)

Cited from Kargal Dagi, Pirnalli, Artvin, 1600 m (Assing 2001c); Borcka (Assing 2003a).

**Distribution.** Italy, Armenia, Georgia, Russia, Turkey.

**Ousipalia** Gozis, 1886

**Ousipalia caesula** (Erichson, 1839)

Cited from Cyprus: N Limassol, Alassa, 300 m (Assing & Wunderle 2001), and from Asia Minor: Mugla, N Fethiye, Calis, 5 m; Yatagan-Bozdogan, 825 m; 60 km SSW Antalya, Cirali, 40 m; Mersin, Silifke-Gülnar, 475 m; 6 km NE Osmaniye, 130 m; Kahramanmaras, 20 km SW Hopurlu, 520 m; Antakya, Imambaba Tepei, 1460 m (Assing 2007d).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey, Cyprus, Iran, North Africa.

**Geostiba** Thomson, 1858

**Geostiba adunca** Assing, 2004b (*Tropogastrosipalia*)

1) The frequent transfer of species from a subgenus to another and the presence of numerous species “incertae sedis” indicates that groups of species and the species themselves are separated based on characters too labile and probably artificial. Some time there is a sort of competition to put in synonymy species described by other authors and the proliferation of other species proposed as new. However it is clear that species of very small size have very minute aedeagi. I agree with the theory that species wingless, anophthalmic or subanophthalmic can differentiate but it is noted that often does not take into account the variability of structural features is an ineradicable component of the concept of species and that can be observed in any geonomic context. Sooner or later you will have to accept the assumption that each species consists of individuals each with their characters and that small changes (in particular concerning aedeagus, but in this case also some external characteristics such as tubercles or pits), compared to the basic structure as the reference, have the value of populations or even simply phenotipic. Therefore, in my opinion, a revision of the genus is highly critical, on the basis of less subjective methods, stifling the ambition to describe many new species can.
Described from 34 km SW Kahramanmaras, 1070 m (type ♂ in cA).
Cited from 25 km SW Kahramanmaras, 600 m; 34 km SW Kahramanmaras, SW Doluca, 1070 m (Assing 2005d); 40 km SW Kahramanmaras, W Doluca, 1040 m (Assing 2007g).

DISTRIBUTION. Endemic.

**Geostiba ahirana** Assing, 2004b (*Sipalotricha*)
Described from Kahramanmaras, Ahir Dagi, 1580 m (type ♂ in cA).

DISTRIBUTION. Endemic.

**Geostiba akceliensis** Assing, 2001c (*Tropogastrospinia*)
Described from Mersin, Silifke-Gülnar, 1015 m (Akceli Daglari) (type ♂ in cA).
Cited from Mersin, road Silifke-Gülnar, 1000 m (Assing 2004b).

DISTRIBUTION. Endemic.

**Geostiba anlasi** Assing, 2006a (*Tropogastrospinia*)
Described from 60 km WNW Izmir, SW Karaburun, 420 m (type ♂ in cA).

DISTRIBUTION. Endemic.

**Geostiba arganthonia** Pace, 1983 (*Tropogastrospinia*)
Described as *Geostiba* s. str. from Istanbul, Yalova-Orahangazi (type ♂ in MHNG).
Cited from Istanbul, Yalova (Assing 2001c).

DISTRIBUTION. Endemic.

**Geostiba artvinensis** Assing, 2001c (*Tropogastrospinia*)
Described from Artvin, 800 m (type ♂ in cA), and from Borcka, 1500 m.

DISTRIBUTION. Endemic.

**Geostiba asperipennis** Assing, 2005d (*Sibiota*)
Described from 50 km NE Adiyaman, SW Sincik, 1280 m (type ♂ in cA).

DISTRIBUTION. Endemic.
**Geostiba atriomaculata** Assing, 2007g (*Sipalotricha*)

Described from Antalya, 40 km E Alanya, 1530-1600 m (type ♂ in cA).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Geostiba atromontis** Assing, 2006a (*Tropogastrosipalia*)

Described from 10 km S Manisa, Karadag, 1200 m (type ♂ in cA), and from Manisa, Sipil Dagi, Milli Park, 1080-1250 m.

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Geostiba attaleensis** Pace, 1983 (s. str.)

Described from Antalya, Topraktepe, 200 m (type ♀ in MHNG).
Cited from Antalya, 10 km N Akseki, 1288 m (Assing, 2003a; description of the male).

**Distribution.** Endemic

**Geostiba aucta** Assing, 2006a (*Sibiota*)

Described from 25 km SSE Rize, 7 km E Ikizdere, 1030 m (type ♂ in cA), and from 4 km E Ikizdere, 750 m.

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Geostiba aydinica** Assing, 2006a (*Tropogastrosipalia*)

Described from N Aydin, Pasayaylasi, 1460 m (type ♂ in cA), and from 15 km NNE Aydin, Immambaba Tepesi, 1410-1480 m.

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Geostiba balkarensis** Assing, 2001c (*Tropogastrosipalia*)

Described from Camliyayla, Namrun (type ♂ in NMW).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Geostiba beydaghensis** Assing, 2003a (*Sipalotricha*)

Described from Antalya, W Kemer, S Hisar, 1120 m (type ♂ in cA).

259
**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Geostiba biformis** Assing, 2006a (*Tropogastrosipalia*)

Described from 15 km ENE Mugla, 1190 m (type ♂ in cA), and from Denizli, 60 km E Mugla, S Kale, 1240-1280 m.

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Geostiba bigibbera** Assing, 2005d (incertae sedis)

Described from 20 km SW Kahramanmaras, Hopurlu, 560 m (type ♂ in cA).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Geostiba bitlisensis** Assing, 2001c (*Tropogastrosipalia*)

Described from Bitlis, Tatvan, 1500 m (type ♂ in NMW).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Geostiba brachati** Assing, 2000 (*Tropogastrosipalia*)

Described from Antalya, Saklikent, 1900 m (type ♂ in cA).
Cited from Antalya, 2 km N Sogutcumavi, 1375 (Assing 2001d); Antalya, W Kemer, S Hisar, 1120 m; Antalya, Saklikent, 1900 m (Assing 2003a).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Geostiba cingarae** Assing, 2003a (*Tropogastrosipalia*)

Described from Mugla, 70 km NE Fethiye, Seki, above Temel, 2230 m (Ak Daglar) (type ♂ in cA).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Geostiba circellaris** (Gravenhorst, 1806) (s. str.)

Cited from Asia Minor: Bolu, Elmalk, 950 m (Assing 2001c).

**Distribution.** Europe, Russia, Turkey, North Korea, Nearctic region (introduced).
**Geostiba confusa** Assing, 2001c (incertae sedis)

Described from Adana, N Osmaniye, Karatepe Nat. Park, 200 m (type ♂ in cA).
Cited from Adana, N Osmaniye, Karatepe, 200 m (Assing 2003a).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Geostiba cyprensis** Pace, 1983  (*Sipalotricha*)

Described from Mt. Olympus, 1900 m (type ♂ in MHNG).
Cited from Troodos, Olympos, 1900 m; S Prodhromus, 1350 m; Paphos forest, Kikkos-Pra Vas, 800-1250 m; S Platres, Moniatis (Assing 1999b); Troodos; Paphos forest (Assing & Wunderle 2001).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic to Cyprus.

**Geostiba dibekiana** Assing, 2005d (*Tropogastrosipalia*)

Described from Adana, NE Kozan, Pinarbasi-Eyüplü, 1560 m (type ♂ in cA).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Geostiba elmaica** Assing, 2006a (*Tropogastrosipalia*)

Described from SE Ankara, N-Elma Dagi, 1200 m (type ♂ in cA).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Geostiba emirdaghensis** Assing, 2001c (*Sipalotricha*)

Described from Emir Daglari (type ♂ in NMW).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Geostiba euboica** Pace, 1990 (*Lioglutosipalia*)

Cited from 20 km E Izmir, Nif Dagi, 920 m; 60 km WNW Izmzir, SW Karaburun, 420 m; N Izmir, Yamanlar Dagi, 680 m; Aydin, 110km S Izmir, WSW Söke, Dilek Dagi, 50 m; 15 km NE Aydin, Inambaba Tepesi, 250-1115 m; Mugla, Bafa lake, Kapikiri, 120 m (Assing 2006a).

**DISTRIBUTION.** South Balkans, Greece, Lesbos, Turkey.
Geostiba euxina Pace, 1983 (*Sipalotricha*)

Described as *Lioglutosipalia* from Trabzon, Soumela, Meriemana, 1000-1600 m (type ♂ in MHNG), and Macka.

Cited from 50 km S Trabzon, 20 km S Macka, Altindere Milli Park, 1560 (Assing 2006a).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

Geostiba excepta Assing, 2005d (incertae sedis)

Described from Osmaniye, 12.5 km NE Andirin-Geben, 1500 m (type ♀ in cA).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

Geostiba extorta Assing, 2005h (*Sipalotricha*)

Described from Adana, N Osmaniye, Karatepe Nat. Park, 200 m (type ♀ in cA).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

Geostiba fabaeformis Assing, 2001c (*Sibiota*)

Described from Artvin, 1500 m (type ♂ in MHNG).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

Geostiba giaurica Assing, 2004b (*Sibiota*)

Described from Kahramanmaras, 35 km SW Doluca, 1200 m (type ♂ in cA) and cited from 34 km SW Kahramanmaras, SW Doluca, 1250 m (Assing 2005d).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

Geostiba gibbera Assing, 2005d (incertae sedis)

Described from 30 km SSW Kahramanmaras, Uzungötgüt, 660 m (type ♂ in cA).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

Geostiba granulipennis Assing, 2001c (*Tropogastrosipalia*)

Described from Mersin, 30 km NE Erdemli, N Yagda, 1345 m (type ♂ in cA), and from S Yagda, 1310 m.
Cited from Mersin, road Güzelolul, S Aydinlar, 1380 m; Kirobasi-Güzeloluk, 1430-1500 m; Güzeloluk-Erdemli, S Aydinlar, 1350 m (Assing 2004b).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Geostiba hamata** Assing, 2003a (*Tropogastrosipalia*)

Described from Antakya, Iskenderun, Sogukoluk, 800 m (type ♂ in cA).
Cited from Antakya, 8-9 km SE Iskenderun, 4-6 km NE Belen, 1130-1480 m; N Belen 1010 m (Assing 2004b).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Geostiba helvetiorum** Pace, 1983 (*Sibiota*)

Described as *Ditroposipalia* from Antakya, 7 km E Yesilkent, 350-400 m (type ♂ in MHNG).
Cited from Antakya, Nur Dagi, WSW Yesilkent, 990 m; Osmaniye, 1000 m; E Osmaniye, 1200-1800 m (Assing 2001c); Adana, road Osmaniye-Zorkun, 1300 m; Antakya, Iskenderun, Sogukoluk, 800 m (Assing 2003a); Antakya, 10 km S Iskenderun, W Sogukoluk, 760 m; Iskenderun, 5-6 km NE Belen, 1240-1480 m; Adana, 13 km E Osmaniye, NW Yarpuz, 900-930 m; Yarpuz, 920 m; Osmaniye, Zorkum, 1670 m; Gaziantep, 33 km E Osmaniye, NE Nurdagi Gec., 1520 m; 50 km NW Kahramanmaras, Pass N Tekir, S Gökşun, 1360-1550 m (Assing 2004b); Osmaniye, Kaypak-Yarpuz, 880-1370 m; 7 km E Erzin, 600-650 m; Erzin-Zorkun, 550-1240 m (Assing 2007g).

Synonyms. (Assing, 2001c): ssp. *humicola* Pace, 1983, described from Antakya, Zorhum-Yaylasi, 1600 m (type ♂ in MHNG); ssp. *obscura* Pace, 1983, described from Antakya, Urubat (type ♂ in MHNG).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Geostiba iconiensis** Pace, 1983 (*Tropogastrosipalia*)

Described as *Geostiba* s. str. from Konya, Sertuval Gecidi, 1500-1600 m (type ♂ in MHNG).
Cited as *Tropogastrosipalia* from Mersin, road Mut-Karaman, Sertuval Gecidi, 1570 m (Assing 2004b).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Geostiba itschiliensis** Assing, 2001c (*Sipalotricha*)

Described from Anamur-Ermenek, Taseli Yaylasi (type ♂ in cA).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.
**Geostiba janbellini** Assing, 2007g (*Tropogastrosipalia*)

Described from 35 km NNE Alanya, NE Gündogmus, 1480 m (type ♂ in cA).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Geostiba kartalana** Assing, 2004b (*Tropogastrosipalia*)

Described from Gaziantep, 23 km WNW Gaziantep, Kartal Dagi, 1070 m (type ♂ in cA), and from Kartal Dagi, 1200 m; Kartal Dagi, W Yamacoba, 1200 m.

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Geostiba kastamonuensis** Pace, 1983 (s. str.)

Described from Kastamonu, Ilgazdagh, 1700-1800 m (type ♂ in MHNG), and cited from 15 km N Tosya, Kastamonu, 1600-1700 m (Assing 2000).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Geostiba lucens** (Benick,1970) (*Sipalotricha*)

Cited from Isparta, Beysehir; 7 km S Gedikli, 1000 m (Assing 2001c, **comb. nov**.); Mugla, Bayir, 400 m (Assing 2001d); Mugla, SE Fethiye, Baba Dagi, above Ovacik, 1705 m; Boncuk Dagi, 30 km NE Fethiye, 1750 m; Gölgeli Daglari, 20 km NE Köycegiz, above Agla, 1690 m; Antalya, NE Belpinar pass, 870 m; N Kalkan, Dumanli Dagi, 1230 m; Mersin, N Pozanti, Tekir, 1400 m; Antakya, E Yesilkent, 390 m (Assing 2003a); Mersin, road to Güzeloluk, S Aydınlar, 1380 m; Kırıbasi-Güzeloluk, 1430 m (Assing 2004b); Mersin, N Silifke, Suruncabure, 1100 m; 33 km N Silifke, 1270 m; Mersin, Mut-Ermnekk, 20 km W Mut, 230 m; N Anamur, Ermenek-Karaman, 1580 m; Adana, Kozan-Pinarbasi, Saimbeyli-Eyüplü, 1560 m; Adana, Imamuglu-Karsanti, 1110 m (Assing 2005d); 20 km E İzmir, Nif Dagi, 920 m; N İzmir, Yamanlar Dagi, 940 m; 25 km NE Aydın, WSW Hamamkoy, Murat Dagi, 1330 m; Aydın, Dilek Dagi, S Kanyon, 670 m; 12 km NNE Mugla, 1620 m; Denizli, 35 km SE Alpa, 1340 m; SE Ankara, N-Elma Dagi, 1300 m (Assing 2006a); Antalya, 45 km NE Manavgat, NE Akseki, Imrasan gecidi, 1400 m; Kahramanmaraş, Andırın-Geben, 1500 m (Assing 2007g).

**Distribution.** Rhodos, Turkey, Ukraine.

**Geostiba lunata** Assing, 2001 (*Tropogastrosipalia*)

Described from Namrun (type ♂ in NMW), and from Osmaniye, 1000 m.

**Distribution.** Endemic.
Geostiba macronorum Pace, 2002 (Sipalotricha)

Described as Lioglutosipalia from Trabzon, Pontus, 18 km SW Macka gegenüber Güzelce, 1400-1500 m (type ♂ in cP).
Cited from the type locality by Assing (2003a).

DISTRIBUTION. Endemic.

Geostiba marasica Assing, 2004b (Tropogastrosipalia)

Described from Kahramanmaraş, 30 km W Baskonus Yaylasi, 1270 m (type ♂ in cA).
Cited from Osmaniye, NE Kadirli, 11 km NE Andirin-Geben, 1280 m; 12.5 km NE Andirin, 1500 m; 50-51 km W Kahramanmaraş, Baskonus Yaylasi, 1250-1450 m (Assing 2005d); Kahramanmaraş, Baskonus Yaylasi, 1550 m; Andirin-Geben, 11 km Geben, 1320 m (Assing 2007g).

DISTRIBUTION. Endemic.

Geostiba medea Pace, 1996 (Sipalotricha)

Described from “Sehellusdag”, Adana (type ♂ in NMW).

DISTRIBUTION. Endemic.

Geostiba mysia Pace, 1983 (Sphenosipalia)

Described from Bursa, Uludagh, 1200-1300 m (type ♂ in MHNG), and from S Bursa, 800-1300 m.

DISTRIBUTION. Endemic.

Geostiba nemrutica Assing, 2005d (Tropogastrosipalia)

Described from 50 km NE Adiyaman, S Sincik, 1330 m (type ♂ in cA).

DISTRIBUTION. Endemic.

Geostiba nifica Assing, 2006a (Tropogastrosipalia)

Described from 20 km E Izmir, Nif Dagi, 1370 m (type ♂ in cA), and from Izmir, Kemalpasa, Nif Dagi, 970-1080 m.

DISTRIBUTION. Endemic.
**Geostiba occaecata** Assing, 2004B (incertae sedis)

Described from Gaziantep, 33 km E Osmaniye, 1520 m (type ♂ in cA), and from 32 km E Osmaniye, NE Nurdagi Gecidi, 1310 m.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Geostiba oertzeni** (Eppelsheim, 1888) (*Sibiota*)

Cited from S Zunguldak, 500 m (Assing 1999b); Antalya, Saklikent, 1000 m (Assing 2000); Istanbul, Yalova; Manisa, S Salihli, 500 m; Ordu, Akkus; Zonguldak, Yenice-Karabük; Gümüşhane, Erzincan-Kelkit, 2100 m; Kars, 26 km SW Göle, 1600 m; Kars-Cumacay, 1600 m; Mugla, Marmaris (Mugla) (Assing 2001c); Mugla, Cakmak, 800-980 m; Mugla Bayir, 400 m; Antalya, Termessos, 700 m (Assing 2001d); 60 km SSW Antalya, Cirali, 40 m; W Kemer, S Hisar, 1120 m; Akseki, 1300-1500 m; Mugla, 20 km NNE Fethiye, 970-1000 m; 15 km ENE Ortaca, 470 m; SE Fethiye, Baba Dag, above Ovacik, 1385-1450 m; Gölgeli Daglari, 20 km NE Köycegiz, below Agla, 600 m (Assing 2003a); 50 km NW Kahramanmaras, Pass N Tekir, S Güksun, 1400-1550 m (Assing 2004b); Adana, Kozan-Pinarbasi, Saimbeyli-Eyüplü, 1560 m; 70 km WNW Kahramanmaras, NE Cokak, 1540 m (Assing 2005d); Izmir, Boz Daglar, 1480 m; Nif Dagi, 970-1080 m; 25 km NE Aydin, WSW Hamamkoy, Murtat Dagi, 1230 m; 15 km NE Aydin, Immambaba Tepesi, 1600 m; 20 km NE Kuyucak Bayrak Tepe, 850-900 m; 10 km WSW Karakas, Karkinli Dagi, 1230 m; Dilek Dagi, Kanyon, 70-370 m; Dilek Dagi, S Güzelmamli, 410-440 m; 25 km SW Gümüşhane, Tersundagi gecidi, 2070 m (Assing 2006b); Adana, SW Hasandede gecidi, SW Kayadibi, 1150 m; Kahramanmaras, Baskonus Yaylasi, 1550 m; Andirin-Geben, 12.5 km Andirin, 1500 m (Assing 2007g).

Synonyms. (Assing 1999b): *solitaria* Fagel, 1968, described from Abant Dag, 1400-1500 m (type ♂ in IRSNB), and cited from S Zonguldak, 500 m (Pace 1983a); *solitaria* ssp. *ancyrensis* Pace, 1983, described from Ankara, Soguksu Nat. Park, (type ♂ in MHNG); *solitaria* ssp. *tmola* Pace, 1983, described from Manisa, S Salihli, 500 m (type ♀ in MHNG); *solitaria* ssp. *ulensis* Pace, 1983, described from Mugla, Gökova (type ♂ in MHNG) and probably also *solitaria* ssp. *aksekiensis* Pace, 1996, described from Akseki, 1300-1500 m (type ♂ in NMW); (Assing 2003a): *oertzeni* ssp. *cnidia* Pace, 2002, described from Marmaris, Mugla (type ♂ in MSNV).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Albania, Bulgaria, Greece, Macedonia, Turkey.

**Geostiba orduica** Assing, 2006a (*Sipalotricha*)

Described from 15 km S Ordu, S Kabaduz, 990 m (type ♂ in cA).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Geostiba pontica** Pace, 1996 (*Tropogastrosipalia*)

Described from Rize, Küstengebirge (type ♂ in NMW).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.
**Geostiba priva** Assing, 2006a (*Tropogastrosipalia*)

Described from 25 km SW Gümüshane, Tersundagi gecidi, 2070 m (type ♂ in cA).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Geostiba renneri** Assing, 2006a (*Tropogastrosipalia*)

Described from 12 km NNE Mugla, 1620 m (type ♂ in cA).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Geostiba rhodiensis** Pace, 1983 (*Sipalotricha*)

Cited from Antalya, Manavgat, 700 m; Antakya, Saklikent, 1000 m; Anantalya, Permessos; 26 km W Alanya, Incecum; Antalya, NW Anamur, Gazipasa; Mersin, N Anamur, 800 m; Mersin, Silifke-Gülnar, 475 m (Assing 2001c, sub *besuchetiana* Pace); Mugla, Fethiye, Kayaköy, 280 m; 22 km W Alanya, Avsallar, Icekum; S Kemer, 60 m; W Finike, Kemerköy, 950 m; N Hisar, 820 m; 20 km N Kumluca, 330 m; Termessos, 700-850 m; SE Termessos, 300 m (Assing 2001d, sub *besuchetiana*); Antalya, E Kumluca, 385 m; SSW Antalya, Cirali, 220 m; W Kemer, road to Ovacik, 325 m; Akseki, S Dikmen, 800 m; 4 km NW Akseki, 1250 m; N Kalkan, Dumanlı Dagi, 1230 m; Mugla, SE Fethiye, Baba Dag, above Ovacik, 680-1170 m; Mersin, Ciftehan-Camliyayla, 711 m (Assing 2003a); Adana, Imamoglu-Karsanti, 910-1110 m; Kocan-Mansurlu, 7 km Seyhan, 510 m; Osmanie, NE Kadirli, 10 km N Andirin-Cokak, 1150 m; NE Kadirli, 11 km NE Andirin-Geben, 1280 m; 70 km WNW Kkahramanmaras, NE Cokak, 1540 m (Assing 2005d); Antalya, 25 km ESE Alanya, 900 m; 40 km E Alanya, 1530-1600 m; Adana, SW Hasandede gecidi, NE Kayadibi, 1230 m; SW Kayadibi, 1170 m; Kahramanmaras, Andirin-Geben, 1500 m; Osmaniye, N Bahce, Bekdemir, 1200 m (Assing 2007g).

Synonyms. *besuchetiana* Pace, 1983, described from Antalya, Kemery (type ♂ in MHNG), and cited from Antalya, Yenice, 700 m; (Assing 2001c): G. (*Lioglutosipalia*) *taurica* Pace, 1996, described from Alanya, Hotel Alara (type ♂ in NMW); *lyciorum* Pace, 2002, described from Lykischer Taurus, Korkuteli-Elmalı (type ♀ in MHNG).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Rhodos, Turkey.

**Geostiba rizensis** Pace, 1983 (*Sibiota*)

Described as *Ditroposipalia* from Rize, Yol Üstü, 600 m (type ♂ in MHNG).

Cited from Rize, Ikizdere, 1600 m; Rize, Illica-Pazar (Assing 2001c); Trabzon, 20 km S Ikizdere (Assing 2001d); 50 km SSE Rize, S Camlik, 1380 m; Camlik, W Sivrikaya, 2050 m (Assing 2006a).

Synonyms. *trapezusensis* Pace, 2002, described from Trabzon, 20 km S Ikizdere (type ♂ in MSNV) (Assing, 2003a).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.
**Geostiba seleucica** Pace, 1983 (incertae sedis)

Described from Antakya, Kislak-Senköy, 800-850 m (type ♂ in MHNG).
Cited from 19 km S Antakya, SW Senköy, 880-940 m (Assing 2004b).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Geostiba simulans** Pace, 1983 (*Tropogastrosipalia*)

Described as *Geostiba* s. str. from Antalya, Kislak-Senköy, 800-850 m (type ♂ in MHNG).
Cited from Antakya, 25 km S Senköy, 900-930 m (Assing 2003a) and, as *Tropogastrosipalia*, from 22 km S Antakya, SW Senköy, 940 m; Ziyaret Dagi, W Sungur, 760 m (Assing 2004b).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Geostiba sinuosa** Assing, 2004b (*Tropogastrosipalia*)

Described from Gaziantep, 33 km E Osmaniye, 1520 m (type ♂ in cA), and from Osmaniye, NE Nurdagı Gec., 1310 m.
Cited from Antakya, Iskenderun (Assing 2005d); Osmaniye, Kaypak-Yarpuz, 880 m (Assing 2007g).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Geostiba smyrnensis** Pace, 1983 (*Sibiota*)

Described from İzmir, Bozdagh, 1200 m (type ♂ in MHNG).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Geostiba soganlica** Assing, 2006a (*Sipalotricha*)

Described from Trabzon, 40 km S Of, S Uzungöl, 2050 m (type ♂ in cA).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Geostiba solodovnikovi** Assing, 2006a (*Tropogastrosipalia*)

Described from Erzurum, 35-40 km NW Tortum, Mescit Daglari, 2600 m (type ♂ in cA).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

268
**Geostiba sororcula** Assing, 2001c (s. str.)

Described from Gümüşhane, Erzincan-Kelkit, 2100 m (type ♂ in MHNG). Cited doubtfully from Adahan, Cildir Göl (Assing 2003a).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Geostiba spinosula** Assing, 2007g (incertae sedis)

Described from Osmaniye, N Bahce, Bekdemir, 1200 m (type ♂ in cA).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Geostiba taseliensis** Assing, 2000 (*Tropogastrosipalia*)

Described from Anamur, Abanoz, 1240 m (Taseli Yaylasi) (type ♂ in cA).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Geostiba tuberosa** Assing, 2004c (*Sibiota*)

Described from Kahramanmaras, 30 km W Baskonus Yaylasi, 1270 m (type ♂ in cA). Cited from 50 km W Kahramanmaras, 8 km SSE Andirin, Toplar, 1180 m; 51 km W Kahramanmaras, Baskonus Yaylasi, 1250 m (Assing 2005d); Kahramanmaras, Baskonus Yaylasi, 1550 m (Assing 2007g).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Geostiba turcica** (Bernhauer, 1901) (*Tropogastrosipalia*)

Described from forest of Belgrad, Istanbul (type § in FMNH), and from Alem dagh, Goeck dagh, Adampol (Istanbul). Cited from Alem Dagh and Bos Dah (Bodemeyer 1906); Instanbul, forest of Belgrade (Pace 1983a); Instanbul, Alem Dagh (Assing 2005d).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Geostiba uhligi** Pace, 1983 (*Sibiota*)

Described as *Sphenosipalia* from Bos Dag (type ♂ in NMB), and from Alem Dagh and Goeck Dagh. Cited from Bursa, Goeck Dagh (Assing 2001c); Goeck Dagh (Assing 2005d).

Synonyms. (Assing 2001c): *mysia* Pace, 1983, described from Uludag (type ♂ in MHNG), and from Bursa, Uludagh, 1100-1500 m; *tycoonia* Pace, 2002, described as *Ditroposipalia* from Ala Dag, 40 km WNW Konya (type ♂ in NMW), syn n.
**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Taxicera** Mulsant & Rey, 1875

**Taxicera deplanata** (Gravenhorst, 1802)

Cited from 50 km S Trabzon, 20 km S Macka, Altindere Milli Park, 1540 m (Assing 2007d).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey.

**Liogluta** Thomson, 1858

**Liogluta akiana** Assing, 2004

Described from Mugla, 70 km NE Fethiye, Seki above Temel, 2230 m (Akdaglar) (type ♂ in cA). Cited from 70 km WNW Kahramanmaraş, N Andirin, NE Cokak, 1540 m (Assing 2006).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Liogluta alpestris** (Heer, 1839)

Cited from Gümüşhane, 80 km SW Trabzon, Zigana gecidi, 2050 m; 60 km SSE Rize, Ovıtdagi gecidi, 2520 m (Assing 2007d).

**Distribution.** Western Palaearctic species.

**Liogluta granigera** (Kiesenwetter, 1850)

Additional records. Kastamonu, Ilgaz dag gecici, 1800-2300 m (MSNV, cB). New record for Turkey.

**Distribution.** Europe, Siberia, Turkey, Korea.

**Liogluta longiuscula** Gravenhorst, 1802

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870, sub *Homalota umbonata* Erichson, 1839); Cyprus: Pedhoulas; Platres-Troodos; St. Hilarion (Scheerpeltz 1956); Troodos (Coiffait 1970, sub *Atheta*); Troodos; Paphos forest; 35 km SW Platres, Kidasi (Assing & Wunderle 2001) and from Asia Minor: Sabandja, Biledjik (Bodemeyer 1900, sub *Liogluta vicina* Stephens); Asia Minor (Scheerpeltz 1958b). Additional records. Gurgentepe, Ordu; Draganaz gecidi; Baybat gölü, Amas; Akkuz, Niı̈sar; Soumela, Trabzon (MSNV, cB).
DISTRIBUTION. Europe, Siberia, Turkey, Cyprus, Afghanistan, Iran, Egypt, North Africa.

Liogluta microptera Thomson, 1867

Cited from Rize, 30 km SW Hopa, Caglayan river, 1000-1300 m; 40 km SW Artvin, Bahral river, 2400-2800 m (Assing 2007d).

DISTRIBUTION. Europe, Turkey, China.

Liogluta nitidula (Kraatz, 1856)

Additional records. Akkuz, Niksar (MSNV). New record for Turkey.

DISTRIBUTION. Europe, Turkey, Kazakhstan, Algeria.

Liogluta pagana (Erichson, 1839)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870, sub Homalota), to be confirmed.

DISTRIBUTION. Europe, Cyprus ?

Liogluta wankai Bernhauer, 1908

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

DISTRIBUTION. Bosnia Herzegovina, Italy, Turkey.

Atheta Thomson, 1858

Atheta aegra (Heer, 1841) (Microdota)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

DISTRIBUTION. Europe, Turkey, Syria, Israel.

Atheta aeneicollis (Sharp, 1869) (s. str.)

Cited from Cyprus: Troodos; Paphos forest; Akamas forest; Limassol; N Limassol, Alassa; 35 km SW Platres, Kidasi (Assing & Wunderle 2001).

DISTRIBUTION. Europe, Cyprus, Israel, Syria, North Africa, Canary Is.
**Atheta aeneipennis** (Thomson, 1856) (*Dimetrota*)

Cited from Trabzon, 50 km S Of, S Uzungöl, 1870-2050 m; Rize, 30 km SW Hopa, Caglayan valley, 1300-1900 m (Assing 2007d).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Palaearctic and Oriental regions.

**Atheta akiensis** Assing, 2006 (*Parameotica*)

Described from Mugla, 70 km NE Fethiye, Seki, Temel, (Ak Daglar), 2225 m (type ♂ in cA).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Atheta amicula** Mulsant & Rey, 1832 (*Microdota*)

Cited from Cyprus: Pedhoulas (Scheerpeltz 1956).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Palaearctic and Neotropical regions.

**Atheta aquatica** (Thomson, 1852) (s. str.)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870, sub Homalota).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Siberia, Kirghizstan, Cyprus.

**Atheta attaleensis** Pace, 2004 (*Acrotona*)

Described from Antalya, Göynük (Kemer), 6 km W Saracinar, 500 m (type ♀ in NME).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Atheta atramentaria** Gyllenhal, 1810 (*Dimetrota*)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870, sub *Homalota*); Cyprus: Pedhoulas; Platres-Troodos; St. Hilarion (Scheerpeltz 1956).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Palaearctic.

**Atheta atricolor** (Sharp, 1869) (*Micodota*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Russia, Turkey, Algeria.
**Atheta balcanicola** Scheerpeltz, 1968 (*Philhygra*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Scheerpeltz 1958a, sub *elongatula* ssp. *balcanica* Brundin).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Balkans, Turkey.

**Atheta benickiella** Brundin, 1948 (*Microdota*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey.

**Atheta bifoveata** Benick, 1981 (*Microdota*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Spain, Greece, Turkey.

**Atheta britanniae** Bernhauer & Scheerpeltz, 1926 (s. str.)

Cited from 25 km SW Gümüşhane, Tersubdagi gecidi, 2070 m; 50 km S Trabzon, 20 km S Macka, Altindere Milli Park, 1650 m (Assing 2007d).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey.

**Atheta brunnicolor** Benick, 1981 (*Microdota*)

Described from Gölbasi, Adiyaman (type ♀ in MHNG).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Atheta castanoptera** (Mannerheim, 1830) (s. str.)

Cited from Asia Minor (Scheerpeltz 1958b, sub *perthyi* Heer, 1839); 25 km S Ordu, S Kabaduz, 990 m; 30 km S Giresun, 1350 m; Gümüşhane, 50 km SW Trabzon, NE Kürtün, 1430 m; 50 km S Trabzon, 20 km S Macka, Altindere Milli Park, 1560 m; 30 km SW Hopa, Caglayan river, 1300 m; 50 km SSW Rize, W Sivrikaya, 2050 m; 30 km ESE Rize, S Kaptanpasa, 640 m; 40 km SE Artvin, Barhal river, 1800 m (Assing 2007d).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Draganaz gecidi, Sinop (MSNV).

**Atheta celata** (Erichson, 1837) (*Datomicra*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Palaearctic.
**Distribution.** Europe, Russia, Turkey, Uzbekistan, North Korea.

**Atheta cheffurica** (Eppelsheim, 1880) (s. str.)
Cited from Erzurum, 40 km NW Tortum, Mescit Daglari, 2100 m (Assing 2007d).

**Distribution.** Georgia, Turkey, Azerbaijan.

**Atheta cinamnoptera** (Thomson, 1856) (*Dimetrota*)
Cited from Rize, 30 km SW Hopa, Caglayan valley, 1300-1900 m; 40 km SW Artvin, Barhal river, 1800 m (Assing 2007d).

**Distribution.** Palaearctic.

**Atheta circassica** Bernhauer, 1900 (s. str.)
Cited from Rize, 30 km SW Hopa, Caglayan river, 1300 m (Assing 2007d).

**Distribution.** Caucasus, Russia, Turkey.

**Atheta clientula** (Erichson, 1839) (s. str.)
Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870, sub *Homalota*).

**Distribution.** Europeo-Mediterranean.

**Atheta crassicornis** (Fabricius, 1793) (s. str.)
Cited from Cyprus: Troodos (Assing & Wunderle 2001) and Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey, Cyprus, Algeria, Tunisia.

**Atheta dadopora** Thomson, 1867 (*Datonicra*)
Cited from 30 km S Giresun, 1350 m; Gümüşhane, 50 km SW Trabzon, NE Kürtün, 1430 m; 50 km S Trabzon, 20 km S Macka, Altindere Milli Park, 1560 m; Rize, 20 km S Hopa, Caglayan valley, 1300-1900 m (Assing 2007d).

**Distribution.** Palaearctic.

**Atheta debilis** (Erichson, 1837) (*Philhygra*)
Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870, sub *Homalota*), to be confirmed.
Distribution. Europe, Siberia, Cyprus?

**Atheta dissimulans** Assing, 2007d (*Datomicra*)
Described from 25 km SW Gümüşhane, Tersundagi gecidi, 2070 m (type ♂ in cA).

Distribution. Endemic.

**Atheta epirotica** Benick, 1981 (*Parameotica*)
Cited from SE Ankara, N-Elma Dagi, 1300 m (Assing 2007d).

Distribution. Greece, Turkey.

**Atheta episcopalis** Bernhauer, 1910 (*Dimetrota*)
Cited from Erzurum, 30-40 km NW Tortum, Mescit Daglari, 800-2100 m (Assing 2007d).

Distribution. Europe, Turkey.

**Atheta fimorum** (Brisout, 1860) (*Mycetota*)
Cited from 25 km SW Kahramanmaras, Yasilyöre, 600 m (Assing 2006).

Distribution. Europe, Caucasus, Turkey, Egypt.

**Atheta flagellicornis** Benick, 1967 (*Traumoecia*)
Cited from 28 km WNW Gaziantep, Kartal Dagi, 1100 m (Assing 2006).

Distribution. Turkey, Turkmenistan, Syria.

**Atheta foveicollis** (Kraatz, 1856) (*Microdotata*)
Cited from Kahramanmaras, NE Kadirli, 12.5 km NE Andirin, 1500 m; 51 km W Kahramanmaras, Baskonus Yaylasi, 1250 m (Assing 2006).

Distribution. Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, Czech Rep., Slovakia, Turkey.

**Atheta fungicola** (Thomson, 1852) (s. str.)
Cited from Rize, 30 km SW Hopa, Caglayan river, 1300 m (Assing 2007d).
**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey.

**Atheta fuscicolor** Benick, 1943 (*Dimetrota*)

Described from “Salbakos” (= Baba Dag, Fethiye, Mugla) (type ♂ in MHNG).
Cited from 50 km NE Adiyaman, N Sincik, 1470 m (Assing 2006).

**Distribution.** Bulgaria, Turkey.

**Atheta gagatina** (Baudi, 1848) (s. str.)

Cited from Erzurum, 40 km NW Tortum, Mescit Daglari, 2100 m (Assing 2007d).

**Distribution.** Palaearctic.

**Atheta glaberrima** Benick, 1981 (*Microdota*)

Described from Rhodes but cited also from Asia Minor: Denizli, Honaz, 700 m.

**Distribution.** Rhodes, Turkey.

**Atheta gregaria** Erichson, 1839 (*Glossola*)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870, sub *Homalota*) and Asia Minor (Scheerpeltz 1961a).

**Distribution.** Palaearctic.

**Atheta harwoodi** Williams, 1930 (s. str.)

Cited from Cyprus: Paphos forest; Akamas forest (Assing & Wunderle, 2001) and Asia Minor: 13 km E Osmaniye, NW Yarpuz, 930 m (Assing 2006).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey, Cyprus.

**Atheta hypnorum** (Kiesenwetter, 1850) (s. str.)

Cited from 50 km SW Trabzon, NE Kürtün, 1430 m (Assing 2007d).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey, Mongolia.

**Atheta incisicollis** Benick, 1981 (*Microdota*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).
Distribution. France, Spain, Turkey, Algeria.

**Atheta judith** (Saulcy, 1865) (s. str.)
Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

Distribution. Bulgaria, Turkey, Iran, Azerbaijan, Jordan, Egypt, Israel.

**Atheta knabli** Benick, 1938 (*Dimetrota*)
Cited from Gümüşhane, 80 km SW Trabzon, Zığana pass, 2050 m; 50 km S Of, S Uzungöl, 1870-2050 m (Assing 2007d).

Distributions. Alps, Bulgaria, Turkey.

**Atheta laevana** (Mulsant & Rey, 1852) (*Dimetrota*)
Cited from Trabzon, 20 km S Macka, Altindere Milli Park, 1650 m (Assing 2007d).

Distribution. Europe, Russia, Turkey, Algeria.

**Atheta laevigata** (Hochhuth, 1849) (*Philhygra*)
Cited from Mugla, SE Dalaman, 10 m; Mugla, Bayr, 400 m; Erzurum, 35 km NW Tortum, Mescit Dağlari, 2600 m; Gümüşhane, 9-10 km S Dikkaya, 2000 (Assing 2007d).

Distribution. Albania, Greece, Caucasus, Turkey.

**Atheta laterotundata** Benick, 1943 (*Microdota*)
Described from Kysyldsch, Hammam (type ♀in MHNG).

Distribution. Endemic.

**Atheta laticeps** Thomson, 1856 (*Parameotica*)
Cited from Cyprus (Baudi, 1870, sub *Homalota difficilis* Brisout, 1859), to be confirmed.

Distribution. Europe, Cyprus ?
**Atheta lindbergiana** Scheerpeltz, 1958 (*Bessobia*)

Described from Asia Minor: Kharpout, Bouzlouk cave (type ♂ in NMW).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Atheta longicornis** Gravenhorst, 1802 (*Chaetida*)

Cited from Cyprus: Pedhoulas: Platres-Troodos (Scheerpeltz 1956; 1958b).

**Distribution.** Palaeartic.

**Atheta luctuosa** (Mulsant & Rey, 1853) (*Microdota*)

Cited from 9 km ENE Kahramanmaraş, Ahir Dagi, 1850 m; Antakya, Nur Daglari; 9 km SE Iskenderun, 6 km NE Belen, 1480 m (Assing 2006).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey, Cyprus, Israel, Algeria.

**Atheta luridipennis** Mannerheim, 1830 (*Philhygra*)

Cited from Rize, 30 km SW Hopa, Caglayan river, 500 m (Assing 2007d).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey, Madeira.

**Atheta lyciana** Assing, 2003b (*Philhygra*)

Described from Mugla, 70 km NE Fethiye, Seki, Temel, 2225 m (type ♂ in cA). Cited from 40 km SW Artvin, Barhal river, 2400-2800 m (Assing 2007d).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Atheta mucronata** (Kraatz, 1859) (s. str.)

Cited from Antalya, Manavgat, Kiselot, 0-50 m (Assing 2007d).

**Distribution.** Mediterranean region.

**Atheta nigritula** (Gravenhorst, 1802) (*Tetropla*)

Cited from 50 km SW Trabzon, NE Kürtün, 1430 m; 20 km S Macka, Altindere Milli Park, 1560 m; Erzurum, 40 km NW Tortum, Mescit Daglari, 2100 m (Assing 2007d). Additional records. Bolu, Abant gölü, 1400-1600 m MSNV).
DISTRIBUTION. Europe, Siberia, Turkey, China (Heilongjiang), North Africa.

**Atheta oblita** (Erichson, 1839) (s. str.)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870, sub *Homalota*), to be confirmed.

DISTRIBUTION. Europe, Turkey, Cyprus ?, Iran, Tunisia, Algeria.

**Atheta occulta** (Erichson, 1839) (*Bessobia*)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870, sub *Homalota*); Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

DISTRIBUTION. Europe, Cyprus.

**Atheta oraria** (Kraatz, 1856) (s. str.)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

DISTRIBUTION. South Europe, Turkey, Iran, Lebanon, Israel, Tunisia, Algeria.

**Atheta ornata** Benick, 1943 (incertae sedis)

Described from “Syr Darja” (type ♀ in DEI).

DISTRIBUTION. Turkey, Uzbekistan.

**Atheta pannicula** Benick 1981 (*Microdotia*)

Described from Adana, Tekir, 11200 m (type ♂ in MHNG).

DISTRIBUTION. Endemic.

**Atheta pittioni** Scheerpeltz, 1950 (*Microdotia*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

DISTRIBUTION. Europe, Turkey, Israel.

**Atheta putrida** (Kraatz, 1856) (*Dimetrota*)

Additional records. Akkuz, Niksar; Draganaz gecidi (MSNV). New record for Turkey.
**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey.

**Atheta schneideri** (Eppelsheim, 1889) (*Microdota*)

Cited from Asia Minor: Bos Dagh, Drama (Benick 1943); Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**Distribution.** Italy, Greece, Turkey.

**Atheta scobricollis** (Kraatz, 1859) (*Microdota*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**Distribution.** Widespread species.

**Atheta sequanica** Brisout, 1860 (*Philhygra*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**Distribution.** South Europe, Turkey.

**Atheta singularis** Bernhauer, 1912 (*Alaobia*)

Cited from Asia Minor: Eski-Chehir (Bodmeyer 1927); Asia Minor (Kock 1936).

**Distribution.** Romania, Turkey, Egypt.

**Atheta sodalis** (Erichson, 1837) (s. str.)

Cited from 30 km S Giresun, 1250 m; 25 km SW Gümüşhane, Tersundagi gecidi, 2070 m; 50 km S Trabzon, 20 km S Macka, Altindere Milli Park, 1650 m (Assing 2007d).

**Distribution.** Europe, Caucasus, Turkey.

**Atheta sordida** Marsham, 1802 (*Coprothassa*)

Cited from Cyprus: Platres-Troodos; Paphos (Scheerpeltz 1956) and Asia Minor: Biledjik (Bodmeyer 1900); Eski-Chehir (Bodmeyer 1927); Van, Ufer (Lake Van) (Scheerpeltz 1958).

**Distribution.** Europe, Mediterranean, Caucasus, Turkey, North America.
**Atheta sordidula** (Erichson, 1837) (*Datemicra*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Palaeartic and Nearctic regions.

**Atheta speculum** (Kraatz, 1856) (*Microdotata*)

Cited from N Izmir, Yamanlar Dagi, 940 m; Nif Dagi, 1010 m (Assing 2007d).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Albania, Greece, Turkey.

**Atheta subtilis** (Scriba, 1866) (*Microdotata*)

Cited from 50 km S Trabzon, 20 km S Macka, Altindere Milli Park, 1650 m; 50 km SSE Rize, W Sivrikaya, 2950 m (Assing 2007d).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey, Mongolia.

**Atheta surda** Likovsky, 1984 (s. str.)

New name for *sulcaticeps* Scheerpltz, 1958, n. preoc., described from Sultan Seit cave, Ahlat (Lake Van) (type ♂ in NMW).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Atheta testaceipes** (Heer, 1839) (*Ceritaxa*)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870, sub *Homalota*) and Asia Minor: S Kahramanmaras, 14 km SW Türkoglu, 850 m (Assing 2006); Kahramanmaras, 14 km SW Türkoglu, 850 m (Assing 2007d).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey, Cyprus.

**Atheta tibialis** (Heer, 1839) (*Oreostiba*)

Additional records. Kastamonu, Ilgaz dag geceidi (MSNv). New record for Turkey.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey.

**Atheta tmolosensis** Bernhauer, 1940 (*Philhygra*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).
**Distribution.** Denmark, Sweden, Germany, Austria, Czech Rep., Turkey.

*Atheta triangulum* Kraatz, 1858 (s. str.)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870, sub *Homalota*); Cyprus: Troodos; Paphos forest (Assing & Wunderle 2001); Asia Minor: Ahlat, Ufer (Lake Van), Sultan Seit cave (Scheerpeltz 1958).

**Distribution.** West Palearctic.

*Atheta trinotata* Kraatz, 1858 (*Alaobia*)

Cited from Cyprus: Pedhoulas (Scheerpeltz 1956); Troodos; Paphos forest (Assing & Wunderle 2001).

Additional records. Isparta, Barla, Barla cave, 1260 m (MZUR).

**Distribution.** Europe, Iran, Turkey, Cyprus, North Africa, Tenerife.

*Atheta turcica* Benick, 1981 (*Parameotica*)

Described from Istanbul, Halkali, 40 m (type ♂ in MHNG).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

*Atheta volans* (Scriba, 1859) (*Philhygra*)

Cited from Mersin, N Silifke, 1 km N Kirobasi, 1390 m (Assing 2006).

**Distribution.** Europe, Russia, Turkey.

*Atheta zosterae* Thomson, 1856 (*Datomicra*)

Cited from Cyprus: St. Hilarion (Scheerpeltz 1956).

**Distribution.** West Palaearctic.

*Hydrosmecta* Thomson, 1858

*Hydrosmecta fragilis* (Kraatz, 1854)

Cited from Sabandja (Bodemeyer 1900), to be confirmed.

**Distribution.** Europe, Canary Is., Morocco.
**Acrotona** Thomson, 1859

**Acrotona clientula** (Erichson, 1839)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870, sub *Homalota pulchra* Kraatz, 1856); Cyprus: Pedhoulas; Platres-Troodos; St. Hilarion; Kyrenia; Lapithos (Scheerpeltz 1956).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Mediterranean, Cyprus, Canary Is., Madeira, North America.

**Acrotona concamerata** Assing, 2004

Described from Mugla, Gölgelı Daglari, 20 km NE Köycegiz, above Agla, 1710 m (type ♂ in cA).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Acrotona exigua** (Erichson, 1837)

Cited from Adiyaman, 5 km N Sincik, 1320 m; 60 km N Kahramanmaras, N Andirin, 1120 m (Assing 2006).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Russia, Turkey.

**Acrotona fungi** (Gravenhorst, 1806)

Cited from Cyprus: Kyrenia (Scheerpeltz 1956); Drakos (Coiffait 1970).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europeo-Mediterranean, North America (introduced).

**Acrotona muscorum** (Brisout, 1860)

Cited from 60 km W Kahramanmaras, N Andirin, 1260 m (Assing 2006); Izmir, Boz Daglari, Bozdag, 1500 m; Erzurum, 40 km NW Tortum, Mescit Daglari, 2100 m (Assing 2007d).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey, North India, Nepal.

**Acrotona nigerrima** (Aubé, 1850)

Cited from Izmir, Nif Dagi, 970 m (Assing 2007d).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Western Palaeartic species.
**Acrotona obfuscata** (Gravenhorst, 1802)

Cited from 60 km W Kahramanmaras, N Andirin, 1260 m (Assing 2006).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Russia, Turkey.

**Acrotona orbata** (Erichson, 1837)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi, 1870, sub *Homalota*), to be confirmed.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Cyprus ?, Egypt.

**Acrotona parvula** (Mannerheim, 1830)

Cited from Cyprus: Platres-Troodos; St. Hilarion; Kyrenia; Limassol; Paphos (Scheerpeltz 1956); Asia Minor: Konia (Bodemeyer 1900, sub *Atheta parva* Sahlberg, 1834).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Palearctic.

**Acrotona piceorufa** (Mulsant & Rey, 1873)

Cited from E Osmaniye, Yarpuz, 920 m (Assing 2006); Isparta, Egridir, Kovada Gölü, 1000 m; W Antalya, Saklikent, 1000 m; Mersin, Kirobasi-Güzeloluk, 1430 m (Assing 2007d).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Austria, France, Italy, Greece, Turkey.

**Acrotona pygmaea** (Gravenhorst, 1802)

Cited from Asia Minor: Sabandja (Bodemeyer 1900, sub *Atheta*); Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Russia, Turkey, Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan.

**Aloconota** Thomson, 1858

**Aloconota cambrica** (Wollaston, 1855) (s. str.)

Synonyms. *bodemeyeri* Bernhauer, 1900, described from Sabandja (= Istanbul) (type ♂ in FMNH).

Cited from Sabandja and Gök Dagh (Bodemeyer 1900); Sabandja and Eski-Chehir (Bodemeyer 1927), sub *bodemeyeri*; Adana, Hasanbeyli-Nuraghi Gecidi, 800-1100 m (Pace 2004).
**Distribution.** Europe, East Siberia, Turkey, Iran, Afghanistan, Egypt, North Africa.

*Aloconota debilicornis* (Erichson, 1839) (s. str.)

Cited from 12 km NE Gümüşhane, 1300 m; 50 km SW Trabzon, 9-10 km S Dikkaya, 2000 m; 50 km S Trabzon, 20 km S Macka, Altindere Milli Park, 1540 m; Rize, 30 km SW Hopa, Caglayan valley, 500-1300 m; 40 km SW Artvin, Barhal river, 1800 m; Erzurum, 35 km Tortum, Mesçit Daglari, 1700-2000 m (Assing 2007d).

**Distribution.** Europe, Russia, Turkey.

*Aloconota gregaria* (Erichson, 1839) (s. str.)

Cited from Cyprus: Troodos; Akamas forest Cyprus; Limassol; N Limassol, Alas-sa, 300 m (Assing & Wunderle 2001), and from Asia Minor: Gümüşhane, 50 km SW Trabzon, E Zigana gecidi, 2500 m; Mugla, SE Köycegiz, 10 m; Antalya, Manavgat, 0-50 m; Mersin, NE Silifke, 20 km W Mut, 230 m; 50 km W Kahramanmaras, 8 km SE Andirin, 1240 m; Gaziantep, S Biricek, 340 m (Assing 2007d).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey, Cyprus, Afghanistan, Uzbekistan, Syria, Egypt, North Africa, Canary Is., Madeira.

*Aloconota hydrocephalica* Eppelsheim, 1878 (s. str.)

Cited from Trabzon (Fagel 1963), to be confirmed.

**Distribution.** Georgia, Turkey ?

*Aloconota longicollis* (Mulsant & Rey, 1852) (*Disopora*)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870, sub *Homalota*), to be confirmed.

**Distribution.** Europe, Cyprus ?

*Aloconota mediterranea* Benick, 1941 (s. str.)

Cited from Asia Minor (Scheerpeltz 1958a); Antalya, Manavgat, 900 m; 60 km W Kahramanmaras, N Andirin, 1260 m (Assing 2006).

**Distribution.** Albania, Croatia, Greece, Ukraine, Turkey.

*Aloconota subgrandis* (Brundin, 1954) (s. str.)

Cited from 50 km SW Trabzon, 9-10 km S Dikkaya, 2000 m (Assing 2007d).
DISTRIBUTION. Europe, Turkey.

**Aloconota sulcifrons** (Stephens, 1832) (s. str.)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870, sub *pavens* Erichson, 1839), and from Asia Minor: Kembos cave, Antalya; Bicakci cave, Derebuchak, Bismur (Konya) (Coiffait 1974); Rize, 30 km SW Hopa, Caglayan valley, 500-1900 m; Erzurum, 40 km NW Tortum, Mescit Daglari, 800-2100 m (Assing 2007d).

DISTRIBUTION. Cosmopolitan.

**Alevonota** Thomson, 1858

**Alevonota gracilenta** (Erichson, 1839)

Cited from Mersin Mut-Karaman, Sertuval Gecidi, 1570 m; Kirobasi-Guzeroluk, 1430 m (Assing 2004e).

DISTRIBUTION. Europe, Turkey.

**Alevonota rufotestacea** (Kraatz, 1856)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870, sub *Homalota*), to be confirmed.

DISTRIBUTION. Europeo-Mediterranean.

**Chaetosogonocephalus** Pace, 1987

**Chaetosogonocephalus adventicus** Assing, 2004

Described from Anamur, Abanoz, 1240 m (type ♀ in cA), and from 50 km N Fethiye, S Cameli, Denizli, 1245 m; Mersin, Ciftihan-Camliayla, 433 m; Antalya, 15 km NE Stadt Manavgat, Karpuzcay.

Cited from Mersin, 5 km SE Aladag, Arslanköy, 700 m (Assing 2004e); Mersin, Camliayla-Gözwe, 550 m; Bitlis, Mutki (Assing 2006).

DISTRIBUTION. Turkey, probably introduced from the Oriental region.

**Drusilla** Leach, 1819 (= *Astilbus* Dillwyn, 1829)

**Drusilla anceps** Assing, 2005c

Described from Mersin, Sertuval Gecidi, 1600 m (type ♀ in cA).
**Drusilla canaliculata** (Fabricius, 1787)

Cited from Asia Minor (Scheerpeltz 1958a, sub *Astilbus*); Istanbul, Kumköy; Bursa, Uludag, Barakli; Sinop, S Ayancik; Bolu, E Gerede; Bolu, Omerler; Kastamonu, 32 km N Tosya, 1600-1700 m; 30 km N Kastamonu; 30 km NW Gümüşhane, Zigana gecidi, 2000 m; Kars, Sarikamis; Cildir Gölü, 1800 m; 16 km SE Göle, 1600 m; Bitlis, S Tatvan; Erzurum, Tortum-Narman, 2400 m; Konya, Beysehler Gölü, Haci Akif is.; Kayseri, Pazarören-Bünyan, 1490 m; Adana, Osmaniye, 1000 m (Assing 2005c); Kahramanmaras, NE Kadirli, 10 km N Andırın-Cokak, 1150 m (Assing 2006). Additional records. Canakkale, Gelibolu, 10 m (MSNT, cB).

**Distribution.** Asiatic-Europaen, Nearctic.

**Drusilla cernens** Assing, 2005c

Described from Akbez, Antakya (type ♀ in IRSNB).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Drusilla denigrata** Assing, 2005c

Described from 19 km S Antakya, SE Senköy, 920 m (type ♀ in cA), and from 22 km S Antakya, SW Senköy, 940 m; Antakya, Ziyaret Dag, N Yayladagi, 440 m; Antakya, Kizildag, NW Teknepinar, 383 m (also the male is known).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Drusilla limata** Assing, 2005c

Described from 40 km W Antalya, Saklikent, 1900-2100 m (type ♀ in cA), and from Mt Beydağları, Antalya, 1650-1900 m; Antalya-Saklikent, 1300 m; 22 km W Antalya, Avsallar-Incekum (also the male is known). Cited from Antalya, Korkutali, Yazır (Assing 2007d).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Drusilla lydica** Assing, 2007d

Described from 15 km NNE Aydın, Imambaba Tepesi, 1420 m (type ♀ in cA), and from Imambaba Tepesi, 1600 m; Aydın, Pasayalası, 1115.1460 m; İzmir, 5 km S Tire, 990 m.

**Distribution.** Endemic.
**Drusilla pallidicornis** Assing, 2005c

Described from 50 km E Hatay, 2 km N Reyhaulı, 100 m (type ♀ in cA).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Drusilla recta** Assing, 2005c

Described from Mersin, Güzeloluk-Aydınlar, 1380 m (type ♀ in cA), and from Anamur, 350 m; Anamur, Kösekbasi, 150 m; Anamur, Gazipasa; Silifke; Mersin, Arsanlı, 15 km NW Erdemli; Icel, NW Erdemli, 1000 m; Konya, Sertuval Gecidi, 1500-1600 m (also the male is known).

Cited from N Silifke, N/S Uzuncaburç, 1100-1120 m; 23 lm N Silifke, 970 m (Assing 2006).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Drusilla sinuosa** Assing, 2005c

Described from Gaziantep, 33 km E Osmaniye, NE Nurdagi gecidi, 1520 m (type ♀ in cA), and from N Osmaniye, NE Nurdagi gecidi, 1300 m; Adana, Osmaniye, Karatepe Nat. Park, 200 m; 34 km SW Kahramanmaraş, 1070 m; Kahramanmaraş, 35 km SW Doluca, 1280 m (also the male is known).

Cited from 50 km W Kahramanmaraş, 8 km SSE Andirin, Toplar, 1240 m (Assing 2006).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Zyras** Stephens, 1835

**Zyras ruficollis** (Grimm, 1845) (*Pellochromonia*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**DISTRIBUTION.** France, Italy, Austria, Hungary, Croatia, Romania, Slovakia, Bulgaria, Macedonia, Greece, Turkey.

**Zyras bodemeyeri** (Bernhauser, 1936) (*Peltodonia*)

Described from Alhem Dagh (type § in FMNH).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.
**Pella** Stephens, 1835

**Pella cinctipennis** (Eppelsheim, 1884)

Cited from 70 km NE Fethiye, Seki pass, Mugla, 1820 m (Maruyama 2006a).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey, Azerbaijan, Tadjikistan, Uzbekistan.

**Pella cognata** (Märkel, 1842)

Cited from Asia Minor (Newton in litt.).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey.

**Pella erratica** Hagens, 1863

Cited from Asia Minor (Newton in litt.).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Austria, Belgium, Germany, France, Sicilia, Czech Rep., Bosnia Herzegovina, Turkey.

**Pella gibbera** Assing, 2007d

Described from Izmir, 25 km NE Aydin, WSW Hamamköy, Murtat Dagi, 1230 m (type ♂ in cA).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Pella hampei** (Kraatz, 1862)

Cited from Izmir, 25 km NE Aydin, WSW Hamamköy, Murtat Dagi, 1230 m (Assing 2007d).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey.

**Pella humeralis** (Gravenhorst, 1802)

Cited from Mengen, Bolu (Maruyama 2006a).

Additional records. Bolu, Konuralp-Akcakoca, 300 m; Rize, Ilica, Ayder, 1000 m (MZUR).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Siberia, Turkey.
**Pella laeviceps** (Eppelsheim, 1880)

Cited from 12 km NE Gümüşhane, 1300 m; Trabzon, 50 km S Ardesen, Cat, 1240 m (Assing 2007d).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Caucasus, Turkey.

**Pella laticollis** (Märkel, 1845)

Cited from Sinop, Cangal Dagi (Assing 2007d).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey.

**Pella lugens** (Gravenhorst, 1802)

Cited from Izmir, 25 km NE Aydin, WSW Hamamköy, Murtat Dagi, 1230 m (Assing 2007d).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey.

**Pella ruficollis** (Grimm, 1845)

Cited from Izmir, 25 km NE Aydin, WSW Hamamköy, Murtat Dagi, 1230 m (Assing 2007d).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey.

**Pella similis** (Märkel, 1845)

Cited from Kahramanmaras, 30 km W Baskonus Yaylasi, 1270 m (Assing 2004e); Kahramanmaras, Yaylasi, 35 km W Baskonus, 1500 m (Maruyama, 2006a); Sinop, Lala; 51 km W Kahramanmaras, Baskonus Yaylasi, 1250-1450 m (Assing 2006).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europeo-Mediterranean.

**Turcizyras** Maruyama, 2006

**Turcizyras assingi** Maruyama, 2006

Described from 50 km NE Adiyaman, SW Sincik, 1280 m (type ♂♂ in cA).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.
**Myrmoecia** Mulsant & Rey, 1874

**Myrmoecia libanensis** (Pic, 1901)

Cited from Kahramanmaras, NE Kadirli, 10 km N Andirin-Cokak, 1150 m (Assing 2006).

**Distribution.** Turkey, Lebanon.

**Myrmoecia plicata** (Erichson, 1837)

Cited from Mugla, SE Ferthiye, Baba Dag, 1385 m (Assing 2006); 10 km S Manisa, Karadag, 1270 m; Kastamonu, Ilgazdagı gecidi, 1700 m (Assing 2007d).

Additional records. Bolu, Abant gölü, 1400-1600 m (MSNV, cB).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey, Uzbekistan.

**Myrmoecia rigida** (Erichson, 1839)

Cited from Mardin, Midyat (Assing 2007d).

**Distribution.** Spain, Italy, Turkey, Syria, North Africa.

**Dinarda** Leach, 1819

**Dinarda dentata** (Gravenhorst, 1806)

Cited from Asia Minor (Horion 1967), to be confirmed.

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey ?

**Phloeopora** Erichson, 1837

**Phloeopora corticalis** (Gravenhorst, 1802)

Cited from Cyprus: N Limassol, Panagia (Assing & Wunderle 2001) and Asia Minor (Dubois 1891; Bernhauer 1902: 190); Sabandja (Bodemeyer 1900, sub latens Er.); Ayancık (Schimitschek 1944).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey, Cyprus, Algeria, Morocco, Canary Is., Madeira.
**Phloeopora teres** (Gravenhorst, 1802)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey, Tunisia, Algeria, Madeira, Hebey.

**Ilyobates** Kraatz, 1856

**Ilyobates bennetti** Donisthorpe, 1914

Cited from Kirklareli, Demirköy (Assing 1999c).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Russia, Turkey, Oriental region.

**Ilyobates merkli** (Eppelsheim, 1883)

Cited from Asia Minor (Bernhauer 1902: 189; Horion 1967), to be confirmed.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Balkans, Turkey ?

**Parocyusa** Bernhauer, 1902

**Parocyusa longitarsis** (Erichson, 1839) (*Tetralaucopora*)

Cited from Cyprus (Peyron 1858, sub *Chilopora*); Cyprus: Pedhoulas (Scheerpeltz 1956; Horion 1967, sub *Chilopora* Kraatz, 1856); Troodos; 35 km SW Platres, Kidasi; N Limassol, Alassa, 300 m (Assing & Wunderle 2001); Asia Minor: Gök Dagh (Bodemeyer 1900), to be confirmed.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europeo-Mediterranean.

**Amarochara** Thomson, 1858

**Amarochara bonnairei** (Fauvel, 1865) (*Lasiochara*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Bernhauer 1902; Horion 1967); 20 km NE Istanbul, Alem Dagh; Sinop, 23 km N Bayabat, S Bektas (Assing 2002c).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey.

**Amarochara forticornis** (Lacordaire, 1835) (*Mniobates*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Scheerpeltz 1958a).
**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey.

**Amarochara siculifera** Assing, 2002c

Described from Namrun (type ♂ in NMW), and from Mersin, S Yeniköy, 1000-1200 m.
Cited from Antakya, 25 km S Senköy, 914 m (Assing 2003b).

**Distribution.** Turkey, Syria, Lebanon.

**Amarochara wunderlei** Assing, 2003b

Described from E Kamluca, Antalya, 385 m (type ♂ in cA).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Ocalea** Erichson, 1837

**Ocalea alutacea** Eppelsheim, 1878

Cited from 30 km S Giresun, 1250-1350 m; 50 km SSE Rize, W Sivrikaya, 2050 m; 50 km S Ardesen, Cat, 1240 m (Assing 2007d).

**Distribution.** Caucasus, Turkey.

**Ocalea badia** Erichson, 1837

Cited from Cyprus and Asia Minor (Horion 1967); Cyprus: Pedhoulas (Scheerpeltz 1956: 1116, sub *badia* ssp. *parvula* Baudi) and Asia Minor (Scheerpeltz 1958a). Synonyms. *parvula* Baudi, 1870, described from Cyprus (type § in MZT).

**Distribution.** Europeo-Mediterranean.

**Ocalea brachyptera** Fagel, 1971

Described from Bursa, Uludagh, 1800-1900 m (type ♂ in IRSNB).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Ocalea deuvei** Coiffait, 1978

Described from Drannaz dag, Gurgentepe pass (type ♀ in MHNP).

**Distribution.** Endemic.
**Ocalea glabricollis** Bernhauer, 1905

Additional records. Bursa, Nazifpasa, 1000 m (MSNV). New record for Turkey.

**Distribution.** Greece, Turkey.

**Ocalea globulicollis** Bernhauer, 1936

Described from Gök Dagh (type § in FMNH).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Ocalea picata** (Stephens, 1832)

Additional records. Draganaz gecidi (SNV). New record for Turkey.

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey, Algeria, Morocco.

**Ocalea pontica** Coiffait, 1978

Described from Gurgentepe pass, Drannaz Dagh (type ♀ in MHNP).

Additional records. Kastamonu, Ilgaz dag gecidi, 1800-2300 m; Bolu, Abant gölü, 1500 m; Boreka, Artvin; Bayabau gölü, Amas; Gurgentepe gecidi, Ordu (MSNV, cB).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Ocalea puncticollis** Mulsant & Rey, 1875

Cited from Cyprus: Troodos; Paphos forest; 35 km sw Platres, Kidasi; N Limassol, Alassa, 300 m (Assing & Wunderle 2001).

**Distribution.** France, Croatia, Italy, Bosnia Herzegovina, Cyprus.

**Ocalea rivularis** Miller, 1852

Cited from Asia Minor: Belgrader Wald, Istanbul (Horion 1967).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey, Caucasus, Algeria, Morocco.

**Ocalea ruficollis** Eppelsheim, 1888

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

Additional records. Amasya, Bayabat gölü (MZUR).
**Distribution.** Bosnia Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Turkey, Algeria.

**Euryalea** Mulsant & Rey, 1875

**Euryalea jordanica** (Coiffait, 1981)

Cited from Antalya, Manavgat, Alara Han, 300 m; Siirt, Esirkak (Assing 2000a, comb. nov.).

**Distribution.** Turkey, Jordan, Lebanon, Syria, Israel.

**Euryalea picipennis** (Baudi, 1857)

Described from Cyprus (type ♂ in MZT, sub *Ocalea*).

Cited from the same island (Baudi 1870), and from N Limassol, Limnatis river near Alassa, 300 m; Kidasi, Diarizo river (Assing & Wunderle 1997); 35 km SW Platres, Kidasi; N Limassol, Alassa, 300 m (Assing & Wunderle 2001).

Synonyms. *murina* var. *demaisoni*, Roubal, 1910, described from Cyprus, Larnaca (type ♂ in SNM).

**Distribution.** Endemic to Cyprus.

**Meotica** Mulsant & Rey, 1873

**Meotica decolor** Assing, 2004e

Described from Antalya, Ziyaret Dagi, Leylekli, 510 m (type ♂ in cA), and from Kahramanmaras, 30 km W Baskonus Yaylasi, 1270 m; Adana, 22 km N Kozan, S Eskiyen, 640 m.

Cited from Adana, Immanoglou-Karsanti, W Hassandede Gecidi, 1110 m; Kahramanmaras, NE Kadirli, Toplar, Andirin, 1110 m; NE Kadirli, 10 km N Andirin-Cokak, 1150 m; 60 km Kahramanmaras, N Andirin, 1120 m; 34 km SW Kahramanmaras, SW Doluca, 1070 m (Assing 2006).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Meotica subnigra** Assing, 2006

Described from 60 km W Kahramanmaras, N Andirin, 1120 m (type ♂ in cA).

**Distribution.** Endemic.
**Meotica truncata** Assing, 2004e

Described from Antalya, Saklikent, 1900 m (type ♂ in cA).

Cited from Marsin, N Silifke, 1 km N Kirobasi, 1390 m; Kahramanmaras, NE Kadirli, 10 km N Andirin-Cokak, 1150 m (Assing 2006).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Pyroglossa** Bernhauer, 1901

**Pyroglossa pontica** Assing, 2007d

Described from 50 km SSE Rize, Ovitdagi gecidi, 1520 m (type ♂ in cA).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Cousya** Mulsant & Rey, 1875

**Cousya bicolor** (Bernhauer, 1900)

Described from Bos dagh (type § in DEI), and cited from Bos Dagh (Bernahuer 1902).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Turkey, Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan.

**Cousya crocea** Assing, 2004

Described from Mugla, SE Fethiye, Baba Dag, above Ovacik, 1170 m (type ♂ in cA), and from Mersin, road Silifke-Gülnar, 1015 m.

Cited from Mersin, S Aydinalar, Gözeloluk, 1380 m; Mut-Karaman, Sertuval Gecidi, 1570 m; Adana, 15 km E Osmaniye, NW Yarpuz, 920 m; 50 km NW Kahramanmaras., 1380 m; 30 km W Baskosnus Yaylasi, 1270 m; Gaziantep, Kartal Dagu, W Isikli, 1120 m (Assing 2004e).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Cousya defecta** (Mulsant & Rey, 1875)

Cited from Cyprus: Pedhoulas (Scheerpeltz 1956).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Great Britain, France, Italy, Croatia, Greece, Cyprus, Algeria, Morocco.

**Cousya nigrata** (Fairmaire & Laboulbène, 1856)

Cited from Aydin, 20 km NE Kuyucak, Bayrak Tepe, 900 m; 20 km SW Mugla, N
Meke, 590 m; Mersin, 33 km N Silifke, 1270 m; Antakya, 10 km S Iskenderun, 760 m; 9 km SE Iskenderun, 6 km NE Belen, 1480 m; 50 km W Kahramanmaras, 8 km SE Andirin, 1110 m; 25 km WNW Gaziantep, Kartal Dagi, 1070 m; 33 km E Osmaniye, NE Nurdagı gecici, 1520 m; 50 km WNW Kahramanmaras, 8 km NE Adiyaman, 870 m (Assing 2007d).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey, Algeria.

*Cousya schuelkei* Assing, 2007d

Described from 50 km SSE Rize, Ovitdagi gecidi, 2510 (type ♂ in cA).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

*Tectusa* Bernhauer, 1899

*Tectusa taurica* Assing, 2004e

Described from Karhamanmaras, Pass N Tekir, S Gösan, 1400-1550 m (type ♂ in cA), and from S Gösan, 50 km NW Kahramanmaras, 1380 m.

**Distribution.** Endemic.

*Zoosetha* Mulsant & Rey, 1875

*Zoosetha furcillata* Assing, 2004e

Described from Gaziantep, Kartal Dagi, 38 km WNW Gaziantep, 1110 m (type ♂ in cA).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

*Zoosetha mersina* Assing, 2004e

Described from Mersin, Kirobasi-Güzeloluk, 14 km W Güz, 1430 m (type ♂ in cA).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

*Calodera* Mannerheim, 1830

*Calodera ligula* Assing, 1996

Cited from Mersin, N Silifke, 1 km W Kirobasi, 1390 m (Assing 2006).

**Distribution.** Southeastern Europe, Turkey.
**Calodera meybohmi** Assing, 2004e

Described from Mersin, S Silifke, Delta Gösü (type ♂ in cA).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Calodera rubens** Erichson, 1837

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870), to be confirmed.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Cyprus?

**Derocala** Mulsant & Rey, 1875

**brachati** Assing, 2004

Described from Antalya, Termessos, 700-850 m (type ♀ in cA) and cited from Gaziantep, 33 km E Osmaniye, NE Nurdagi gecici, 1520 m (Assing 2004e).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Oxypoda** Mennerheim, 1831

**Oxypoda abdominalis** (Mannerheim, 1830) (*Sphenoma*)

Cited from Izmir, Boz Daglari, Boz dag koy, 1200 m; Nıde, 60 km N Tarsus, 10 km N Pozanti (Assing 2006); Izmir, Boz Daglar, Bozdag, 1200 m; Mugla, Toparlar (Assing 2006c); Amasya, Boraboy; Aydin, Dilek Dagi, Kanyon, 50 m; N Aydin, Imambaba Tepeşı, 250 m; SE Ankara, N-Elma Dagi; Konya, Aksehir, Sultan Dagh; Mersin, Erdemli; Bitlis, S Tatvan, 1700-2000 m; Bitlis, Mutki, 1700 m (Assing 2007c).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Russia, Turkey, Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan, North Africa.

**Oxypoda acuminata** (Stephens, 1832) (s. str.)

Cited from Kastamonu, Ilgaz Dagi; Ordu, Akkus (Assing 2007c); 25 km S Ordu, Skabaduz, 990 m; 50 km SSE Rize, W Sivrıkaya, 2050 m; 50 km S Ardesen, Cat, 1240 m (Assing 2007d).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Russia, Turkey.

**Oxypoda acutissima** Assing, 2006c (*Thliboptera*)

Described from Antalya, N Kalkan, Dumanah Dagi, 1230 m (type ♂ in cA).
Cited from N Aydin, Imambaba Tepesi, 115 m; Bitlis, Tatvan, 1800 (Assing 2007c).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Oxypoda ahirica** Assing, 2006c (s. str.)

Described from 9 km ENE Kahramanmaras, Ahir Dagi, 1850 m (type ♂ in cA).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Oxypoda alternans** (Gravenhorst, 1802) (*Mycetodrepa*)

Cited from Artvin, 800 m (Zerche 1999); Sinop, Cangal Dagi; 40 km SSW Giresun, 1140 m; Gümüşhane, 50 km SW Trabzon, NE Kürtün, 1750 m; 50 km S Trabzon, 20 km S Macka, Altindere Milli Park, 1560 m; 50 km SSE Rioze, W Sivrikaya, 1050 m; 50 km S Ardesen, 1240 m (Assing 2007c).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Palaearctic.

**Oxypoda antennata** Bernhauer, 1902 (*Thliboptera*)

Described from Europaean Turkey (type ♂ in ?).

Cited from Asia Minor (Scheerpeltz 1957; Fagel 1971); Abant (Fagel 1968a); Antalya, S Elmah, Camkuyusu, 1300 m; Saklikent, 1650-1900 m; Mersin, N Anamur, 31 km N Ermenek, 1770 m; Anamur, Abanoz, 1240 m; Güzeloluk-Aydinlar, 1380 m; Güzeloluk-Erdemli, 1150 m; 20 km WNW Mut, 1250 m; Adana, 25 km N Kazan, Feke, 775 m; Kahramanmaras, 10 km N Andirin, 1150 m (Assing 2006c); Bursa; 45 km N Kastamonu; Izmir, 25 km NE Aydin, WSW Hamamköy, Murtat Dagi, 1230 m; Aydin, 20 km NE Kuyucak, Bayrak Tepe, 1480 m; 10 km WSW Karakasu, Karincali Dagi, 1500; Bitlis, Tatvan, 1800 m; Erzurum, 40 km NW Tortum, Mescit Daglari, 1800 m (Assing 2007c).

**Synonyms.** (Assing, 2006c): *lyndbergi* Scheerpeltz, 1958 (s. str.), described from Chamounis, Erde (type ♂ in ZML); *mysica* Fagel, 1971, described as *G. (Sphenoma)* from Bursa, Uludagh, 1800-1900 m (type ♂ in IRSNB), and cited from Abant dagh, 1400-1500 m.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Bulgaria, Turkey.

**Oxypoda attenuata** Mulsant & Rey, 1853 (*Podoxya*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Bernhauer 1902), to be confirmed.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Spain, France, Italy, Croatia, Greece, Turkey ?, Algeria.

**Oxypoda aydinica** Assing, 2007a (*Bessopora*)

Described from Aydin, 20 km NE Kuyucak, Bayrak Tepe, 1480 (type ♂ in cA).
Oxypoda biformis Assing, 2006 (*Bessopora*)

Described from 50 km W Kahramanmaras, 8 km SE Andirin, 1240 m (type ♂ in cA), and from 60 km W Kahramanmaras, N Andirin, 1120 m; 30 km W Baskonus Yaylasi, 1270 m; 34 km SW Kahramanmaras, 1070 m; 35 km SW Kahramanmaras, SW Doluca, 1030 m; Kahramanmaras, N Tekir, S Göksun, 1400-1500 m; Osmaniye, 10 km N Andirin-Cokak, 1150 m; Mersin, N Silifke, Kirobasi-Mut, 1060 m.

**Distribution.** Endemic.

Oxypoda bimaculata Baudi, 1870 (*Podoxya*)

Described from Cyprus (type § in MZT).
Cited from Cyprus (Bernhauer 1902; Kock, 1936); Troodos; Neochorion (Assing & Wunderle, 2001); Neo Chorion; Olympos, 1900 m (Assing 2006g); 50 km NW Kahramanmaras, Pass N Tekir, S Gösan, 1400-1550 m (Assing 2004e); Adana, Kozan-Pinarbasi, Saimeyli-Eyüplü, 1560 m; 34 km SW Kahramanmaras, SW Doluca, 1070 m; NE Kadirli, 11 km NE Andirin-Begen, 1280 m (Assing 2006).

**Distribution.** Balkans, Turkey, Cyprus, Egypt, Israel.

Oxypoda brachati Assing, 2004e (*Deropoda*)

Described from Güzeloluk-Erdemli, S Aydinlar, 1350 m (type ♂ in cA).
Cited from Mersin, 38 km N Silifke, 1365 m; NW Tarsus, Camliyayla, 1140 m (Assing 2006); Mersin, Camliyayla, 1800 m (Assing 2007c).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

Oxypoda brevicornis (Stephens, 1832) (*Podoxya*)

Cited from Istanbul; Amasya, Boraboy; Sinop, Cangal Dagi; Aertvin, Borcka, 1800 m (Assing 2007c).

**Distribution.** Trans-Palaearctic species.

Oxypoda carbonaria Heer, 1841 (*Podoxya*)

Cited from Cyprus: Platres-Troodos (Scheerpeltz 1956, sub *sericea* Herr, 1839) and Asia Minor (Bernhauer 1902: 77; Horion 1967, sub *sericea* Heer, 1839); Kahramanmaras, 14 km SW Türkoglu, 850 m (Assing 2006c); Izmir, 5 km S Tire, 990 m (Assing 2007c).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey, Cyprus, North Africa, Canary Is., Madeira.

300
Oxypoda collaris Saulcy, 1865 (s. str.)

Cited from Antakya, 25 km S Senkoy, 914 m; Adana, Nur Daglari, 9 km W Hasanbeyli (Assing 2003b); Gaziantep, 32-33 km E Osmaniye, NE Nurdagi gecidi, 1520 m; Karla Dagi, W Isikli, 1120 m; 9 km S Antakya, SW Senkoy, 920 m; 9 km SE Iskenderun, 5 km NE Belen, 1240 m (Assing 2004e); 50 km W Kahramanmaras, 8 km SSE Andirin, Toplar, 1120 m; 32-33 km E Osmaniye, NE Nurdagi gecidi, 1310-1520 m (Assing 2006).

**Distribution.** Turkey, Israel.

Oxypoda cristata Assing, 2006c (s. str.)

Described from Mersin, Silifk-Gülnar, 1015 m (type ♂ in cA), and from Mugla, SE Fethiye, Baba Dag, Ovacik, 1170 m; Mugla, Bayir, 400 m; Antalya, N Kalkan, Dumanli Dagi, 1230 m; Manavgat, 150-1200 m; Akseki, Imrasan, 1500 m; Kovada Nat. Park, Isparta; Anamur, Abanoz, 1240 m; Anamur-Ermenek, 9 km Abanoz, 1240 m; Mersin, 16 km N Ermenek, 1420 m; 33 km N Silifke, N Uzuncaburc, 1310 m; Mersin, Güzeloluk-Erdemli, S Aydinlar, 1350 m; Kirobasi-Güzeloluk, 1430 m; N Pozanti, Tekir, 1400 m; Adana, N Kozan; Pınarbaşı-Eyüplü, 1560 m; Osmaniye, 11 km NE Andirin-Geben, 1280 m; 50 km W Kahramanmaras, 8 km SE Andirin, 1180 m; 70 km NWN Kahramanmaras, NE Cokak, 1120 m; 30 km W Baskonus Yaylası, 1270 m; S Göksun, 1380 m; Pass N Tekir, S Göksaun, 1400-1500 m; 50 km NW Kahramanmaras, 1360 m; Ahir Dagi, 1400 m; SE Kastamonu, Waldrand.

Cited from Amasya, Boraboy; Gümüşhane, 80 km SW Trabzon, 2050 m; Izmır, WSW Hamamköy, Murtat Dagi, 1230 m; 15 km NNE Aydin, Imambaba Tepe, 1480-1600 m; 20 km NE Kuyucak, Bayrak Tepe, 1480 m; Mugla, 16 km N Milas, Labranda, 670 m; Antalya, 30-40 km E Alanya, 1280 m; 35 km NNE Alanya, NE Gündigmus, Osman Dagi, 1480 m; 27 km N Alanya, Sogut Dagi, 1670 m; 45 km NE Manavgat, NE Akseki, Imarsan Gecidi, 1400 m; Mersin, Camliyayla (Assing 2007c).

**Distribution.** Greece, Turkey.

Oxypoda disiuncta Assing, 2006c (s. str.)

Described from Antakya, 9 km SE Iskenderun, 6 km NE Belen, 1480 m (type ♂ in cA), and from 25 km S Senkoy, 900 m; Nur Dagi, 5 km NE Belen, 1240 m; 20 km WNW Gaziantep, Kartal Dagi, W Isikli, 1120 m; Kahramanmaras, Ahir Dagi, 1580 m; 11 km NE Kahramanmaras.

**Distribution.** Turkey, Israel.

Oxypoda doderoi Bernhauer, 1902 (*Podoxya*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Scheerpletz 1958b; Horion 1967).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey.
**Oxypoda exoleta** Erichson, 1839 (*Podoxya*)

Cited from Cyprus (Smetana, 2004).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, East Siberia, Egypt, North Africa, Canary Is., Cyprus.

**Oxypoda ferruginea** Erichson, 1839 (*Bessopora*)

Cited from SE Ankara, N-Elma Dagi, 1300 m (Assing 2007d).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Western Palaearctic species.

**Oxypoda filiformis** Redtenbacher, 1849 (*Bessopora*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Bernhauer 1902).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey.

**Oxypoda fissa** Assing, 2006c (*Thliboptera*)

Described from Mugla, 30 km NE Fethiye, Boncuk Dagi, Koru, 1750 m (type ♂ in cA), and from Mersin, Kirobasi-Güzeloluk, 1430 m.

Cited from 25 km SW Gümüşhane, Tersundagi gecidi, 2070 m; Konya, Aksehir, Sultan Dagh (Assing 2007c).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Oxypoda flavicornis** Kraatz, 1856 (*Bessopora*)

Cited from Cyprus: Drakos (Coiffait 1970, sub *amoena* Fairm.); Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Russia, Turkey, Cyprus ?, Algeria, Morocco.

**Oxypoda flavocaudata** Assing, 2006c (*Deropoda*)

Described from Antalya, 20 km N Kas, S Karaovabeli pass, 830 m (type ♂ in cA), and from E Kumluca, 383 m; Mugla, 20 km NNE Fethiye, 970 m; SE Fethiye, Baba Dag, Ovacik, 1170 m; Mersin-Arslanköy, 5 km SE Aladag, 700 m.

Cited from Mugla, 16 km M Milas, Labranda, 550-670 m (Assing 2007c).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.
**Oxypoda fusina** Mulsant & Rey, 1875 (*Baeoglena*)

Cited from Turkey (Smetana, 2004).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Spain, Corsica, Italy, Croatia, Bosnia Herzegovina, Greece, Turkey.

**Oxypoda gladiatoria** Assing, 2006c (*Thliboptera*)

Described from Mugla, 20 km NNE Fethiye, 970 m (type ♂ in cA), and from E Kumluca, 3385 m; Gündogmus, 850-900 m; Cyprus: Troodos env.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Turkey, Cyprus.

**Oxypoda graciliformis** Zerche, 1999 (*Mycetodrepa*)

Described from Mersin, Mersin-Yeniköy (Icel), 650 m (type ♂ in MHNG).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Oxypoda haemorrhoa** (Mannerheim, 1830) (*Bessopora*)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870), and from Asia Minor: Kastamonu, Ilgaz Dagi; N Izmir, Yamanlar Dagi, 940 m; Antalya, Manavgat, Kizelot, 0-50 m; Mersin, Silifke-Gülnar, 475 m; Camliyayla, 35 km SW Kahramanmaraş, SW Doluca, 1070 m; 14 km SE Türkoglu; Urfa, Biricek, 360 m; 19 km S Antakya, SE Senköy, 880 m; Ziyaret Dagi, W Sungur, 660 m (Assing 2007c).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Palaearctic.

**Oxypoda hatayana** Assing, 2004e (*Bessopora*)

Described from 22 km S Antakya, SW Senköy, 940 m (type ♂ in cA). Cited from 25 km SW Kahramanmaraş, Yesilyöre, 600 m (Assing 2006).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Oxypoda ignorata** Zerche, 1996 (s. str.)

Cited from Konya, Seydisehir, 1400 m; SE Osmaniye, Zorkum, 1670 m; SW Senköy, 920 m (Assing, 2006c); Konya, Aksehir; SE Ankara, N-Elma Dagi, 1300 (Assing 2007c).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Austria, Switzerland, Bulgaria, Greece, Turkey.
**Oxypoda inermis** Assing, 2006c (*Thliboptera*)

Described from 34 km SW Kahramanmaraş, 1070 m (type ♂ in cA), and from Ahir Dag, 10 km WNW Kahramanmaraş, 815 m; Gaziantep, Kartal Dag, 1070-1120 m; E Yamacoba, 1070 m; Antakya, Ziyaret Daglari, W Senköy, 750 m; SW Senköy, 880 m.

Cited from Mersin, 1800 m (Assing 2007c).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Oxypoda judaea** Saulcy, 1865 (*Bessopora*)

Cited from Gaziantep, Kartal Dagı, E Isikli, 1100 m (Assing 2006c).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Turkey, Azerbaijan, Israel.

**Oxypoda kartabensis** Fagel, 1965 (*Podoxya*)

Cited from Cyprus: N-NW Troodos, 600-1600 m; Olympos, 1900 m; S Platres, Moniatis, 700 m; Caledonian Falls, 1300 m; Paphos forest, Kikkos-Pera Vas, 800-1250 m; Asia Minor: Gaziantep, Kartal Dagı, 1070-1110 m; E Isikli, 1100 m; W Yamacoba, 1200 m, 10 km WNW Kahramanmaraş, 815 m (Assing 2006c).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Turkey, Cyprus, Lebanon.

**Oxypoda lesbia** Assing, 2005 (*Bessopora*)

Cited from Izmır, 5 km S Tire, 990 m; Aydın, 110 km S İzmir, WSW Söke, Dilek Dagı, 950 m; Denizli, 35 km SE Kale, Alpa, 1340 m (Assing 2007c).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Greece, Turkey.

**Oxypoda libanotica** Fagel, 1965 (*Podoxya*)

Cited from İzmir, Boz Daglar, SE Turgutlu, 800 m; Mugla, 30 km NNE Fethiye, Boncuk Dagı, Küre, 1140 m; Camkak, 800 m; Antalya, Termessos, 700-850 m; Antalya-Saklikent, 1000 m; Akseki, Imrasan pass, 1500 m; Isparta, Egridir, Kovada Gölü, 1000 m; Mersin, N Anamur, 2 km S Kozancı, 1580 m; Gülbelük-Enderemli, Aydınlar, 1350 m; Kahramanmaraş, N Tekir, S Göksun, 1400-1550 m; Baskonus Yaylası, 1250-1500 m; Doluca, 1200 m; Antakya, SW Senköy, 880 m (Assing 2006c); Antalya, 30 km E Alanya, 1280 m; Mersin, Camliyayla (Assing 2007c).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Turkey, Lebanon.

**Oxypoda longipes** Mulsant & Rey, 1861 (s. str.)

Cited from 11 km NE Kahramanmaraş, Ahir Dagı, 1580 m (Assing 2004e); Konya,
DISTRIBUTION. Eastern Palaearctic species.

**Oxypoda lurida** Wollaston, 1857 (*Atlantoxypoda*)

Cited from Cyprus: Kommanderia, 25 km SW Platres; Akamas forest; Korfi, Limnatis river, 350 m (Assing & Wunderle 2001), and from Asia Minor (Bernhauer 1902: 92); Izmir, Nif Dagi, 1010 m; Aydin, WSW Söke, Dilek Dagi, 10-370 m; S Güzelcamli, 440 m; Labranda, 550-660 m; N Aydin, Imambaba Tepesi, 260 m; 20 km NE Kuyucak, Bayrak Tepe, 900 m; Mugla, 20 km NNE Fethiye, 970 m; SE Fethiye, Baba Dag, Ovacik, 1170 m; Mugla, Camkak, 980 m; N Meke, 590 m; Bafa lake, 170-230 m; 60 km SSW Antalya, Cirali, 40-220 m; E Kumluca, 385 m; W Kemer, 325 m; S Hisar, 1120 m; Antalya, Termessos, Manavgat, Kizelot, 0-50 m; 25 km ESE Alanya, 900 m; Ankara, Kızılcabamam; Nimje, 60 km N Tarsus, 10 km N Pozanti; Mersin, Silifke-Gülnar, 750-1000 m; NW Silifke, Mut-Ermenege, 1030 m; Aladag, 830 m; Camliyayla; Adana, N Kozan, S Eskiyen Gecidi, 630 m; Nur Daglari, 9 km W Hasanbeyli; Kahramanmaraş, Ahir Dagi,815 m; 34 km SW Kahramanmaraş, 1070 m; Antakya, Nur Daglari, 8 km SE Iskenderun, 4 km NE Belen, 1130 m; Ziyaret Dagi, W Sungur, 750 m; Gaziantep, W Biricik, Belkis, 440 m; S Biricek, 340 m (Assing 2007c).

DISTRIBUTION. Europe, Turkey, Cyprus, Libya, North Africa, Canary Is., Madeira.

**Oxypoda micans** Kraatz, 1855 (*Thliboptera*)

Cited from Aydin, 20 km NE Kuyucak, Bayrak Tepe, 850-900 m (Assing 2007d).

DISTRIBUTION. Greece, Turkey.

**Oxypoda mutata** Sharp, 1871 (*Deropoda*)

Cited from Mugla, 20 km NNE Fethiye, 970 m (Assing 2004); Adana, Kozan-Pinarbasi, Saimeyli-Eyüplü, 1560 m; 34 km SW Kahramanmaraş, SW Doluca, 1070 m; 51 km W Kahramanmaraş, Baskonus Yaylasi, 1450 m (Assing 2006); Sinop, Cangal Dagi; 15 km NNE Aydin, Imambaba Tepesi, 1410 m (Assing 2007c).

DISTRIBUTION. Europe, Turkey.

**Oxypoda nemrutica** Assing, 2006 (*Deropoda ?*)

Described from 50 km NE Adiyaman, S Sincik, 1330 m (type ♀ in cA).

DISTRIBUTION. Endemic.
**Oxypoda nova** Bernhauer, 1902 (*Baeoglena*)

Described from Bosnia (type ♂ in ?) and also from Asia Minor. “Syntypes series probably composed of different species” (Assing 2007c).

**Distribution.** Italy, Spain, Bosnia Herzegovina, Croatia, Greece, Turkey.

**Oxypoda obscuricollis** Assing, 2007c (*Mycetodrepa*)

Described from Namrun (type ♂ in NMW).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Oxypoda opaca** Gravenhorst, 1802 (s. str.)

Cited from Asia Minor (Bernhauer 1902: 59; Scheerpletz 1958b; Horion 1967); Bursa, Uludag (Assing 2006c).

**Distribution.** Europe, Russia, Turkey, North Africa.

**Oxypoda ormana** Fagel, 1971 (*Thliboptera*)

Described from Bursa, Uludag, 1800-1900 m (type ♂ in IRSNB). Cited from Bursa, Uludag, 1900-2000 m (Assing 2006c).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Oxypoda pontica** Assing, 2007c (*Podoxya*)

Described from 50 km SSE Rize, Ovitdagi gecidi, 2510 m (type ♂ in cA).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Oxypoda recondita** Kraatz, 1856 (*Baeoglena ?*)

Cited from Istanbul, Yalova (Assing 2007c).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey, Algeria, Tunisia.

**Oxypoda recta** Assing, 2006c (*Thliboptera*)

Described from Antalya, N Kalkan, Dumanah Dagi, 1230 m (type ♂ in cA), and
from Mugla, N Fethiye, Calis, 10 m; Mersin, NW Tarsus, Camliyayla, 1190 m; Mersin, Fındıkpinarı, 1090 m; Mersin, Arsanlı, 15 km NW Erdemli.
Cited from Aydın, Yatagan-Bozdoğan, 825 m; Mugla, SE Altinyayala, 1300 m; Osmaniye, 1200 m (Assing 2007c).

**Distribution. Endemic.**

**Oxypoda scheerpeltziana** (Fagel, 1968) (**Thliboptera**)  
Described as *Aleochara* from Lebanon, cited from Mersin, Camliyayla, 1200-1800 m (Assing 2007c, **comb. nov.**).  
Synonyms. *micantoides* Assing, 2006c, described from 60 km SE Kahramanmaraş, Gani Dagi, 950 m (type ♂ in cA), and from S Göksun, 1380 m; pass N Tekir, S Göksun, 1400-1550 m; Ahir Dagi, 1400-1580 m; Uzunsogut, 660 m; 8 km S Andirin, 1100-1180 m; Mersin, 30 km NW Erdemli, S Yagda, 1310 m; N Yagda, 1345 m; Güzeloluk-Erdemli, S Aydinlar, 1110-1350 m; Kırobası-Güzeloluk, 14 km W Güz, 1430 m; Silifke-Gülnar, 1015 m; Antakya, Kızıldag, NW Teknepinar, 380 m; 15 km N Adiyaman, 1220 m.

**Distribution. Turkey, Lebanon.**

**Oxypoda schminkei** Assing, 2004 (**Deropoda**)  
Described from Mugla, SE Fethiye, Baba Dag, above Ovacık, 1170 m (type ♂ in cA).

**Distribution. Endemic.**

**Oxypoda schuelkei** Assing, 2004e (**Deropoda**)  
Described from 9 km S Antakya, Ziyaret Dagi, SW Senköy, 913 m (type ♂ in cA).

**Distribution. Endemic.**

**Oxypoda subspectabilis** Assing, 2007d (s. str.)  
Described from 15 km S Ordu, S Kabaduz, 990 m (type ♂ in cA).

**Distribution. Endemic.**

**Oxypoda speculoclara** Assing, 2004e (**Sphenoma**)  
Described from Mersin, Silifke-Gülnar, 1000 m (type ♂ in cA).  
Cited from Mersin, N Silifke, Kırobası-Mut, 16 km S Mut, 1350 m (Assing 2006).

**Distribution. Endemic.**
**Oxypoda tenuilaminata** Assing, 2006c (*Thliboptera*)

Described from Adana, NE Kozan, Pinarbasi-Eyüplü, 1560 m (type ♂ in cA).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Oxypoda turcica** Zerche, 1999 (*Mycetodrepa*)

Described from Bayin 25 km NE Kemen (Mugla) (type ♀ in MHNG).

Cited from Aydın, Dilek Dağı, S Kanyon, 670 m; Labranda, 550-660 m; Yatagan-Bozdoğan, 825 m; İmambaba Tepesi, 1115 m; Mugla, Bafa lake, 230 m; Boncuk Dağı, 30 km NE Fethiye, 1750 m; Antalya, 20 km N Kas, Skaraovabeli pass, 830 m; 70 km N Fethiye, Gülübeli pass, 1650 m; N Kalkan, Dumanlı Dağı, 1230 m; Mersin, 22 km NNW Mut, 1320 m; 30 km NW Erdemli, Syagda, 1310 m; NW Tarsus, Camliyayla-Gözne, 570-610 m; 50 km NW Kahramanmaraş, 1360 m; Gaziantep, Kartal Dağı, 1070 m; 50 km NE Adıyaman, 5 km N Sincuk, 1520 m; S Sincik, Yarpuzlu, 1280 m (Assing 2007c).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Oxypoda uludaghensis** Fagel, 1971 (*Derocala*)

Described from Bursa, Uludagh, 1800-1900 m (type ♂ in IRSNB).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Oxypoda vicina** Kraatz, 1858 (*Podoxya*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Scheerpeltz 1958b); Mersin, N Silifke, 1 km W Kırobasi, 1390 m; Mut-Ermenek, 15 km Ermenek, 1030 m; N Anamur, Ermenek-Karaman, 1770 m; Silifke-Gülnar, 1000 m; Güzeloluk-Erdemli, S Aydınlar, 1350 m; Adana, 22 km N Kozan, S Eskiye Gecidi, 640 m; 9 km ENE Kaahramanmaraş, Ahır Dağı, 1850 m; 34 km SW Kahramanmaraş, Doluca, 1070 m; Gaziantep, 33 km E Osmaniye, NE Nurdagi gecidi, 1520 m; Kartal Dağı, 30 km NW Gaziantep, 1200 m (Assing, 2006); 45 km N Kastamonu; Ilgaz dağı; Erzurum, Palandöken Dağı, 2300 m; 10 km S Manisa, Karadag, 1200 m; İzmir, Nif Dağı, 1010 m; 5 km S Tire, 990 m; 25 km NE Aydin, WSW Hamamköy, Mortat Dağı, 1230 m; Aydın, 20 km NE Kuyucak, Bayrak Tepe, 900 m; 10 km WSW Karakası, Karinca Dağı, 1230 m; Denizli, 60 km E Mugla, S Kale, 1280 m; Mugla, Bafa lake, 20 m; 20 km SW Mugla, N Meke, 590 m; Konya, Aksehir, Sultan Dağ; Bitlis, Tatvan, 1700-2000 (Assing 2007c).

**Distribution.** West Palaearctic.

**Oxypoda vittata** Märkel, 1942 (s. str.)

Cited from SE Osmaniye, Zorkum, 1670 m; 51 km W Kahramanmaraş, Baskonus Yaylası, 1450 m (Assing 2006, sub O. (*Oypoda*) (sic) *vittata*); Konya, Seydisehir, 1400
m; SE Osmaniye, Zorkum, 1670 m; SW Senköy, 1670 m (Assing 2006c); Ordu, Akkus (Assing 2007c).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey, Algeria.

**Oxypoda wankai** Bernhauer, 1936 (s. str.)

Cited from Gaziantep, Kartal Dagi, W Isikli, 1120 m; Antakya, Ziyarat Dagi, W Senköy, 750 m Konya, Seydisehir, 1400 m; SE Osmaniye, Zorkum, 1670 m; SW Senköy, 920 m (Assing 2006c); Urfa, 600 m (Assing 2007c).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Greece, Turkey.

**Oxypoda ziyaretica** Assing, 2006c (*Sphenoma*)

Described from Antakya, Ziyaret Dag, W Sungur, 760 m (type ♂ in cA), and from 25 km S Senköy, 914-930 m; SW Senköy, 913-920 m.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Dinusa** Saulcy, 1865

**Dinusa smyrnensis** Assing, 2007d

Described from N Izmir, Yamanlar Dagi, 940 m (type ♀ in cA).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Dinusa taurica** Assing, 2001g

Described from Taurus, Ciftehan (type ♂ in NMW) and from Namrun (Mersin, Nigde); cited from Adana, Nur Daglari, 5 km N Kaypak, ENE Osmaniye (Assing 2003b).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Ischnoglossa** Kraatz, 1856

**Ischnoglossa minor** (Aubé, 1863) (*Xenodota*)

Cited from Cyprus (Smetana 2004).

**DISTRIBUTION.** France, Cyprus, North Africa, Syria, Canary Is.
**Ischnoglossa obscura** Wunderle, 1990 (s. str.)

Cited from Aydin, Dilek Dagi, S Kanyon, 670 m (Assing 2007d).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Sweden, France, Belgium, Germany, Austria, Turkey.

**Ischnoglossa prolixa** (Gravenhorst, 1802) (s. str.)

Cited from Taurus (Peyron 1858).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, East Siberia, Turkey, Morocco, Madeira, North Korea.

**Ischnoglossa turcica** Wunderle, 1992 (s. str.)

Described from Kale-Finike (type ♀ in cW), and from Beskonak.
Cited from Cyprus: N Limassol, Panagia, 600 m (Assing & Wunderle 2001).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Great Britain, Turkey, Cyprus.

**Homoeusa** Kraatz, 1856

**Homoeusa acuminata** (Märkel, 1842)

Cited from Asia Minor (Horion 1967), to be confirmed.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Russia, Turkey ?

**Thiasophila** Kraatz, 1856

**Thiasophila angulata** (Erichson, 1837)

Cited from Sinop, Cangal-Ayancik (Assing 2004).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Russia, Turkey, Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan.

**Thiasophila canaliculata** Mulsant & Rey, 1875

Cited from Kastamonu, Ilgaz Dagi (Assing 2004).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Caucasus, Turkey.
Poromniusa Ganglbauer, 1895

**Poromniusa crassa** (Eppelsheim, 1883)

Cited from 20 km E Izmir, Nif Dagi, 1370-1400 (Assing 2007d).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey.

**Poromniusa procidua** (Erichson, 1837)

Cited from Mugla, Gölgeli Daglan, 20 km NE Kőycegiz (Agla), 1710 m (Assing 2003f); 51 km W Kahramanmaras, Baskonus Yaylasi, 1250 m (Assing 2006).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey.

Crataracea Thomson, 1858

**Crataracea suturalis** Mennerheim, 1830

Cited from Asia Minor: Dara (Scheerpeltz 1958).

**Distribution.** Europe, Mediterranean, North Africa, Nearctic region.

Haploglossa Kraatz, 1856

**Haploglossa nidicola** (Fairmaire, 1853)

Cited from Eski-Chehir (Bodemeyer 1927, sub *Microglotta*), to be confirmed.

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey?

**Haploglossa villosula** (Stephens, 1832)

Cited from Antalya, S Hisar, 1120 m; 50 km NW Kahramanmaras, 1360 m (Assing 2006); SE Ankara, N-Elma Dagi, 1300 m (Assing 2007d).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey.

Tinotus Sharp, 1883

**Tinotus morion** (Gravenhorst, 1802)

Cited from Cyprus: Limassol (Scheerpeltz 1956) and Asia Minor: Mersin, Camliyayla (Assing 2007).
**Distribution.** West Palearctic, North America.

**Pseudocalea** Luze, 1902

**Pseudocalea angulata** (Eppelsheim, 1880)

Cited from Istanbul (Bernhauer 1902, sub *Ocalea*); Asia Minor (Jeannel & Jarrige 1949, sub *Ocalea*); Mersin, 30 km NNW Tarsus, 580 m; 30 km NW Erdemly, Syagda, 1310 m; 25 km NE Erdemly, 1085 m (Assing 2007).

**Distribution.** Ponto-Mediterranean (Albania, Croatia, Greece, Turkey).

**Pseudocalea korbi** (Bernhauer, 1902)

Described from “Kleinasien“ (type ♂ in FMNH) (Assing 2002c, *comb. nov.*).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Pseudocalea messorphila** Assing, 2007d

Described from N Izmzir, Yamanlar Dagi, 680 m (type ♂ in cA).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Aleochara** Gravenhorst, 1802

**Aleochara alata** Assing, 2007 (*Megalogastria*)

Described from 20 km ESE Bitlis, Dogruyal, 1400 m (type ♂ in cA), and from Paladöken Dag, Erzurum, 2300 m.

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Aleochara albopila** (Mulsant & Rey, 1852) (*Emplenota*)

Cited from Cyprus: 10 km E Limassol (Assing & Wunderle 2001).

**Distribution.** Albania, Croatia, France, Italy, Greece, Cyprus, Algeria, Tunisia, Azores, Canary Is.

**Aleochara bellonata** Krasa, 1922 (*Heterochara*)

Cited from S Kahramanmaraş, 14 km SW Türkoglu, 850 m (Assing 2006).
**Distribution.** Austria, Czech Rep., Germany, Hungary, Slovakia, Turkey.

*Aleochara bilineata* Gyllenhal, 1810 (*Coprochara*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Horion 1967); Gümüşhane, E Zigana gecidi, 2400 m; Artvin, Borcka, 1500 m (Assing 2007).

Additional records. Erzurum, Kombina (AUE).

**Distribution.** Widespread species.

*Aleochara bipustulata* (Linné, 1761) (*Coprochara*)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870, sub *nitida* Gravenhorst, 1802); Cyprus: Pedhoulas; St. Hiliaion; Kyrenia; Limassol; Paphos (Scheerpeltz 1956); St. Hilarion (Maus 1998), and from Asia Minor (Peyron 1858); Chamounis, Erde (Scheerpeltz 1958); Alen Dag (Istanbul), Sapanca (Kocaeli), Gök Dag Izmit, Izmir, Bulghar Dag, Sürğü (Malatya) (Maus, 1998); 25 km S Ordu, S Kabaduz, 990 m; Gümüşhane, 80 km SW Trabzon, Zigana gecidi, 2050 m; E Zigana gecidi, 2400 m; Rize, 30 km S Ardesen, 750 m; 30 km SW Hopa, Caglayan river, 1300 m; Izmir, Boz Daglari, Bozdag, 1200-1500 m; Mugla, 30 km NE Fethiye, Boncok Dagi, Koru, 1750 m; Antalya, N Kalkan, Dumanli Dagi, 1230 m; Nidge, Aksehir, Sultan Daglari; Antakya, 25 km S Senkoy, 910 m; 6 km NE Belen, 1480 m; Iskenderun (Assing 2007).

Additional records. Bursa, Uludag; Abant, Bolu (MSNV); Isparta, Beyşehir lake, Belgeyix (MZUR).

**Distribution.** Palaearctic, ethiopic and nearctic regions.

*Aleochara bituberculata* Bernhauer, 1900 (*Ceranota*)

Described as var. of *erythroptera* Gravenhorst from Sultan dagh (type ♂ in FMNH).

Cited from Asia Minor: Sultan Dagh (Bodemeyer 1900); Eski-Chehir (Bodmeyer 1927); Asia Minor (Bernhauer 1901); Abant Dag, Bolu (Fagel 1968a, doubtful); 30 km S Kayseri, Erciyes Dagi, 20 km N Develi, 2500 m (Assing 2007).

**Distribution.** Caucasus, Turkey.

*Aleochara bodemeyeri* Bernhauer, 1914 (*Ceranota*)

Described from Asia Minor: Goek Dag (type ♂ in FMNH).

Cited from Eski-Chehir (Bodmeyer 1927); Bolu, Abant Gölü (Assing 2007).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

*Aleochara brevipennis* Gravenhorst, 1806 (*Euryodma*)

Cited from Tarsus (Peyron 1858, sub *morosa* Heer, 1841).
Distribution. Europe, Siberia, Turkey.

**Aleochara caloderoides** Assing, 2007 (subgen. not indicated)

Described from 30 km Ermenek, Anamur, 800 m (type ♂ in cA), and from Mersin, road to Arslanköy, 5 km SE Aladag, 700 m.

Distribution. Endemic.

**Aleochara caucasica** Eppelsheim, 1889 (*Ceranota*)

Additional records. Artvin, Boreka (MSNV). New record for Turkey.

Distribution. South European Territory of Russia, Turkey.

**Aleochara cingulata** Eppelsheim, 1889 (*Megalogastria*)

Described from Izmir (type ♀ in NMW).
Cited from Istanbul, “Belgrader Wald”; Mugla, Bafa lake (Assing 2007d, lectotype designed).

Synonyms. *luteipennis* Eppelsheim, 1889, described from “Turcia“ (type ♀ in NMW) (Bernhauer 1901).

Distribution. Bulgaria, Turkey.

**Aleochara clavicornis** Redtenbacher, 1849 (*Heterochara*)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870) and Asia Minor: Biledjik (Bodemeyer 1900); Asia Minor (Scheerpeltz 1958b); Antakya, Isenderun; Kahramanmaraş, Elbistan, Nurhak, 2000 m (Assing, 2007).

Distribution. Europe, Asia, Afrotropical and Oriental regions

**Aleochara crassa** Baudi, 1848 (*Baryodma*)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870).

Distribution. Mediterranean. Africa.

**Aleochara cuniculorum** Kraatz, 1858 (*Xenochara*)

Cited from Konya, Seydisehir, 1400 m (Assing 2007).
**Aleochara curtula** Goeze, 1777 (s. str.)

Cited from Asia Minor (Peyron 1858); Korcka, Obere cave (Scheerpeltz 1958); Ardahan, 1600 m (Assing 2007).

**Distribution.** Palaearctic, Nearctic and Neotropical regions.

**Aleochara discipennis** Mulsant & Rey, 1853 (*Xenochara*)

Cited from Istanbul, Omerli-Sile; Mersin, Camliyayla, 1800 m (Assing 2007). Additional records. Kastamonu, Daday, Balli dag, 1300 m (MZUR).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey.

**Aleochara ebneri** Scheerpeltz, 1929 (*Xenochara*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Scheerpeltz, 1934; Koch 1936).

**Distribution.** Turkey, Syria, Israel, Egypt.

**Aleochara egregia** Apfelbeck, 1906 (s. str.)

Cited from Asia Minor: Istanbul ? (Smetana 2004; Assing 2007).

**Distribution.** Albania, Bohemia, Hungary, Yugoslavia, Turkey.

**Aleochara erythroptera** Gravenhorst, 1806 (*Ceranota*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Ganglbauer 1895; Horion 1967); 70 km NE Fethiye, Seki, above Temel (Mugla), 2230 m; Kars, 16 km SW Göle, 1600 m; 15 km NNE Aydin, Imambaba, 1420 m (dubtful) (Assing 2007).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey.

**Aleochara fumata** Gravenhorst, 1802 (*Xenochara*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Bernhauer 1901).

**Distribution.** Widespread species in Palaearctic and Nearctic regions.
**Aleochara funebris** Wollaston, 1864 (*Xenochara*)

Cited from Seydisehir, 1400 m; Beysehir Gölü, Haci Akil Magara (Assing 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Siberia, Turkey, Mongolia, Canary Is., Oriental region.

**Aleochara haematoptera** Kraatz, 1858 (*Xenochara*)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1857); Asia Minor: Goek Dagh (Bodemeyer 1906); Sabandja (=Istanbul) (Bodemeyer 1927), sub *crassicornis* Lacordaire, 1835; Asia Minor (Horion 1967); Istanbul, Omerli-Sile; Amasya, Taso-Ladik; Baraboy, Amasya; Sinop, Caykasi river, Erfelek; Trabzon, 40 km S Of, Uzungöl, 2050 m; Nidge, Ulukisla, Maden köy, Bolkar Daglari, 1700-2000 m; Tunceli, Ovacik, 1400 m; Kahramanmaras, 10 km N Andirin, 1150 m; Elbistan, Nurhak, 2000 m; E Osmaniye, 1200-1700 m; Antalya, Yeniora; Siirt, E Sirnak; Yayladagi-Yeditepe; Bitlis, S Tatvan, 1700-2000 m; Van, Güzeldere Gecidi (Assing 2007).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Cosmopolitan.

**Aleochara honesta** Likovsky, 1973 (*Xenochara*)

Cited from 50 km SW Trabzon, E Zigana gecidi, 2500 m; Rize, 30-40 km SSW Hopa, Caglayan river, 1800-2900 m; 40 km SW Artvin, Barhal river, 2400-2800 m (Assing 2007d).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Russia (Kavkaz); Turkey.

**Aleochara ignipennis** Fauvel, 1900 (*Xenochara*)

Cited from Bitlis, Tetvan, 1900 m (Assing 2007); Adana, NW Pozanti, Ceykavak gecidi, 1600 m (Assing 2007d).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Armenia, Turkey, Iran, Azerbaijan.

**Aleochara incospicua** Aubé, 1850 (*Dyschara*)

Cited from Mugla, 70 km NE Fethiye, S Seki, Temel, 2230 m; 34 km SW Kahramanmaras, Doluca, 1070 m (Assin, 2006); Antalya, 35 km NNE Alanya, NE Gündogmus, Osman Dagi, 1480 m; Osmanaiaye, 1200-1700 m; Mardin, 1300 m (Assing 2007); SE Ankara, N-Elama Dagi, 1300 m (Assing 2007d).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Turkey, Iran.
**Aleochara intricata** Mannerheim, 1830 (*Baryodma*)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870, sub *bipunctata* Erichson, 1839); Cyprus: Limassol; Paphos (Scheerpeltz 1956), and from Asia Minor: Van, Ufer (Scheerpeltz 1958); Istanbul, Belgrated forest; Konya, Aksehir; Ankara, Beytepe; Mersin, Camliyayla, 1200 m; Osmaniye, 1200 m; Antakya, Yayladagi, 450 m; Urfa, Halfeti; Bitlis, S Tatvan, 1700-2000 m; E Van lake, 1800-2200 m (Assing 2007); Rize, 30 km SW Hopa, Caglayan river, 1800-1900 m; 40 km SW Artvin, Barhal river, 2400-2800 m (Assing 2007d).

**Distribution.** Palaearctic.

**Aleochara kamila** Likovski, 1984 (*Xenochara*)

Cited from Isparta, Egridir, Zindan cave (Coiffait 1974, sub *diversa* Sahlberg, 1876).

**Distribution.** Europe, Siberia, Turkey, Mongolia, North Africa, Madeira.

**Aleochara laevigata** Gyllenhal, 1810 (*Xenochara*)

Cited from Tarsus (Peyron 1858, sub *laevigata* and *bisignata* Erichson, 1837); Gümüşhane, 50 km SE Trabzon, E Zigana geçidi, 2500 m; Urfa, Halfeti; Bitlis, S Tatvan, 1700-2000 m; S Tatvan, 1700-2000 m; E Van lake, 1800, 2200 m (Assing 2007).

**Distribution.** Palaearctic.

**Aleochara lanuginosa** Gravenhorst, 1802 (*Xenochara*)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870); Cyprus: Paphos (Scheerpeltz 1956); Troodos (Assing & Wunderle 2001); Asia Minor: Bolu (Horion 1967); Osmaniye, 300 m (Assing 2007).

Additional records. Bursa, Nazipasa, 1000 m (MSNV, cB).

**Distribution.** Palaearctic and Nearctic regions.

**Aleochara lata** Gravenhorst, 1802 (s. str.)

Cited from Cyprus: N Limassol, Alassa, 300 m (Assing & Wunderle 2001), and from Asia Minor: Taurus (Peyron 1858, sub *fuscipes*); Asia Minor (Bernhauer 1901; Horion 1967).

Additional records. Abant, Bolu, 1450 m (MSNV).

**Distribution.** Cosmopolitan.
**Aleochara laticornis** Kraatz, 1856 (s. str.)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870); Asia Minor (Bernhauer 1901; Likovsky 1971); Beydaglari, Saklikent, 1650-1900 m; Konya, Beysehir: Aksehir, Sultan Daglari; Mersin, Erdemli; Antakya, Iskenderun (Assing 2007).

**Distribution.** Europe, Mediterranean, Caucasus, Turkey, Cyprus.

**Aleochara leptocera** Eppelsheim, 1889 (*Rheochara*)

Described from “Türkei” (type ♂ in NMW), and cited from Asia Minor (Bernhauer 1901; Scheerpeltz 1969).

**Distribution.** Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Israel.

**Aleochara lurida** Motschulsky, 1860 (*Ceranota*)

Cited from Abant Dagh, Bolu (Fagel 1968a).

**Distribution.** Caucasus, Turkey.

**Aleochara lygea** Kraatz, 1862 (*Xenochara*)

Cited from Artvin, Borcka, 1500 m; Tunceli, Ovacik, 1400 m; Bitlis, 1800 m (Assing 2007).

**Distribution.** Palaearctic.

**Aleochara maculata** Brisout, 1863 (*Xenochara*)

Cited from Gümüshane, 50 km SW Trabzon, 9-10 km S Dikkaya, 2000 m; Erzurum, 30-40 km NW Tortum, Mescit Daglari, 2600 m (Assing 2007d).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey.

**Aleochara maculipennis** Baudi, 1857 (*Xenochara*)

Described from Cyprus (type ♂ in NMB ?), and cited from the same island (Baudi 1870); Asia Minor: Elbistan, Nurhak, 2000 m; Urla, Halfeti; Hakkari, Semdinli, 1500 m (Assing 2007); Konya, Beysehir, Camlik; Beysehir lake, Yesildag (Assing 2007d).

**Distribution.** Armenia, Cyprus, Turkey, Syria.
**Aleochara matzenaueri** Rambousek, 1907 (*Ceranota*)

Additional records. Koya, Aci Akif island, Beysehir Lake (MZUR). New record for Turkey and second record after the description of the type ♀ from Bosnia Herzegovina.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Bosnia Herzegovina (Sarajevo), Turkey.

**Aleochara membranosa** Assing, 2007 (*Ceranota*)

Described from Antalya, 40 km E Alanya, 1530-1600 m (type ♂ in cA), and from SW Akyazi, NE Belpinar Pass, Antalya, 870 m; Antalya, Manavgat, 0-50 m.

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.

**Aleochara milleri** Kraatz, 1862 (*Baryodma*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Deyrolle 1873; Scheerpeltz 1958b).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Siberia, Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan, Mongolia.

**Aleochara moerens** Gyllenhal, 1827 (*Xenochara*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Smetana 2004).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Europe, Siberia, Turkey.

**Aleochara moesta** Gravenhorst, 1802 (*Xenochara*)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870, sub *crassiuscula* Sahlberg, 1831; Asia Minor (Peyron 1858; Horion 1967; Scheerpeltz, 1934); Tunceli, Ovacik, 1400 m; Bitlis, Tatvan, 1900 m; E Van lake, 1800-2200 m (Assing 2007); 30-45 km NNE Erzurum, Dumludagi, 2200-2500 m (Assing 2007d).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Palaearctic, Ethiopic, Oriental regions.

**Aleochara ocaleoides** (Bernhauer, 1902) (*Ceranota*)

Described from “Sassisecte, Kleinasiien” (type ♀ in NMW) (Assing 2002c, **comb. nov.**).

**DISTRIBUTION.** Endemic.
**Aleochara plicata** Lokay, 1907 (*Ceranota*)

Described from Asia Minor: Adana (type ♂ probably in NMP but lost).

**Distribution.** Endemic.

**Aleochara puberula** Klug, 1832 (*Xenochara*)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi, 1870); Asia Minor: Osmaniye, 300 m (Assing 2007).

**Distribution.** Cosmopolitan

**Aleochara spadicea** (Erichson, 1837) (*Rheochara*)

Cited from Asia Minor (Scheerpeltz 1969); Mugla, 60 km NE Fethiye, 920 m (Assing 2007).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey, Syria.

**Aleochara sparsa** Heer, 1839 (*Xenochara*)

Cited from Belgrader Wald, Istanbul (Assing 2007); Rize, 30 km SW Hopa, Caglayan river, 1800-1900 m (Assing 2007d).

**Distribution.** Western Palearctic species.

**Aleochara spissicornis** Erichson, 1839 (*Heterochara*)

Cited from Sabandja (Bodemeyer 1900, sub *laeta* Rey); Erzurum, 40 km NW Tortum, Mescit Daglari, 2100 m; Konya, Aksehir, Sultan Daglari; Mersin, Camliyayla-Meselik, 920 m (Assing 2007).

**Distribution.** Europe, Siberia, Turkey, Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan.

**Aleochara stichai** Likovsky, 1965 (*Xenochara*)

Cited from 40 km S Giresun, N Kümbet, 1520 m (Assing 2007d); Giresun (Assing 2007).

**Distribution.** Europe, Turkey.

**Aleochara subtumida** Hochhuth, 1849 (*Ceranota*)

Cited from Kastamonu and Abant Dagh (Fagel 1968a) and S Ayancik; Tatvan, 1900
m (Assing 2004); Zonguldak, Amaclar, 190 m (Assing 2006); Boz Daglari, Bozdag, 1500 m; Bitlis, Tatvan, 1800 m (Assing 2007).

**Distribution.** Caucasus, Turkey.

*Aleochara tristis* Gravenhorst, 1806 (*Xenochara*)

Cited from Cyprus (Baudi 1870); Cyprus: Paphos (Scheerpeltz 1956); Cyprus and Asia Minor (Horion 1967); Asia Minor (Deyrolle 1873); Gök Dagh (Bodemeyer 1900); 30-45 km NE Erzurum, Dumludagi, 2200-2500 m; 40 km SW Artvin, Barhal river, 2400-2800 m; Konya, Behysehir, Camlik; Aksehir, Sultan Daglari; Mersin, Camliyayla; Osmaniye, 1000 m; Antakya, Iskenderun; Kahramanmaras, Elbistan; Elbistan Nurhak, 2000 m; Gaziantep, Nurdagai Gecidi, 20 km N Islahiye, 1200 m; Urfa, 600 m; Mardin, Midyat; 90 km SE Malatya, Nohutlu, 1700 m; Bitlis, Tatvan, 1900 m (Assing 2007).

Additional records. Kastamonu, 900 m; Kastamonu, Ilgaz dag gecidi (SNV); Manisa, Akcakertik, 1425 m; Abant, Bolu, 1400 m (MZUR).

**Distribution.** Cosmopolitan.

*Aleochara verna* Say, 1833 (*Coprochara*)

Cited from Tuz Gölü, Manzur Silsilesi (Maus 1998); Erzurum, 35-40 km NW Tar- tum, Mescit Daglari, 2600 m; Kahramanmaras, 10 km N Andirin-Cocak, 1150 m; Gaziantep, Nurdagi gecidi, 20 km N Islahiye, 1200 m (Assing 2007).

**Distribution.** Widespread species.

*Piochardia* Heyden, 1870

*Piochardia reitteri* (Wasmann, 1894)

Cited from Smyrne (Bernhauer 1902); Izmir (Assing 1999d); Antakya, Ziyaret Dagi, W Sungur, 660 m (Assing 2004e).

**Distribution.** Balkans, Turkey, Caucasus, Iraq.

Gen. *Plataraea* Thomson, 1858

*Plataraea dux* (Peyron, 1858)

Described from Tarsus (type § in AUB)

**Distribution.** Endemic.
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS. Author wishes to thank for their kind cooperation the following colleagues: S. Anlas, Ege University Science Faculty, Izmir; V. Assing, Hannover; L. Bartolozzi, Museo Zoologico “La Specola”, Firenze; A. Colla, Museo civico Storia naturale, Trieste; G. Cuccodoro, Muséum d’Histoire Naturelle, Genève; P. Dauphin, Bordeaux; F. Farneti, Meldola; M. Gildenkov, Smolenk State University, Smolensk; I. Gudenz, Forlì; P. Hlavac, Kosice; L. Hromadka, Praha; A. Kapp, Rankweil; I. Lobl, Muséum d’Histoire Naturelle, Genève; D. Lott, Barrow upon Soar; M. Maruyama, Kuhuoka; R. Nannelli, Istituto sperimentale per la Zoologia Agraria, CASCine del Riccio, Firenze; P. Neri, S. Lorenzo in Noceto; E. Piattella, Dipartimento di Biologia e Biotecnologie “Charles Darwin”, Università degli Studi di Roma “Sapienza”; R. Poggi, Museo civico Storia naturale, Genova; V. Puthz, Schlitz; A. Putz, Eisenhüttenstadt; A. Rey, Museo civico Storia naturale, Genova; H. Schillhammer, Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien; M. Schülke, Berlin; A. Smetana, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Ottawa; A. Solodovnikov, Natural History Museum, Copenhagen; P. Stourac, Praha; M. Uhlig, Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin; P. Vienna, Venezia; P. Wunderle, Möchenschlabach; E. Yilderim, Atatürk Üniversitesi, Erzurum; A. Zanetti, Verona; L. Zerche, Deutsches Entomologisches Institut, Müncheberg, and the curators of the named institutions.

A particular thank to A. Newman, Field Museum of Natural History Museum, Chicago, for the useful help and suggestions and to A. Vigna Taglianti, Dipartimento di Biologia e Biotecnologie “Charles Darwin”, Università degli Studi di Roma “Sapienza”, that accept to publish the catalogue in this magazine.

SUMMARY

The catalogue includes all the species described and/or referred to Cyprus and Asia Minor until 2007 inclusive. The bibliography on the species description to that of 2001-2002 and the geonematic citations is generally available in Herman (2001) and Smetana (2002); that of the species described or mentioned in contributions appeared after 2002 can be found in the bibliography at the head of this catalogue.

Described species of Cyprus and/or Asia Minor are accompanied by the following informations: type locality or list of the localities mentioned in the description, institutions or collections where is preserved the type, whether is male or female or if you do not know the sex; if it has been designed the lectotype and the author of the designation, the distribution.

Some synonymies are proposed which will be discussed elsewhere, and some general remarks on the genus Geostiba Thomson.

RIASSUNTO

Il catalogo include tutte le specie descritte e/o citate di Cipro e dell’Asia Minore fino al 2007 compreso. La bibliografia delle specie descritte fino al 2001-2002 e le citazioni geonemiche sono generalmente consultabili in Herman (2001) e Smetana (2002); quelle relative a specie descritte dopo il 2002 si trovano nella bibliografia posta al termine di questo catalogo.

Le specie descritte di Cipro e/o dell’Asia Minore sono seguite dalle seguenti indicazioni: località tipica o lista delle località citate nella descrizione, istituzioni o collezioni nelle quali è conservato il tipo, se si tratta di maschio o femmina o se non ne è noto il sesso, se è stato designato un lectotipo e autore dello stesso, distribuzione geografica.

Sono proposte alcune sinonimie che verranno discusse in altra sede ed alcune considerazioni generali sul genere Geostiba Thomson.
REFERENCES

ANLAS, S. 2007. The present situation of the Staphylinidae fauna from Turkey. Linzer biologische Beiträge, 39, 1: 5-9.

ASSING, V. 1995. Über Suntius fallax (Lokay, 1919) (Col. Staphylinidae), Entomologische Nachrichten und Berichten 38 (1994): 267-269.

ASSING, V. 1997. A revision of Othius Stephens, 1829. III. The species of the Western Palaearctic region exclusive of the Atlantic Islands (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Xantholininae). Nova Supplementa Entomologica, 10: 3-130.

ASSING, V. 1997a. A revision of the Western Palaearctic species of Myrmecopora Sulcely, 1864, sensu lato and Eccoptoglossa Luze, 1904 (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae, Falagriini). Beiträge zur Entomologie, 47, 1: 69-151.

ASSING, V. 1999. A revision of Othius Stephens (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). VIII. Further records, new species, and a new synonym. Linzer Biologische Beiträge, 31: 661-691.

ASSING, V. 1999a. A revision of the Palaearctic species of Myrmecopora Sulcely, 1864 and Eccoptoglossa Luze, 1904 (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae, Falagriini). Suppl. 1. Entomologische Zeitschrift, 109: 499-504.

ASSING, V. 1999b. A revision of the species of Geostiba Thomson 1858 from Greece and Cyprus (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). Linzer biologische Beiträge, 31: 845-928.

ASSING, V. 1999c. A revision of Ilyobates Kraatz, 1856 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae, Oxyopodini). Beiträge zur Entomologie, 49: 295-342.

ASSING, V. 1999d. A revision of the genus Piochardia Heyden, 1870 (Insecta: Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). Annales des Naturhistorischen Museum, Wien, 101B: 277-301.

ASSING, V. 2000. The Turkish species of Geostiba s. str. Thomson, 1858 (Coleoptera Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). Linzer biologische Beiträge, 32, 2: 1033-1042.

ASSING, V. 2000a. A revision of the species of Euryalea Mulsant & Rey and Pseudocalea Luze (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). Suppl. 1. Entomologische Blätter, 96: 3-8.

ASSING, V. 2001a. On the Turkish species of Suntius Curtis 1829 (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Paederinae). Linzer biologische Beiträge, 33, 1: 195-210.

ASSING, V. 2001b. A new species of Nazeris Fauvel, 1873 from Turkey (Insecta: Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Paederinae). Reichenbachia, 34, 14: 123-126.

ASSING, V. 2001c. A revision of the Turkish species of Geostiba Thomson 1858 and Tropinneytron Pace 1983 (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). Linzer biologische Beiträge, 33, 1: 137-185.

ASSING, V. 2001d. A revision of the species of Geostiba Thomson of the Balkans and Turkey. V. New species, a new synonym, new combination, and additional records (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). Linzer biologische Beiträge, 33, 2: 686-707.

ASSING, V. 2001e. A revision of the microphthalmus Lathrobium Gravenhorst of Turkey, with descriptions of two new Lathrobium species from Italy and Albania (Insecta: Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Paederinae). Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien, 103, B: 375-389.

ASSING, V. 2001f. A revision of Pseudosemiris Machulka, 1935. II. A new species from Turkey (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). Entomologische Blätter, 97: 79-82.

ASSING, V. 2001g. The first record of Dinusa Saulcely, 1864 from Turkey (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). Linzer biologische Beiträge, 33, 1: 187-190.

ASSING, V. 2001h. A revision of Callicerus Gravenhorst, 1802, Pseudosemiris Machulka,
1935, and *Saphocallus* Sharp, 1888 (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae, Athetini). Beiträge zur Entomologie, 51: 247-334.

**Assing, V.** 2002. A new species of *Euryusa* Erichson from Turkey, with notes on *Silusa areolata* Reitter (Insecta: Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). Reichenbachia, 34, 32: 271-276.

**Assing, V.** 2002a. New species and records of *Lobrathium* Mulsant & Rey from Turkey, Albania, and Tajikistan (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Paederinae). Linzer biologische Beiträge, 34, 1: 277-287.

**Assing, V.** 2002b. On the Turkish and Caucasian species of *Eurysonius*, subgenus of *Astenus* Dejean, with an appendix on *A. brevili* Jarrige (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Paederinae). Linzer biologische Beiträge, 32, 1: 265-274.

**Assing, V.** 2002c. A taxonomic and phylogenetic revision of *Amarochara* Thomson. I. The species of the Holarctic region (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae, Oxypodini). Beiträge zur Entomologie, 52: 111-204.

**Assing, V.** 2002d. New species and records of *Leptusa* Kraatz from the Palaearctic region (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). Linzer biologische Beiträge, 34: 971-1019.

**Assing, V.** 2003. The Turkish species of *Leptusa* Kraatz in the Schubert collection (Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien) (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). Koleopterologische Rundschat, 73: 75-82.

**Assing, V.** 2003a. A revision of the species of *Geostiba* Thomson of the Eastern Mediterranean. VI. (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). Linzer biologische Beiträge, 35, 1: 103-129.

**Assing, V.** 2003b. New species and records of Staphylinidae from Turkey (Insecta: Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). Entomologische Blätter, 98 (2002): 153-177.

**Assing, V.** 2003c. A revision of Othiini. XIII. Horizontal and vertical distribution of *Othius*, new species, and additional records (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Staphylininae). Entomological Problems, 33, 1-2: 69-88.

**Assing, V.** 2003d. Two new species of *Platydomene* Ganglbauer from Romania and Turkey, with a redescription of *P. stoeckleini* (Koch) (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Paederinae). Linzer biologische Beiträge, 35, 1: 5-12.

**Assing, V.** 2003e. A revision of Othius Stephens. IX. New taxa, new synonyms, additional records, and a checklist of species (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Staphylininae, Othiini). In Cuccodoro G & Leschen R. A. B. (eds.). Systematics of Coleoptera. Papers celebrating the retirement of Ivan Löbl. Memoirs on Entomology International. 17. Associated Publishers, Gainesville: 727-752.

**Assing, V.** 2003f. A revision of *Zoosetha* Mulsant & Rey and *Paromniusa* Ganglbauer. II. A new species from Spain and additional records (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). Zootaxa, 310: 1-8.

**Assing, V.** 2003g. Review of Palaearctic Autalia. V. New species, additional records, and a key to species (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). Entomological Problems, 33, 1-2: 45-50.

**Assing, V.** 2003h. A revision of the Western Palaearctic species of *Diochus* (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Staphylininae: Diochini). Entomological Problems, 33, 1-2: 111-117.

**Assing, V.** 2004. New species and records of Staphylinidae from Turkey II (Insecta: Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). Beiträge zur Entomologie, 54, 1: 53-73.

**Assing, V.** 2004a. A revision of the Palaearctic species of *Myrmecopora* Saulcy, 1864. V. New taxa and new records (Insecta: Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae, Falagridini). Beiträge zur Entomologie, 54, 1: 43-52.

**Assing, V.** 2004b. A revision of the Turkish species of *Geostiba* Thomson. V. New species and additional records (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). Linzer biologische Beiträge, 36, 2: 615-638.
ASSING, V. 2004c. A Revision of the Medon species of the Eastern Mediterranean and adjacent Regions (Insecta: Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Paederinae). Bonner zoologische Beiträge, 52, 1-2: 33-82.

ASSING, V. 2004d. A revision of Western Palaearctic Medon Stephens (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Paederinae). Supplement I. Linzer biologische Beiträge, 36, 2: 655-662.

ASSING, V. 2004e. New species and records of Staphylinidae from Turkey III (Insecta: Coleoptera). Linzer biologische Beiträge, 36, 2: 669-733.

ASSING, V. 2004f. Two new species, two new synonyms, and new records of Leptusa Kraatz (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). Linzer biologische Beiträge, 36: 643-653.

ASSING, V. 2004g. A revision of Callicerus Gravenhorst, Pseudosemiris Machulka, and related genera. III. A new genus and species from China, and additional records (Insecta: Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). Zootaxa, 767: 1-8.

ASSING, V. 2005. On the Turkish species of Sunius. IV. New micropterous species from southwestern Anatolia and additional records (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Paederinae). Linzer biologische Beiträge, 37, 1: 415-423.

ASSING, V. 2005a. On the Turkish species of Sunius. V. New species, additional records, a new synonymy, and an updated key to species (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Paederinae). Beiträge zur Entomologie, 55, 1: 109-121.

ASSING, A. 2005b. A revision of the genus Leptobium Casey (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Paederinae). Suttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, ser. A (Biologie), 673: 1-182.

ASSING, V. 2005c. On the western Palaearctic species of Drusilla Leach, with special reference to the species of the eastern Mediterranean (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). Koleopterologische Rundschau, 75: 111-149.

ASSING, V. 2005d. New species and new records of Eastern Mediterranean Geostiba Thomson (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). Linzer biologische Beiträge, 37, 2: 1047-1070.

ASSING, V. 2005e. On the Turkish species of Sunius. VI. New micropterous species from central southern Anatolia and additional records (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Paederinae). Beiträge zur Entomologie, 55, 2: 289-298.

ASSING, V. 2005f. On the taxonomy and biogeography of Stenus (s. str.) erythrocnemus Epelshelm and related species (Insecta: Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). Bonner zoologische Beiträge, 53 (2004), 3-4: 303-310.

ASSING, V. 2005g. A revision of Othiini. XIV. New species, new synonyms, and new records (Insecta: Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). Entomological Problems, 35, 1: 51-67.

ASSING, V. 2005h. A revision of the species of Geostiba Thomson and Tropimenelytron Pace of the Eastern Mediterranean, the Caucasus, and adjacent regions (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). Linzer biologische Beiträge, 37, 2: 903-1006.

ASSING, V. 2005i. A revision of Othiini. XV. Three new Othius species from China and additional records (Insecta: Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). Entomological Problems, 35, 2: 137-146.

ASSING, V. 2006. New species and records of Staphylinidae from Turkey IV (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). Koleopterologische Rundschau, 76: 223-276.

ASSING, V. 2006a. Thirteen new species and additional records of Eastern Mediterranean Geostiba Thomson (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). Linzer biologische Beiträge, 38, 2: 1179-1215.

ASSING, V. 2006b. On the Turkish species of Sunius. VII. Five new micropterous species from western Anatolia and additional records (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Paederinae). Beiträge zur Entomologie, 56, 2: 297-315.

ASSING, V. 2006c. On some species of Oxypoda Mannerheim from Turkey and adjacent regions (Insecta: Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). Linzer biologische Beiträge, 38, 1: 277-331.
ASSING, V. 2006d. A revision of Leptobium Casey. Suppl. I. (Insecta: Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Paederinae). Linzer biologische Beiträge, 38, 1: 381-384.

ASSING, V. 2006e. New species and records of Pseudobium Mulsant & Rey (Insecta: Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Paederinae). Linzer biologische Beiträge, 38, 1: 385-391.

ASSING, V. 2006f. A revision of Western Palearctic Medon: the species of the Atlantic Islands, the Western Mediterranean, and Europe, except for the southeast (Insecta: Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Paederinae). Bonner zoologische Beiträge, 54 (2005): 25-95.

ASSING, V. 2006g. New species and records of Staphylinidae from Greece, with two new synonyms (Insecta: Coleoptera). Linzer biologische Beiträge, 38, 1: 333-379.

ASSING, V. 2007. On the Aleocharini of Turkey, with notes on some species from adjacent regions (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). Beiträge zur Entomologie, 57, 1: 177-209.

ASSING, V. 2007a. On the Aploderus species from Turkey (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Oxytelinae). Zootaxa, 1411: 33-41.

ASSING, V. 2007b. A revision of Western Palearctic Medon. V. A new species from Iran and additional records (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Paederinae). Linzer biologische Beiträge, 39, 1: 23-32.

ASSING, V. 2007c. On the Oxypoda species of Turkey and adjacent regions. II. Three new species, additional records, and a checklist (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). Zootaxa, 1411: 1-24.

ASSING, V. 2007d. New species and additional records of Staphylinidae from Turkey V (Coleoptera). Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, ser. A (Biologie), 700: 1-64.

ASSING, V. 2007e. On the Xantholinini of Turkey and adjacent regions (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Staphylininae). Zootaxa, 1474: 1-54.

ASSING, V. 2007f. A revision of the microphthalmous Lathrobium species of Turkey II. Two new species and additional record of L. brignolii (Insecta: Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Paederinae). Entomological Problems, 37, 1-2: 1-5.

ASSING, V. 2007g. Four new species and additional records of Geostiba from Turkey and Crete, and a new synonymy (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). Linzer biologische Beiträge, 39, 2: 777-790.

ASSING, V. 2007h. Three new species, three new synonyms, and additional records of Leptusa from Turkey (Insecta: Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). Entomological Problems, 37, 1-2: 7-19.

ASSING, V. 2007i. A revision of Palearctic Lobrathium Mulsant & Rey. III. New species, new synonyms, and additional records (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Paederinae). Linzer biologische Beiträge, 39, 2: 731-775.

ASSING, V. 2007j. A revision of Western Palearctic Medon. VI. A new species from Turkey and additional records (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Paederinae). Linzer biologische Beiträge, 39, 2: 791-797.

ASSING, V. 2007m. On the genus Pseudobium Mulsant & Rey II. A new species from Pakistan and additional records (Insecta: Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Paederinae). Linzer biologische Beiträge, 39, 1: 15-21.

ASSING, V. 2007n. A revision of the species of Pronomaea Erichson of the Western Palearctic region, including Middle Asia (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae: Pronomaeini). Beiträge zur Entomologie, 57, 2: 367-396.

ASSING, V. 2007o. Two new species and additional records of “small”-eyed Quedius from the Eastern Mediterranean (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). Beiträge zur Entomologie, 57, 2: 335-345.

ASSING, V. & V. PUTHZ. 1998. Gattung Stenus Latreille. In Lucht W. & Klausnitzer B. Die Käfer Mitteleuropas. 15, 4 Suppl., Krefeld, Goecke & Evers: 130-131.

ASSING, V. & M. SCHÜLKE. 2002. New species and records of Lobrathium Mulsant & Rey
from Turkey, Albania, and Tajikistan (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Paederinae).

ASSING, V. & P. WUNDERLE. 1995. A revision of the species of the subfamily Habrocerinae (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) of the world. Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 102: 307-359.

ASSING, V. & P. WUNDERLE. 1996. A revision of the species of the subfamily Habrocerinae of the world. Suppl. I. Beiträge zur Entomologie, 46: 373-378.

ASSING, V. & P. WUNDERLE. 1997. A revision of the species of Euryalea Mulsant & Rey, Pseudocalea Luze and Ocyota Sharp (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). Entomologische Blätter, 93: 93-126.

ASSING, V. & P. WUNDERLE. 2001. On the Staphylinidae of Cyprus (Coleoptera). Entomologische Zeitschrift, 111, 2: 34-41.

BAUDI DI SELVE, F. 1857. Coleoptera quaedam e Staphylonorum familia nova vel minus cognita cum observationibus. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift, 1: 97-115.

BAUDI DI SELVE, F. 1870. Coleopterorum messis in insula Cypro et Asia Minore ab Eugenio Truqui congregatae recensitio: de Europaeis notis quibusdam additis. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift, 13 (1869): 369-418.

BENICK, G. 1943. Beschreibung einiger meist von Herrn L. Weirather-Innsbruck auf dem Balkan und in Kleinasien gesammelter neuer Atheten (Col. Staph.). Entomologische Blätter, 39, 1-2: 5-12.

BENICK, L. 1917. Notizien über europäische Steninen. Coleopterologische Rundschau, 6: 54-62.

BENICK, L. 1929. Bestimmungs-Tabellen der europäischen Coleoptera. Steninae (Staphyl.). Skrobanek & Söhne, Troppau, 103 pp.

BENICK, L. 1951. Über Stenus picipes Steph. und monachus Bernh., nebst einer Bestimmungstabelle des Subgenus Hemistenus Rey. Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft, 41: 283-290.

BERNHAUER, M. 1901. Die Staphyliniden der paläarktischen Fauna. Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen K. zoologiseh-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 51: 430-506.

BERNHAUER, M. 1901a. Neunte Folge neuer Staphyliniden aus Europa, nebst Bemerkungen. Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen K. zoologiseh-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 50 (1900): 532-541.

BERNHAUER, M. 1902. Die Staphyliniden der paläarktischen Fauna. I Tribus Aleocharini (II. Theil). Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen K. zoologiseh-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 52: 1-198 (87-284).

BODEMEYER, A. R. E. 1900. Quer durch Klein-Asien in den Bulghar Dagh. Eine Wissenschaftliche Studienreise. Unter Mitarbeit von G. Ganglbauer, Karl Josef, J. Weise u. a. Emmendingen, 169 pp.

BODEMEYER, E. 1906. Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Klien-Asien. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, 2: 417-434.

BODEMEYER, B. 1927. Ueber meine Entomologische Reisen nach Kleinasien (1911), Ost-Sibirien, Schilka und Amur (1912), Tunis, Oasis Gafsa, Khroumerie /1913/ und Iran, das Elbursgebirge (1914), Bd. IV. Iran das Elbursgebirge. Stuttgart, Alfred Kerner, 96 pp.

BOHAC, J. 1980. New or interesting finds of Staphylinidae from palaearctic region (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Acta Faunistica Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae, 16: 85-87.

BOOTH, R. G. 1988. The identity of Tachyporus chrysomelinus (Linnaeus) and the separation of T. dispar (Paykull) (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). The Entomologist, 107: 127-133.

BORDONI, A. 1971. Note sugli Xantholinus della Turchia e descrizione di una nuova specie (Col. Staphylinidae). Redia, 52: 679-689.
Bordoni, A. 1973. Nuovi Staphlinidi della Turchia appartenenti al Museo civico di Storia naturale di Verona (Coleoptera). Fragmenta Entomologica, Roma, 9, 1: 35-39.
Bordoni, A. 1973a. Nuove specie di Xantholinini della Turchia e del Libano (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Fragmenta Entomologica, 9, 3: 179-194.
Bordoni, A. 1976. Quarto contributo alla conoscenza degli Staphylinidae della Turchia (Coleoptera). Fragmenta Entomologica, Roma, 12, 3: 221-139.
Bordoni, A. 1976a. Studi sulla sistematica e la geonemia degli Xantholinus. IX. Xantholinus del Museo di Storia naturale di Ginevra raccolti nel bacino del Mediterraneo ed appunti su alcuni altri Xantholinini. Prima nota (Col. Staphylinidae). Revue suisse de Zoologie, 83, 1: 83-103.
Bordoni, A. 1978. Staphylinidae dell’Asia Minore. Quinta nota: entità raccolte in grotta e descrizione di nuove specie (Coleopetera). Quaderni di Speleologia, Circolo Speleologico Romano, 3: 55-67.
Bordoni, A. 1979. Descrizione dello Xantholinus (Calolinus) puthzi n. sp. del Tauro di Cilicia (Col. Staphylinidae). Redia, 62: 107-110.
Bordoni, A. 1980. Studi sui Paederinae – V – Intorno ad alcuni Lathrobiini poco noti, revisione dei tipi e descrizione di una nuova specie italiana (Col. Staphylinidae). Frustula Entomologica, Pisa, n. s., 2: 1-26.
Bordoni, A. 1980a. Studi sui Paederinae – VI – Nuove specie del Mediterraneo orientale. Atti Società italiana di Scienze naturali e Museo civico di Storia naturale, Milano, 121, 1-2: 75-82.
Bordoni, A. 1980b. Studi sui Paederinae. III. I Medon Steph. palearciti con descrizione di nuove specie mediterraneo (Col. Staphylinidae). Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria “Filippo Silvestri” di Portici, 37: 73-125.
Bordoni, A. 1982. Fauna d’Italia. XIX. Coleoptera, Staphylinidae. Generalità- Xantholininae. Calderini Editore, Bologna, 434 pp.
Bordoni, A. 1984. Appunti per una revisione dei Geodromicus Redt. della regione palearctica occidentale (Col. Staphylinidae). Redia, 67: 19-59.
Bordoni, A. 1986. Xantholininae e Paederinae del Museo di Storia naturale di Praga e descrizione di nuovi Lathrobiini. Frustula Entomologica (n. s.), 7-8: 385-394.
Bordoni, A. 1986. Appunti intorno ad alcune Lesteva Latreille palearciche (Coleoptera,Staphylinidae). Atti del Museo civico di Storia naturale di Grosseto, 11-12: 89-94.
Bordoni, A. 1994. Nuove specie di Staphylinidae della regione mediterranea (Coleoptera). Redia, 77, 1: 23-32.
Bordoni, A. 1999. Una nuova specie di Deliphrosoma della Turchia (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Fragmenta entomologica, 31, 2: 195-203.
Bordoni, A. 2000. Deliphrosoma lothari sp. n. della Turchia N-orientale (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Beiträge zur Entomologie, 50, 2: 265-269.
Bordoni, A. 2004. Tetartopeus rufonitidus (Reitter, 1909). In Rocchi S. & Bordoni A. Coleotterofauna di una zona umida dell’Appennino tosco-romagnolo: uno stagno sul versante romagnolo del Passo del Muraglione (Insecta Coleoptera). Quaderno di Studi e Notizie di Storia Naturale della Romagna, 19: 84-90.
Bordoni, A. 2005. Sui Gauropterus della Regione Palearctica e in particolare su quelli descritti da Kirschenblatt, conservati nel Museo Zoologico di San Pietroburgo (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). Bollettino della Società entomologica italiana, 137, 3: 205-213.
Bordoni, A. 2007. Palaeartic Xantholinini of the Museum od Zoology in Lund, Sweden, with description of two new species (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Zootaxa, 1624: 59-68.
Bordoni, A. 2007a. New notes on some Xantholinini (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Onychium, Firenze, 5: 40-41.
Brug, H. 1999. Quinze espèces de staphylins nouvelles pour la faune belge (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). Bulletin de la Société royale belge d'Entomologie, 135: 20-48.
Ciceroni, A. 1994. Revisione delle specie italiane del genere Leptacinus Erichson con note sinonimiche su alcuni Xantholinini europei e nordafricani. Bollettino del Museo civico di Storia naturale di Verona, 18 (1991): 97-119.
Coiffait, H. 1956. Les Xantholinæae de France et des régions voisines (Col. Staphylinidae). Revue Française d’Entomologie, 23, 1: 31-75.
Coiffait, H. 1956a. Les «Staphylinus» et genres voisins de France et des régions voisines Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. Zoologie, A, 8, 5: 177-224.
Coiffait, H. 1957. Les Phloeocharins anophtalmes (subg. Scotodytes Saulcy) (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). Revue Française d’Entomologie, 24: 232-243.
Coiffait, H. 1961. Les Astenus d’Europe et de la région méditerranéenne. Bulletin de la Société d’Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse, 95: 49-99.
Coiffait, H. 1961a. Le complex de Quedius molochinus (Grav.). Bulletin de la Société d’Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse, 96: 47-60.
Coiffait, H. 1961b. Les Hypomedon d’Europe et de région méditerranéenne (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). Revue Française d’Entomologie, 28: 16-40.
Coiffait, H. 1963. Les Quedius du sous-genre Sauridus de la région Paléarctique occidentale (avec description de formes nouvelles). Bulletin de la Société d’Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse, 98: 372-420.
Coiffait, H. 1964. Note sur les Ocyus (sensu lato) avec description de formes nouvelles. Bulletin de la Société d’Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse, 99: 81-106.
Coiffait, H. 1965. Sur quelques Xantholininae de l’Asie Mineure (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Reichenbachia, 5, 12: 119-123.
Coiffait, H. 1965a. Les Erichsonius Fauv. (Col. Staphylinidae) d’Europe et de la région méditerranéenne. Description de formes nouvelles. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, (n. s.), 1: 843-849.
Coiffait, H. 1966. Anadolu’nun Xantholininae (Col. Staphylinidae) leri II. Istanbul Üniversitesi fen Fakültesi Mecmuuasi B: Sciences Naturelles, 31: 21-24.
Coiffait, H. 1967. Tableau de détermination des Philonthus de la région Paléarctique occidentale (Col. Staphylinidae). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, (n. s.), 3: 381-450.
Coiffait, H. 1967a. Quedius nouveaux ou mal connus. Bulletin de la Société d’Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse, 103: 391-424.
Coiffait, H. 1968. Scopaeus nouveaux ou mal connus de la région paléarctique occidentale. Bulletin de la Société d’Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse, 104: 405-426.
Coiffait, H. 1970. Staphylinides égéidiens. L’Entomologiste, 26, 3: 61-68.
Coiffait, H. 1970a. Tableau des Stilicus de la région paléarctique occidentale avec description d’une espèce nouvelle (Coléoptères Staphylinidae). Bulletin de la Société d’Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse, 106: 146-155.
Coiffait, H. 1971. Le genre Achenium (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Nouvelle Revue d’Entomologie, 1: 11-42.
Coiffait, H. 1972. Coléoptères Staphyllinidae de la région paléarctique occidentale. I. Généralités. Sous-familles: Xantholininae et Leptotyphlinae. Nouvelle Revue d’Entomologie, 2, 2, suppl., 651 pp.
Coiffait, H. 1973. Staphylinides endogés nouveaux du muséum de Genève. Nouvelle Revue d’Entomologie, 3: 219-224.
Coiffait, H. 1973a. Staphylinides nouveaux ou mal connus d’Europe, d’Afrique du Nord et du Moyen-Orient. Les sous-genres du genre Bledius. Nouvelle Revue d’Entomologie, 3, 2: 107-123.
Coiffait, H. 1974. Contribution à la connaissance des coléoptères des grottes d’Anatolie. Annales de Spéléologie, 28 (1973): 685-688.
COIFFAÏT, H. 1974a. Coléoptères Staphylinidae de la région paléarctique occidentale. II. Sous famille Staphylininae, Tribus Philonthini et Staphylinini. Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie, 4, 4, suppl., 593 pp.

COIFFAÏT, H. 1976. Clé de détermination des Medon de la région paléarctique occidentale avec description d'une espèce cavernicole nouvelle. Annales de Spéléologie. 31: 229-243.

COIFFAÏT, H. 1976a. Nouveaux Staphylinidae (Coléoptères) d'Iran et de Turquie. Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie, 6, 1: 61-69.

COIFFAÏT, H. 1977. Note sur quelques Quedius et Heterothops nouveaux ou mal connus (Col. Staphylinidae). Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie, 7: 133-143.

COIFFAÏT, H. 1978. Coléoptères Staphylinidae de la région paléarctique occidentale. III. Sous famille Staphylininae, Tribu Quediini. Sous famille Paederinae, Tribu Pino-philini. Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie, 8, 4, suppl., 364 pp.

COIFFAÏT, H. 1978a. Staphylinides récoltés par T. Deuve en AnatoLie septentrionale (Col. Staph.). Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie, 8, 2: 163-175.

COIFFAÏT, H. 1978b. Staphylinides nouveaux ou mal connus de la France et de la région Méditerranéenne. Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie, 8: 267-279.

COIFFAÏT, H. 1980. Staphylinides nouveaux de le région méditerranéenne. Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie, 10: 251-264.

COIFFAÏT, H. 1981. Sur quelques Staphylinides nouveaux ou mal connus. Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie, 11: 51-57.

COIFFAÏT, H. 1982. Coléoptères Staphylinidae de la région paléarctique occidentale. IV. Sous famille Paederinae, Tribu Paederini 1 (Paederi, Lathrobii). Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie, 12, 4, suppl., 440 pp.

COIFFAÏT, H. 1984. Coléoptères Staphylinidae de la région paléarctique occidentale. V. Sous famille Paederinae, Tribu Paederini 2. Sous famille Eu aesthetinae. Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie, suppl., 424 pp.

COIFFAÏT, H. 1984a. Un nouvel Euaestethus brachyptère de la péninsule ibérique (Coleptera Staphylinidae). L'Entomologiste, 40: 256.

DEYROLLE, T. 1873. Enumération des Staphylinides recueillies en Asie Mineure. Revue et Magasin de Zoologie, 1: 410-414.

DRUGMANS, D. 1988. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Quedius Stephens, 1832 d'Anatolie occidentale (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie, 5, 3: 263-265.

DRUGMANS, D. 1989. Description de deux nouvelles espèces de Quedius Stephens, 1832, de la région ouest-paléarctique (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie, (n. s.), 6: 173-177.

DUBOIS, A. 1891. Les «Phloeopora» de la Faune paléartique. L'Echange: 1-8.

DVORAK, M. 1984. Zwei neue Ocyopus-Arten aus Mittelasien und einige Bemerkungen zu den Angaben über Körperlängen der Familie Staphylinidae. Faunistische Abhandlungen, 12, 1: 59-68.

EICHLER, W. 1924. Nouvelles espèces et variétés de coléoptères du Caucase et de l’Asie-mineure. Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne, 3: 61-68.

FAGEL, G. 1951. Contribution à la connaissance des Staphylinidae. V. Sur quelques Ancyrophorus européens. Bulletin de l’Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique,, 27: 1-12.

FAGEL, G. 1959. Contribution à la connaissance des Staphylinidae. LXI. Qu’est le Scopaeus debilis Hochhuth ? Bulletin de l’Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique, 35, 47: 1-7.

FAGEL, G. 1963. Contribution à la connaissance des Staphylinidae. LXXXVI. Sur quelques Staphylinidae d’Anatolie. Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royal d’Entomologie de Belgique, 29: 426-430.

FAGEL, G. 1968. Contribution à la connaissance des Staphylinidae. CII. Espèces inédites
d'Anatolie et du bassin méditerranéen. Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royal
d'Entomologie de Belgique, 104: 118-134.

FAGEL, G. 1968a. Contribution à la connaissance des Staphylinidae. CVI. Remarques di-
verses sur des espèces de la Région paléarctique occidentale. Bulletin et Annales de
la Société Royal d’Entomologie de Belgique, 104: 189-204.

FAGEL, G. 1968b. Contribution à la connaissance des Staphylinidae. CIII. Le complexe
des *Quedius obliteratus* Er.- *nemoralis* Baudi. Bulletin de l’Institut royal des
Sciences naturelles de Belgique, 44: 1-14.

FAGEL, G. 1969. Contribution à la connaissance des Staphylinidae. CIX. Les *Melagria*
Casey de la région paléarctique occidentale. Bulletin de l’Institut royal des
Sciences naturelles de Belgique, 45, 34: 1-43.

FAGEL, G. 1969a. Contribution à la connaissance des Staphylinidae. CVIII. Sur quelques
espèces inédites provenant du bassin méditerranéen. Bulletin et Annales de la
Société Royal d’Entomologie de Belgique, 105: 103-125.

FAGEL, G. 1970. Contribution à la connaissance des Staphylinidae. CX. Sur quelques es-
pèces du bassin de la Méditerranée orientale. Bulletin et Annales de la Société
Royal d’Entomologie de Belgique, 106: 145-164.

FAGEL, G. 1970a. Contribution à la connaissance des Staphylinidae. CXI. Sur quelques
*Bledius* du sous-genre *Elbidus* Rey de la région paléarctique occidentale. Bulletin
de l’Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique, 46: 1-12.

FAGEL, G. 1971. Contribution à la connaissance des Staphylinidae. CXIII. Remarques
sur la faune de l’Uludagh en Anatolie égéenne. Bulletin et Annales de la Société
Royal d’Entomologie de Belgique, 107: 119-141.

FAUVEL, A. 1871. Faune Gallo-Rhénane. Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie,
2, 5 (1869-1870): 27-192.

FAUVEL, A. 1873. Faune Gallo-Rhénane. Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie,
2, 6: 8-136; 2, 7: 8-131.

FAUVEL, A. 1874. Faune Gallo-Rhénane. Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie,
2, 8: 167-340.

FAUVEL, A. 1876. Faune Gallo-Rhénane. 3° suppl. aux staphylinides. Tome 3. Livraison 6.
Le Blanc-Hardel, Caen: 47-82.

FAUVEL, A. 1900. Staphylinides nouveaux de Barbarie. Revue d'Entomologie, 19: 57-61.

FRANZ, H. 1987. Beitrag zur Coleopterenfauna Cyperns. Österreichische Akademie der
Wissenschaften Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse Sitzungsberichte,
1, 196: 67-87.

FRISCH, J. 1994. Neue Arten der Gattung *Scopaeus* Erichson aus Griechenland, Anatolien
und dem Iran (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Paederinae). Coleoptera, 2: 3-46.

FRISCH, J. 1997. A revision of some West Palaearctic species of *Scopaeus* Erichson (Co-
leoptera, Staphylinidae, Paederinae). Revue suisse de Zoologie, 104, 3: 523-557.

FRISCH, J. 1997a. Two new species of *Scopaeus* Erichson, 1840 from Anatolia and the
Iberian Peninsula, with a redescription of *Scopaeus franzi* Coiffait, 1968 (Co-
leoptrea: Staphylinidae: Paederinae). Koleopterologische Rundschau, 67: 121-129.

FRISCH, J. 1997b. Zur Synonymie des *Scopaeus* (*Microscopaeus*) *pilicornis* Baudi, 1869
Coleoptrea, Staphylinidae: Paederinae). Mitteilungen der Zoologische Museum,
Berlin, 73, 1: 95-101.

FRISCH, J. 1998. A revision of some West Palaearctic species of *Scopaeus* Erichson (Co-
leoptera, Staphylinidae, Paederinae). Revue suisse de Zoologie, 105, 1: 89-124.

FRISCH, J. 1999. *Scopaeus korelli* n. sp. from North Anatolia (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae),
with synonymical and distributional notes on the *Scopaeus elegans* species group.
Entomologische Blätter, 95, 2-3: 159-165.

FRISCH, J. 1999a. A revision of the *Scopaeus sulcicollis* species group, with description of
a new species from North-East Anatolia (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Paederinae).
Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 106, 3: 539-553.
Frisch, J. 2002. New species of the *Scopaeus elegans* group from Turkey, with distributional notes on Anatolian *Scopaeus* species (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Paederinae). Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Naturkunde in Berlin, Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, 49, 1: 3-21.

Frisch, J. 2006. *Scopaeus korgei* sp. n. from Southwest Anatolia (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Paederinae). Mitteilungen des Museums für Naturkunde Berlin. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, 53, 2: 271-274.

Frisch, J. 2007. A review of the *Scopaeus gracilis* species group (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae: Paederinae), with description of new species from Sardinia, southern Africa and Middle East. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, 54, 2: 195-218.

Ganglbauer, L. 1895. Die Käfer von Mitteleuropa. Die Käfer der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie, Deutschland, der Schweiz, sowie des französischen und italienischen Alpengebiets. Zweiter Band. Familienreihe Staphylinoidea. 1. Theil: Staphylinidae, Pselaphidae. Gerold’s Sohn, Wien, 881 pp.

Gildenkov, M. 2000. A revision of Palaearctic species of the genus *Thinodromus* (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae): communication 3. Entomological Review, 80, 7: 842-846.

Gildenkov, M. 2001. The Palaearctic *Carpelimus* Fauna (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). The problems of Species and the formation of Species. The first part (Russian). Smolensk: SGPU, 304 pp.

Gildenkov, M. 2003. Classification of the genus *Carpelimus* (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) in the Palaearctic Region: 2. Keys to species of the subgenus *Carpelimus*, *Paratrochophlebus*, *Myopinus*, and *Bucephalinus*. Entomological Review, 83, 1: 69-81.

Gildenkov, M. 2003a. Classification of the genus *Carpelimus* (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) in the Palaearctic Region: 3. Keys to species of the subgenus *Trochophlebus* and *Troginus*. Entomological Review, 83, 1: 82-97.

Gildenkov, M. 2007. A review of the fauna of the subgenus *Troginus* (*Carpelimus*, Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) from tropical Africa. Zoologicheskii Zhurnal, 86, 11: 1315-1326.

Gridelli, E. 1919. Ricerche faunistiche nelle isole italiane dell’Egeo. Coleotteri. Archivio Zoologico Italiano, 12-13: 285-305.

Gridelli, E. 1922. Settimo contributo allo studio degli Staphylini. Note su alcuni *Philonthus* della Persia e delle regioni adiacenti. Annali del Museo civico di Storia naturale Giacomo Doria, 3, 10: 175-176.

Gridelli, E. 1922a. Studi sul genere *Quedius* Steph. (Coleopt., Staphyl.). Atti dell’Accademia Scientifica Veneto-Trentino-Istriana, 12-13: 123-140.

Gridelli, E. 1924. Studi sul genere *Quedius* Steph. (Col. Staph.). Secondo contributo. Specie della regione paleartica. Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana, 3, 1: 5-112.

Gridelli, E. 1925. Studi sul genere *Quedius* Steph. (Col. Staph.). Secondo contributo. Specie della regione paleartica. Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana, 3, 2: 113-180.

Gridelli, E. 1929. Studi sul genere *Quedius* Steph. (Col. Staphyl.). Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana, 7: 19-43.

Gridelli, E. 1938. Studi sul genere *Quedius* Steph. (Coleopt. Staphyl.). 5° contributo. Bollettino della Società entomologica italiana, 70: 6-19.

Gridelli, E. 1943. Quattordicesimo contributo alla conoscenza degli Staphylinini. I. Le specie europee del genere *Neobisnius* Ganglb. II. Note su alcune specie di *Philonthus*. Atti del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Trieste, 15: 111-130.

Gridelli, E. 1947. La sistematica degli Xantholinini. Primo contributo. Alcuni dati della morfologia dell’addome e degli organi genitali e descrizione di alcune specie affini a *Xantholinus linearis* Ol. Atti del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Trieste, 16: 65-80.

Gridelli, E. 1957. Ricerche zoologiche sul massiccio del Pollino (Lucania-Calabria).
Durchlauch des Fuersten Alexandro C. della Torre e Tasso nach Aegypten und auf die Halbinsel Sinai. Pubblicazioni del Museo Entomologico Pietro Rossi, Duino, 1: 115-232.

Koch, C. 1937. Beitrag zur Systematik und geographischen Verbreitung der Achenium-Arten (Col. Staph.). Pubblicazioni del Museo Entomologico Pietro Rossi, Duino, 1: 1-122.

Koch, C. 1938. Ueber neue und wenig bekannte paläarktische Paederinae Col. Staph.). Mitteilungen der Deutschen Entomologischen Gesellschaft, 28: 372-387.

Koch, C. 1938a. Ueber neue und wenig bekannte paläarktische Paederinae. Entomologische Blätter, 34: 103-116.

Koch, C. 1940. Resultados científicos des los viajes entomológicos en España patrocinados por Su Alteza el Principe Alessandro C. della Torre e Tasso. VI Congreso Internacional de Entomología, Madrid: 369-390.

Kocian, M. 1997. A Revision of Western Palearctic Species of the Genus Ischnopoda Stephens (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae: Tachyporinae). Acta Universitatis Carolinae, Biologica, 40 (1996): 241-299.

Korge, H. 1964. Carabiden-und Staphylidenfunde in den Pontischen Gebirgen Kleinasien und in Mazedonien (Coleoptera). Reichenbachia, 4, 14: 105-126.

Korge, H. 1969. Über zwei Arten der Grossgattung Paederus aus pontischen Gebirgen (Col. Staphylinidae). Mitteilungen der Deutschen Entomologischen Gesellschaft, 28: 60-62.

Korge, H. 1971. Beiträge zur kenntnis der coleopterenfauna Kleinasiens. Annotationes zoologicae et botanicae, Bratislava, 67: 1-68.

Korge, H. 1973. Studien über westpalaearktische Arten der Gattung Xantholinus Serville (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). Mitteilungen der Deutschen Entomologischen Gesellschaft, 31 (1972): 4-11.

Likovsky, Z. 1971. Einige west- und mittelasiatische Aleochara-Arten (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Acta faunistica Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae, 14: 93-100.

Löbl, I. & J. Kodáda. 1996. Redescription of adult Bledioschema schweigeri (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Oxytelineae) with description of its presumed larva and taxonomin comments. European Journal of Entomology, 93: 629-639.

Lohse, G. A. 1964. Staphylinidae I (Micropeplinae bis Tachyporinae). In Freud H., Harde K. & Lohse G. Die Käfer Mitteleuropas, 4. Goecke & Evers, Krefeld, 264 pp.

Lohse, G. A. & W. H. Lucht. 1989. Die Käfer Mitteleuropas. Supplementband 1 mit Katalogteil. Goecke & Everts, Krefeld, 346 pp.

Luze, G. 1900. Revision der europäischen und sibirischen Arten der Staphyliden-Gattung Tachinus Grav., nebst zwei Bestimmungstabelben. Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen K. zoologischeh-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 50: 475-508.

Luze, G. 1901. Revision der europäischen und sibirischen Arten der Staphyliden-Gattung Tachyporus Grav. und Lamprinus Heer. Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen K. zoologischeh-botanischen Gesellschaften in Wien, 51: 146-185.

Luze, G. 1902. Die Staphyliden-Gattung Dictyon Fauv. und Revision der paläarktischen Arten der Gattung Conosoma Kraatz. Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen K. zoologischeh-botanischen Gesellschaften in Wien, 52: 17-39.

Luze, G. 1903. Revision der paläarktischen Arten der Staphyliden-gattung Lestevea Latr. Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen K. zoologischeh-botanischen Gesellschaften in Wien, 53: 103-117.

Luze, G. 1905. Revision der paläarktischen Arten der Staphyliden-gattung Lathrimaeum Er. Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen K. zoologischeh-botanischen Gesellschaften in Wien, 55: 53-69.

Luze, G. 1905. Revision der paläarktischen Arten der Staphyliden-gattung Xylodromus, Omalium, Phylodrepa, Hypopycna, Dialycera, Pycnoglypta und Phloeonomus.
Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen K. zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 56: 485-602.

MAKRANCY, G. 2006. Systematics and phylogenetic relationships of the genera in the Carpelinus group (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Oxytelinae). Annales historico-naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici, 98: 29-119.

MAŠAN, J. 1933. Nova rasa druha Trigonurus asiaticus Reich. Z pohori Ilgaz-Dagh v Malé Asii. Casopis Ceskoslovenske Spolecnosti Entomologicke, 30 118-120.

MARUYAMA, M. 2006. Turcizyras assingi, a new genus and species of the Tribe Lomechusini (Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae) from Turkey. Bulletin National Science Museum, Tokyo, ser. A, 32, 2: 47-51.

MARUYAMA, M. 2006a. Revision of the palaeartic species of the myrmecophilous genus Pella (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). Monopgraphs of the National Science Museum, Tokyo, 32, 207 pp.

MAUS, C. 1998. Taxonomical contributions to the subgenus Coprochara Mulsant & Rey, 1802 (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). Koleopterologische Rundschau, 68: 81-100.

MÜLLER, G. 1923. Contributo alla conoscenza del genere Staphylinus L. Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana, 55: 135-144.

MÜLLER, G. 1926. Quinto contributo alla conoscenza del genere Staphylinus L. Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana, 58, 3: 41-48.

MÜLLER, G. 1926a. Untersuchungen über europäische Staphylinus-Arten. Coleopterologisches Centralblatt, 11: 5-24.

MÜLLER, G. 1932. Settimo contributo alla conoscenza del genere Staphylinus L. Atti del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale Trieste, 15, 5: 95-109.

MÜLLER, G. 1950. Nono contributo alla conoscenza del genere Staphylinus. Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana, 80: 8-11.

NEWTON, A. F. in litt. Database catalog of species of Staphyliniformia.

PACE, R. 1982. Leptusa raccolte dal Dr. Claude Besuchet nella Penisola Iberica, nella regione balcanica, in Turchia e in estremo oriente (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Revue suisse de Zoologie, 89, 3: 579-594.

PACE, R. 1983. Nuove specie europee ed asiatiche del genere Geostiba Thomson (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). Giornale italiano di Entomologia, 1: 129-139.

PACE, R. 1983a. Specie del genere Geostiba Thomson raccolte dal Dr. C. Besuchet e collaboratori in Marocco, nella Penisola Iberica e Balcanica, e nel Medio Oriente (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Revue suisse de Zoologie, 90, 1: 3-46.

PACE, R. 1989. Monografia del genere Leptusa Kraatz (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Memorie del Museo civico di Storia naturale, Verona, II serie. Sezione Scienze della vita. (A: Biologica), 8, 306 pp.

PACE, R. 1996. Descrizione di nuove specie e sottospecie del genere Geostiba (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Bollettino dell’Associazione Romana di Entomologia, 59 (1995): 7-43.

PACE, R. 1996a. Nuove Leptusa di Spagna, Francia, Italia, Austria, Cipro, Turchia e Taiwan. Monografia del genere Leptusa Kraatz: Supplemento IV (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Nouvelle Revue d’Entomologie, n. s., 13: 21-33.

PACE, R. 2002. Nuove specie del genere Geostiba Thomson (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). Bollettino del Museo di Storia naturale di Verona, 26: 3-25.

PACE, R. 2004. Beschreibung von Atheta (Acrotona) attaleensis sp. n. aus der Süd-Türkei und Bemerkungen zur Vertretung von Aloconota cambrica (Wollaston, 1855) Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Veröffentlichungen Naturkundemuseum Erfurt, 23: 183-185.

PANDELLÉ, L. 1869. Étude monographique sur les staphylins européens de la tribu des Tachyporini Erichson. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 4, 9: 261-366.
PASNIK, G. 2006. A revision of the World species of the genus Tachyusa Erichson, 1837 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). Zootaxa, 1146: 1-152.

PENTHER, A. 1905. Ergebnisse einer naturwissenschaftlich Reise zum Erdschias-Dagh (Kleinasiien). I. Zoologischer Teil. Annales des Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums, Wien, 20: 99-310.

PEYRON, E. 1858. Catalogue des Coléoptères des environs de Tarsus (Caramanie), avec la description des espèces nouvelles. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 3: 353-434.

PUTHZ, V. 1966. Die Stenus-Arten Madeiras und der Kanarischen Inslen (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Entomologische Blätter für Biologie und Systematik der Käfer, 62, 3: 129-149.

PUTHZ, V. 1966a. Nomenklatorisches und Faunistisches über mitteleuropäische Steninen. Nachrichtenblatt der Bayerischen Entomologen, 15: 117-123.

PUTHZ, V. 1967. Eine neue europäische Stenus-Art: Stenus (Nestus) indifferens n. sp. Nachrichtenblatt der Bayerischen Entomologen, 16: 100-102.

PUTHZ, V. 1967a. Über Stenus (Parastenus) alpicola Fauvel und andere abweichend gebaute paläarktische Parastenus-Arten (Col. Staphylinidae). Annales Entomologici Fennici, 33, 3: 226-256.

PUTHZ, V. 1967b. Zur Synonymie und Stellung einiger Stenus-Arten (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, (n. f.), 14: 139-146.

PUTHZ, V. 1968. Die Stenus- und Megalopinus-Arten Motschulky und Bemerkungen über das Subgenus Tesnus Rey, mit einer Tabelle der paläarktischen Vertreter (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Notulae Entomologicae, 48: 197-219.

PUTHZ, V. 1970. Über Steninen der Sammlungen des Museo ed Istituto di Zoologia Sistema dell’Università di Torino: coll. Baudi di Selve und coll. De Brême (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Bollettino della Società entomologica italiana, 102: 166-179.

PUTHZ, V. 1970a. über die Gruppe des Stenus pusillus Stephens (Col., Staphylinidae). Annales Entomologici Fennici, 36: 201-212.

PUTHZ, V. 1970b. Ein neuer griechischen Stenus dem Deutschen Entomologischen Institut Eberswalde. Beiträge zur Entomologie, 20: 589-593.

PUTHZ, V. 1971. Neue Stenus-Arten der erichsoni-ludyi-coarcticollis-Gruppe (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Bulletin royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique, 47, 14: 1-9.

PUTHZ, V. 1971a. Kritische Faunistik der bisher aus Mitteleuropa bekannten Stenus-Arten nebst systematischen Bemerkungen und Neubeschreibungen (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Entomologische Blätter für Biologie und Systematik der Käfer, 67, 2: 74-121.

PUTHZ, V. 1971b. Kritische Faunistik der bisher aus Mitteleuropa bekannten Stenus-Arten nebst systematischen Bemerkungen und Neubeschreibungen (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Entomologische Blätter, 67: 74-121.

PUTHZ, V. 1972. Zur Staphylinidenfauna des Balkans: Die bisher aus Jugoslavien und angrenzenden Ländern bekannten Steninen (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Wissenschaftliche Mitteilungen des Bosnisch-herzegovinischen Landesmuseums, 2, c: 167-179.

PUTHZ, V. 1972a. Zur Staphylinidenfauna des Balkans: Die bisher aus Jugoslavien und angrenzenden Ländern bekannten Steninen (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Wissenschaftliche Mitteilungen des Bosnisch-herzegovinischen Landesmuseums, 1, c (1971): 239-292.

PUTHZ, V. 1972b. Das subgenus “Hemistenus” (Col., Staphylinidae). Annales Entomologici Fennici, 38: 75-92.

PUTHZ, V. 1973. Zur Synonymie und Stellung einiger Stenus-Arten. IV (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Entomologisk Tidsskrift, 94: 48-55.

PUTHZ, V. 1973a. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Steninen. Philippia, 2, 1: 22-23.

PUTHZ, V. 1975. Über einige von I. Löbl in Israel gesammelte Stenus-Arten (Coleoptera,
Staphylinidae). Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft, 48: 229-232.

PUTHZ, V. 1975a. Revision der paläarktischen Edaphus-species (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Entomologica Germanica, 1: 170-184.

PUTHZ, V. 1977. Die Gattung Octavius Fauvel (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) weltweit verbreitet ! Opuscula Zoologica, Budapest, 14 (1974): 104-126.

PUTHZ, V. 1979. Wissenschaftliches Ergebnis der zoologischen Expedition des Nationalmuseums in Prag nach der Türkei. Coleoptera-Staphylinidae, Subfam. Steninae. Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae, 39 (1977): 319-327.

PUTHZ, V. 1979a. Kleine Mitteilungen. Faunistische Diversa (Hydraen., Staph., Cryptop., Coccin., Scolyt.). Entomologische Blätter, 74, 3: 180-192.

PUTHZ, V. 1980. Ergebnisse der Albanien-Expedition 1961 des Deutschen Entomologischen Institutes. Coleoptera: Staphylinidae II. Subfamilie Steninae. Beiträge zur Entomologie, 30: 357-368.

PUTHZ, V. 1980a. Die Stenus-Arten (Stenus s. str. und Nestus Rey) der Orientalis: Bestimmungstabelle und Neubeschreibungen. Reichenbachia, 18: 23-41.

PUTHZ, V. 1981. Eine neue Stenus-Art aus der Mongolei (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici, 73: 123-125.

PUTHZ, V. 1981a. Was ist Diannual Leach, 1819, was ist Stenus Latreille, 1796 ? oder Aie Aporie des Stenologen und ihre taxonomischen Konsequenzen (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Entomologische Abhandlungen, 44, 6: 87-132.

PUTHZ, V. 1983. Einige Stenus-Arten aus dem Kaukasus und Elburs (Insecta: Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). Senkerbergiana biologica, 63 (1982): 347-362.

PUTHZ, V. 1985. Zwei neue Stenus-Arten aus der alpicola-Gruppe (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Entomologica Basiliensia, 10: 145-150.

PUTHZ, V. 1988. Stenus subfasciatus Fairmaire, 1860: ein Konplex aus sechs Arten ! (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, 35: 283-291.

PUTHZ, V. 2001. Neue und alte paläarktische Arten der Gattung Stenus Latreille (Staphylinidae, Coleoptera). Philippia, 10, 1: 53-64.

PUTHZ, V. 2002. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Steninen. CCLXXVII. Über Dianous coerulescens Gyllenhal, 1810 (Staphylinidae, Coleoptera). Philippia, 10, 2: 141-146.

PUTHZ, V. 2003. Stenus alpicola Fauvel und seine Nahverwandten (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Entomologische Blätter, 98 (2002), 2: 89-110.

RYVKIN, A. B. 1990. Stafilinidy podsemeistva Steninae (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) Kavkaza i sopredel'nykh territorii: 137-234. In: Striganova B. (ed.). Fauna nazemnykh bespozvonochnykh Kavkaza. Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov. Moskva, Akademiia Nauka SSSR.

ROUGEMONT, G. de. 1988. Notes on some palearctic Stilicus species with special reference to Turkey (Col. Staphylinidae, Paederinae). Revue suisse de Zoologie, 95, 2: 513-520.

SAHLBERG, J. 1913. Coleoptera mediterranea orientalia, quae in Aegypto, Palaestina, Syria, Caramania atque in Anatolia occidentali anno 1904 collectorunt Sahlerg et Unio Saalas. Öfversigt af Finska Vetenskaps-Societetens Förhandlingar, 55, A: 1-281.

SHARP, D. S. 1873. Et descriptions d’espèces nouvelles. In. T. Deyrolle, Enumération des Staphylinides recueillis en Asie Mineure. Revue et Magasin de Zoologie, 3, 1: 410-414.

SCHEPERTZ, O. 1929. Staphyliniden (Coleoptera) aus Palästina und Syrien. Zoologische Studienreise von R. Ebner 1928 mit Unterstützung der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien. Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Abt. 1, 138: 211-250.

SCHEPERTZ, O. 1934. Zwei neue Arten der Gattung Aleochara Gravh. (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae), die aus den Puppen von Lyperosia (Dipt.) als Parasiten gezogen wurden. Revue Suisse d’Entomologie, 41, 6: 131-147.
ScheerPeltz, O. 1937. Eine neue Art der Gattung *Trogophloeus* Mannh. nebst einer Bestimmungstabelle der aus Nord- und Mitteleuropa bekannt gewordenen Arten dieser Gattung (Col. Staphylinidae). Notulae Entomologicae, 17: 97-119.

ScheerPeltz, O. 1937a. Über einen zoogeographischen bemerkenswerten Fund der Art *Acrolocha pliginskii* Bernh. aus Finnland. Mit einer Bestimmungstabelle der bisher bekannt gewordenen Arten der Gattung *Acrolocha* Thoms. (Col. Staphylinidae). Notulae Entomologicae, 17: 119-123.

ScheerPeltz, O. 1955. Eine neue Art der Gattung *Platystethus* Mannh., mit einer Bestimmungstabelle der westpalaärtischen Arten und Formen dieser Gattung (Col. Staphylinidae). Koleopterologische Rundschau, 33: 78-88.

ScheerPeltz, O. 1956. Die von Herrn Dr. E. Haaf von Museum Frey-Tutzing gelegentlich seiner Studienreise 1955 in Griechenland und auf der Insel Cypern aufgesammelten Staphylinidae (Col.). Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey, Tutzing, 7, 3: 1092-1117.

ScheerPeltz, O. 1956a. Eine neue, bisher verkannt gewesene Art der Untergattung *Homaeotarsus* Hochhuth der Gattung *Cryptobium* Mannh. Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft, 46: 47-49.

ScheerPeltz, O. 1957. Neue Arten der Untergattung *Sphenoma* Mannh. der Gattung *Oxyoda* Mannh. mit einer neuen Bestimmungstabelle der palaärtischen Arten dieser Untergattung (Col. Staphylinidae). Norks Entomologisk Tidsskrift, 10: 136-152.

ScheerPeltz, O. 1958. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der von Herrn Dr. K. Lindberg, Lund, im Jahre 1956, nach der Türkei und Armenien unternommenen Reise. Coleoptera-Staphylinidae. Entomologisk Tidsskrift, 78, suppl. (1957): 3-37.

ScheerPeltz, O. 1958a. Zoologische Studien in West-Griechenland von Max Beier. VIII. Teil Staphylinidae (Col.). Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Abt. 1, 167: 363-432.

ScheerPeltz, O. 1958b. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der von Dr. W. Steiner im Rahmen der Untersuchungen der Bodenfauna verschiedener Lokalitäten in Spanien durchgeführten Aufsammlungen von Staphyliniden (Coleoptera). Eos, 34: 171-204.

ScheerPeltz, O. 1961. Neue Arten der Gattung *Lathrimaeum* Er., nebst einer Bestimmungstabelle der bisher bekannt gewordenen palaärtischen Arten dieser Gattung (Col. Staphylinidae). Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft, 51: 72-95.

ScheerPeltz, O. 1961a. Ergebnisse der Deutschen Afghanistan-Expedition 1956 der Landessammlungen für Naturkunde Karlsruhe. Beiträge naturkundlichen Forschung in Südwestdeutschland, 19, 3: 249-253.

ScheerPeltz, O. 1962. Staphyliniden aus dem Deutschen Entomologischen Institut seinerzeit von Bernhauer als neu erkannt, aber nicht mehr beschrieben. I. Teil: Arten aus der palaärtischen Faunenregion (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). Beiträge zur Entomologie, 12: 565-606.

ScheerPeltz, O. 1963. Ergebnisse der von Wilhelm Kühnelt nach Griechenland unternommenen zoologischen Studienreisen. I. (Coleoptera-Staphylinidae). Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Abt. 1, 172: 413-452.

ScheerPeltz, O. 1963a. Neue Arten der Gattung *Tomoglossa* Kraatz, mit einer Bestimmungstabelle der bis jetzt bekannt gewordenen Arten dieser Gattung (Col. Staph.). Entomologische Berichten, 23: 123-132.

ScheerPeltz, O. 1966. Eine neue Art der Grossgattung *Staphylinus* L., neue Subgenera und Bemerkungen über einige bereits bekannte palaärtischen Staphyliniden. Nachrichtenblatt der Bayerischen Entomologen, 15: 105-117.

ScheerPeltz, O. 1966a. Die neue Systematik der Grossgattung *Leptusa* Kraatz (Col. Sta-
phylinidae). Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 105-106: 5-55.

Scheerpeltz, O. 1969. Eine neue Art der Gattung Rheochara Mulsant-Rey, nebst einer Bestimmungstabelle der bis heute aus dieser Gattung bekannt gewordenen Arten (Col. Staphyl.). Koleoterologische Rundschau, 46-47 (1968-1969): 119-126.

Scheerpeltz, O. 1970. Eine neue Art des Subgenus Neopisalia Scheerp. der Grosgattung Leptusa Kraatz aus den pontischen gebirgen des nördlichen Kleinasiens (Col. Staphylinidae). Mitteilungen der Deutschen Entomologischen Gesellschaft, 29: 32-35.

Scheerpeltz, O. 1972. Studien an den paläarktischen Arten der Gattung Myrmecopora Sauly (Col. Staphylinidae). Koleopterologische Rundschau, 50: 93-109.

Schillhammer, H. 1990. Zwei neue Westpalaearktische Gabrius-Arten, sowie nomenklatorische bemerkungen zu Gabrius Curt. und Gabronthus Tott. (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Linzer biologische Beiträge, 22, 1: 89-95.

Schillhammer, H. 1996. New combinations, synonyms and records of some Palaearctic and Oriental Staphylinini (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). Entomological Problems, 27, 1: 81-83.

Schillhammer, H. 2000. Revision of the East Palaeartctic and Oriental species of Philonthus Stephens, part 3. The politus complex (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Staphylininae). Koleopterologische Rundschau, 70: 113-176.

Schillhammer, H. 2003. Revision of the East Palaeartic and Oriental species of Philonthus Stephens, part 5. The rotundicollis and sanguinolentus species groups (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Staphylininae). Koleopterologische Rundschau, 73: 85-136.

Schillhammer, H., S. Snäll, M. Coskun & N. Jansson. 2007. The West Palearctic species of Hesperus Fauvel, 1874, with descriptions of three new species from Turkey (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Staphylininae). Koleopterologische Rundschau, 77: 123-132.

Schimitschek, M. 1944. Fortinsekten der Türkei und ihre Umwelt. Grundlagen der türkischen Forstentomologie. Asia Minor. Amsterdam-Berlin-Wien, Volk & Reich Verlag Prag, 371 pp.

Schülke, M. 1991. Studien zur Systematik und Faunistik der Gattung Tachyporus Grav. (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Entomologische Nachrichten und Berichte, 35: 5-16.

Schülke, M. 1995. Studien zur Systematik und Faunistik der Gattung Tachyporus Gravenhorst (Col., Staphylinidae, Tachyporinae). Teil 3. Entomologische Nachrichten und Berichte, 39: 81-88.

Schülke, M. 1998. Beitrag zur Systematik und Verbreitung paläarktischer Arten der Gattung Bolitobius Leach in Samouelle 1819 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Linzer biologische Beiträge, 30, 2: 469-486.

Schülke, M. 1999. Zur Taxonomie der Gattung Bolitobius Leach in Samouelle 1819 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Tachyporinae). Linzer biologische Beiträge, 31, 2: 975-985.

Schülke, M. 2000. Untersuchungen zur Systematik und Taxonomie der Gattung Lordithon Thomson, 1859 (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Tachypoinae). Koleopterologische Rundschau, 70: 87-111.

Schülke, M. 2001. Eine neue Art und neue Funde von Arten der Gattung Ischnopoda Stephens, 1829 (Insecta: Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Tachyporinae). Reichenbachia, 34 (2001-2002): 127-135.

Schülke, M. 2003. Eine neue Art und neue Funde von Arten der Ischnosoma spelaeum-Gruppe aus Anatolien (Insecta: Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Tachyporinae). Linzer biologische Beiträge, 35, 1: 453-460.

Schülke, M. 2003a. Zur Taxonomie und Verbreitung westpaläarktischer Arten der Gat-
tungen Bryoporus Kraatz und Mycetoporus Mannerheim (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Tachyporinae). Entomologische Blätter, 99: 27-54.

Schülke, M. 2004. Revision der paläarktischen Arten der Gattung Bryophasis Reitter, mit Bemerkungen zu Bolitobius biseriatus Mannerheim und Bolitobius filicornis Wollaston (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Tachypoinae). Linzer biologische Beiträge, 36, 2: 1001-1054.

Schülke, M. 2007. On the Turkish species of the genus Ischnosoma (Insecta: Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Tachyporinae). Entomological Problems, 37, 1-2: 21-124.

Smetana, A. 1953. Results of the zoological scientific expedition of the National Museum in Praha to Turkey. 12. Coleoptera III. Staphylinidae (genera Philonthus Curt., Gabrius Steph.). Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae, 28 (1952), 404: 117-124.

Smetana, A. 1954. Results of the zoological scientific expedition of the National Museum in Praha to Turkey. 17. Coleoptera VI. Staphylinidae (genera Philonthus Curt., Gabrius Steph.). Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae, 29, 439: 177-180.

Smetana, A. 1957. Bestimmungstabelle der europäischen Arten der Gattung Gabrius Steph. Entomologische Blätter für Biologie und Sistematik die Käfer, 53: 56-79.

Smetana, A. 1960. Monographische Bearbeitung der paläarktischen Arten der Gattung Gabrius Curt., aus der nigritulus–Gruppe. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, n. f., 7: 295-356.

Smetana, A. 1961. Eine neue Art der Gattung Gabrius Curt. aus dem Kaukasus (Col., Staphylinidae). Acta Entomologia Musei Nationalis Pragae, 34: 33-39.

Smetana, A. 1962. Bestimmungstabelle der europäischen Arten der Gattung Quedius Steph. (Col., Staphylinidae). Entomologische Blätter für Biologie und Sistematik der Käfer, 58, 3: 133-155.

Smetana, A. 1965. Eine neue Trogophloeus-Art aus der Untergattung Thinodromus Kr. von Nordanatoli (Col. Staphylinidae). Annotationes Zoologicae et Botanicae, 20: 1-3.

Smetana, A. 1965a. Zur Kenntnis der Staphylinus- und Ocyopus-Arten Nordanatoliens (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Reichenbachia, 5, 5: 25-46.

Smetana, A. 1965b. Weiterer Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Staphylinus- und Ocyopus Arten Anatoliens. Sammelausbeuten von W. Heinz und H. Korge in Kleinasiens. Teil VII (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Reichenbachia, 6, 7: 79-82.

Smetana, A. 1965c. Zur Kenntnis einiger Philonthus- und Gabrius-Arten aus der Reitter-Sammlung (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici, 57: 253-258.

Smetana, A. 1967. Eine neue Gattung und Art der Familie Staphylinidae aus Kleinasiens (Col.). Annotationes Zoologicae et Botanicae, 44: 1-5.

Smetana, A. 1967a. Wissenschaftliches Ergebnis der zoologischen Expedition des Nationalmuseum in Prag nach der Türkei. Coleoptera-Staphylinidae, Subfam. Oxy- tellinae. Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae, 37: 297-324.

Smetana, A. 1967b. Wissenschaftliches Ergebnis der zoologischen Expedition des Nationalmuseum in Prag nach der Türkei. Coleoptera-Staphylinidae, Subfam. Staphylininae. Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae, 37: 551-564.

Smetana, A. 1968. Einige Staphylinus- und Ocyopus-Arten aus Anatoliens (Col. Staphylinidae). Acta Rerum Naturalium Musei Nationalis Slovaci, Bratislava, 14, 2: 87-90.

Smetana, A. 1968a. Zur Kenntnis der Staphylinus- und Ocyopus-Arten Anatoliens (Col.
Staphylinidae. Sammelausbeuten von W. Heinz und H. Korge in Kleinasien. Acta Faunistica Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae, 13, 152: 155-161.

Smetana, A. 1971. Zur Kenntnis der Staphylinus- und Ocypus-Arten Irans (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca, 68: 263-269.

Smetana, A. 1977. New and interesting Gabrius, Rabigus and Philonthus from Turkey (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Revue suisse de Zoologie, 84, 4: 791-797.

Smetana, A. 1995. Contributions to the knowledge of the Quediina (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Staphylinini) od China. Part 1. Some species of the genus Quedius Stephens, 1829, Subgenus Microsaurus Dejean, 1833. Elytra, 23: 235-244.

Smetana, A. 2004. Staphylinidae. In I. Löbl & A. Smetana (Eds.), Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. II. Hydrophiloidea- Histeroidea- Staphylinoidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, pp. 237-698.

Solodovnikov, A. 2000. On the Othius Stephens in the fauna of the Caucasus and Northeastern Anatolia (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Xantholininae). Zoosystematica Rossica, 8 (1999): 324-328.

Solodovnikov, A. 2002. Taxonomy and faunistics of some species of Quedius Stephens, 1829 from the Caucasus and Asia Minor (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). Koleopterologische Rundschau, 72: 137-158.

Solodovnikov, A. 2005. New and little known species of Quedius from West Palaearctic (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Staphylininae). Zootaxa, 902: 1-13.

Solodovnikov A. & P. Stourac. 2002. Redescription, new synonym, and revised distribution of Quedius (Raphirus) kirklarensis from northern Anatolia (Coleoptera: Staphylininae). Entomological Problems, 32, 2: 133-137.

Steel, W. O. 1957. Notes on the Omaliinae (Col., Staphylinidae). 8. The genus Acrolocha Thomson. The Entomologist’s Monthly Magazine, 93: 157-164.

Stourac, P. 2002. Heterothops besucheti sp. n. und H. orientalis sp. n. aus der Türkei (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). Revue suisse de Zoologie, 109, 4: 735-739.

Szekessy, W. 1939. Planeustomus grandis Reitt., eine gute Art. Annales Musei Nationalis Hungarici. Zoologica, 32: 114-116.

Tikhomirova, A. L. 1973. Morfoekologicheskie osobennosti i filogenez stafilinid (s katalogom fauny SSSR). Moskwa, Izdatel’stvo Nauka, 191 pp.

Toth, L. 1976. Acrolocha caucasica sp. n. mit ienen Bestimmungsschlüssel der palaarktischen Acrolocha-Arten (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici, 68: 85-88.

Wunderle, P. 1992. Eine neue Art der Gattung Ichsnoglossa Kraatz, 1856 aus der Türkei (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). Entomologische Blätter, 88, 1: 49-52.

Zanetti, A. 1987. Fauna d’Italia. XXV. Coleoptera Staphylinidae Omalii. Edizioni Calderini, Bologna, 472 pp.

Zanetti, A. 1993. Contributo alla conoscenza degli Eusphalerum del Caucaso, dell’Anatolia e delle regioni vicine (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Omalii). Bollettino del Museo civico di Storia naturale, Verona, 17 (1990): 213-264.

Zanetti, A. 2002. Studies on Omalium Gravenhorst, 1802 from Turkey, Cyprus, and the Caucasus region, with notes on some European and Asian species (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae: Omalii). Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Verona, 26: 45-63.

Zerche, L. 1987. Zur Synonymie von Geodromicus Redtenbacher (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Omalii). Beiträge zur Entomologie, 37, 1: 137-138.

Zerche, L. 1991. Beitrag zur Taxonomie und Verbreitung der Gattung Deliphrosoma Reitter, 1909 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Omalii). Beiträge zur Entomologie, 41, 2: 313-332.
Zerche, L. 1992. Zur Taxonomie und Verbreitung der Gattung *Pseudopsis* Newman, 1834 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Pseudopsinae). Beiträge zur Entomologie, 42, 2: 279-292.

Zerche, L. 1998. Neue *Deliphrosoma*-Arten aus Bulgarien und aus der Türkei und neue Unterarten von *Deliphrosoma prolongatum* (Rottenberg) aus Bulgarien (Insecta: Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Omaliinae). Reichenbachia. 32, 36: 245-255.

Zerche, L. 1998a. Sieben neue *Pseudopsis*-Arten aus China mit einer Bestimmungstabelle der paläarktischen Arten (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Pseudopsinae). Beiträge zur Entomologie, 48, 2: 353-365.

Zerche, L. 1999. Die westpaläarktischen Arten der Oxypoda-Untergattung Mycetodrepa Thomson (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae, Oxypodini). Beiträge zur Entomologie, 49: 261-94.

Zerche, L. 2001. *Anthobium* - und *Deliphrosoma*- Arten und -Unterarten der Forschungs- und Sammelreise 2000 nach Bulgarien und Anmerkungen zu zwei anderen Arten der Balkanhalbinsel (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Omaliinae). Beiträge zur Entomologie, 51: 341-354.

Zerche, L. 2003. Neue und alte *Deliphrosoma*-Arten aus der Kaukasus-Region und neue Funde anderer *Deliphrosoma*-Arten (Col., Staphylinidae, Omaliinae). Entomologische Nachrichten und Berichte, 47, 2: 81-90.
**GENERA (synonyms are in italicus)**

| Name                                    | Year       |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|
| Abemus Mulsant & Rey, 1876              | 184        |
| Achenium Leach, 1819                    | 107        |
| Acidota Stephens, 1829                  | 54         |
| Acrolocha Thomson, 1858                 | 44         |
| Acronta Thomson, 1859                   | 283        |
| Acylaphorus Nordmann, 1837              | 214        |
| Agaricocara Kraatz, 1856                | 238        |
| Aleochara Gravenhorst, 1802             | 312        |
| Alevonota Thomson, 1858                 | 286        |
| Allotaphlus Coiffait, 1955              | 80         |
| Aloconota Thomson, 1858                 | 284        |
| Amarochara Thomson, 1858                | 292        |
| Amischa Thomson, 1858                   | 255        |
| Anaulacaspis Ganglbauer, 1895           | 247        |
| *Ancyrophorus* Kraatz, 1857             | 61         |
| Anomognathus Solier, 1849               | 238        |
| Anotylus Thomson, 1859                  | 68         |
| Anthobium Leach, 1819                   | 52         |
| Anthophagus Gravenhorst, 1802           | 58         |
| Aploderus Stephens, 1833                | 74         |
| Arrhenopeplus Koch, 1937                | 38         |
| Astenus Stephens, 1833                  | 138        |
| Astilbus Dillwyn, 1829                  | 286        |
| Astrapaeus Gravenhorst, 1802            | 198        |
| Atheta Thomson, 1858                    | 271        |
| Atreicus Jacquelin du Val, 1856         | 162        |
| Autalia Leach, 1819                     | 246        |
| Baptolinus Kraatz, 1857                 | 162        |
| Bisnius Stephens, 1829                  | 182        |
| Bledioschema Smetana, 1967              | 74         |
| Bledius Leach, 1819                     | 75         |
| Bolitobius Leach, 1819                  | 223        |
| Bolitochara Mannerheim, 1831            | 245        |
| Borephilus Sahlberg, 1832               | 59         |
| Brachygnatellus Zerche, 1991            | 45         |
| *Bryocharis* Lacordaire, 1835           | 223        |
| Bryophacis Reitter, 1909                | 221        |
| Bryoporus Kraatz, 1857                  | 221        |
| Cafius Curtis, 1829                     | 164        |
| Callicerus Gravenhorst, 1802            | 254        |
| Calodera Mannerheim, 1830               | 297        |
| Caloderina Ganglbauer, 1895             | 245        |
| Carpelimus Leach, 1819                  | 61         |
| Chaetosogonocephalus Pace, 1987         | 286        |
| Cilea Jacquelin du Val, 1856            | 232        |
| Coprophilus Latreille, 1829             | 60         |
| Name                                      | Year |
|-------------------------------------------|------|
| Coproporus Kraatz                         | 1857 |
| Cordalia Jacobs                           | 1925 |
| Coryphiodes Bernhauer                     | 1898 |
| Coryphium Stephens                        | 1834 |
| Cousya Mulsant & Rey                      | 1875 |
| Crataraea Thomson                         | 1858 |
| Creophilus Ganglbauer                     | 1895 |
| Cryptobium Mannerheim                     | 1830 |
| Ctenomastax Kraatz                        | 1870 |
| Cypha Leach                               | 1819 |
| Deinopsis Matthews                        | 1838 |
| Deleaster Erichson                        | 1839 |
| Deliphrosoma Reitter                      | 1909 |
| Derocala Mulsant & Rey                    | 1875 |
| Dialycera Ganglbauer                      | 1895 |
| Dianous Leach                             | 1819 |
| Dinarda Leach                             | 119  |
| Dinothenarus Thomson                      | 1858 |
| Dinusa Saulcy                             | 1865 |
| Diochus Erichson                          | 1839 |
| Domene Fauvel                             | 1872 |
| Dropephylla Mulsant & Rey                 | 1880 |
| Drusilla Leach                            | 1819 |
| Edaphus Motschulsky                       | 1957 |
| Emus Leach                                | 1819 |
| Enalodroma Thomson                        | 1859 |
| Erichsonius Fauvel                        | 1874 |
| Euaesthetus Gravenhorst                   | 1806 |
| Euryalea Mulsant & Rey                    | 1875 |
| Euryusa Erichson                          | 1837 |
| Eusphalerum Kraatz                        | 1857 |
| Falagria Leach                            | 1819 |
| Falagrioma Casey                          | 1906 |
| Gabrius Stephens                          | 1829 |
| Gabronthus Tottenham                      | 1955 |
| Gauropterus Thomson                       | 1860 |
| Geodromicus Redtenbacher                  | 1857 |
| Geomitopsis Scheerpeltz                   | 1931 |
| Geostiba Thomson                          | 1858 |
| Gnypeta Thomson                           | 1858 |
| Gymnusa Gravenhorst                       | 1806 |
| Gynotyphlus Coiffait                      | 1955 |
| Gyropaena Mannerheim                      | 1831 |
| Gyrohipnus Leach                          | 1819 |
| Habrocerus Erichson                       | 1839 |
| Haploglossa Kraatz                        | 1856 |
| Heinzia Korge                             | 1971 |
| Hesperus Fauvel                           | 1874 |
Heterota Mulsant & Rey 244
Heterothops Stephens, 1829 197
Holobus Solier, 1849 236
Homaeotarsus Hochhuth, 1851 144
Homoeusa Kraatz, 1856 310
Hydrosmecta Thomson, 1858 282
Hypnogyra Casey, 1906 150
Ilyobates Kraatz, 1856 292
Ischnoglossa Kraatz, 1856 309
Ischnopoda Stephens, 1835 252
Ischnosoma Stephens, 1829 219
Kenotyphlus Coiffait, 1957 80
Lamprinodes Luze, 1901 228
Lathrimaeum Erichson, 1839 52
Lathrobium Gravenhorst, 1802 115
Leptacinus Erichson, 1839 145
Leptobium Casey, 1905 104
Leptolinus Kraatz, 1857 148
Leptophallus Coiffait, 1956 150
Leptophius Coiffait, 1983 150
Leptotyphlopsis Scheerpeltz, 1931 79
Leptusa Kraatz, 1856 239
Lesteva Latreille, 1797 55
Liogluta Thomson, 1858 270
Lithocharis Dejean, 1833 130
Lobrathium Mulsant & Rey, 1877 113
Lordithon Thomson, 1859 222
Luzea Blackwelder, 1952 119
Mannerheimia Mäklin, 1880 51
Medon Stephens, 1833 119
Megalinus Mulsant & Rey, 1877 150
Megaloscapa Seidlitz, 1891 239
Megalthrus Curtis, 1829 40
Meotica Mulsant & Rey, 1873 295
Metoponcus Kraatz, 1857 145
Metopsis Wollaston, 1854 39
Micranops Cameron, 1913 130
Micrillus Raffray, 1873 109
Micropelus Latreille, 1809 37
Milichilinus Reitter, 1908 151
Mimopinophilus Coiffait, 1978 101
Mycetoporus Mannerheim, 1830 216
Myllaena Erichson, 1837 232
Myrmecopora Saulcy, 1865 249
Myrmoeia Mulsant & Rey, 1874 291
Nazeris Fauvel, 1872 142
Nehemitropia Lohse, 1971 256
Neobisnius Ganglbauer, 1895 163
Notothecta Thomson, 1858
Nudobius Thomson, 1860
Ocalea Erichson, 1837
Ochtheophilum Stephens, 1829
Ochthephilus Mulsant & Rey, 1856
Octavius Fauvel, 1873
Ocypus Leach, 1819
Oedichirus Erichson, 1840
Oligota Mannerheim, 1831
Olophrum Erichson, 1839
Omalium Gravenhorst, 1802
Ontholestes Ganglbauer, 1895
Othius Stephens, 1829
Ousipalia Gozis, 1886
Oxypoda Mannerheim, 1831
Oxyporus Fabricius, 1775
Oxytelus Gravenhorst, 1802
Paederidus Mulsant & Rey, 1877
Paederus Fabricius, 1775
Parabolitobius Li, Z kao & Sakai, 2000
Paracyusa Bernhauer, 1902
Pella Stephens, 1835
Phacophallus Coiffait, 1956
Phalacrolinus Coiffait, 1972
Philonthus Stephens, 1829
Philorinum Kraatz, 1857
Phloeocharis Mannerheim, 1830
Phloeonomus Heer, 1839
Phloeopora Erichson, 1837
Phloeostiba Thomson, 1858
Phyllocrepa Thomson, 1859
Phytosus Curtis, 1838
Picohardia Heyden, 1870
Placusa Erichson, 1837
Planeustomus Jacquin du Val, 1857
Plataraea Thomson, 1858
Plataystethus Mannerheim, 1830
Platydomene Ganglbauer, 1895
Platydracus Thomson, 1858
Platyola Mulsant & Rey, 1875
Platyprosopus Mannerheim, 1830
Poromniusa Ganglbauer, 1895
Procirrus Laatreille, 1829
Pronomaea Erichson, 1837
Proteinus Lathreille, 1797
Pseudobiella Mulsant & Rey, 1877
Pseudecalea Luze, 1902
Pseudolathra Casey, 1905

346
| Species                                      | Year     |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|
| Pseudomedon Mulsant & Rey                   | 1878     |
| Pseudopsis Newman                           | 1834     |
| Pseudoemiris Mackulka                       | 1935     |
| Pycnota Mulsant & Rey                       | 1874     |
| Pyroglossa Bernhauer                         | 1901     |
| Quedius Stephens                             | 1829     |
| Rabigus Mulsant & Rey                        | 1876     |
| Remus Holme                                  | 1837     |
| Rhopalocerina Reitter                        | 1909     |
| Rugilus Leach                                | 1819     |
| Scopaeus Erichson                            | 1840     |
| Scymbalium Erichson                          | 1839     |
| Sepedophilus Gistel                          | 1856     |
| Siagonium Kirby & Spence                     | 1815     |
| Silusa Erichson                              | 1837     |
| Staphylinus Linné                            | 1758     |
| Stenistoderus Jacquelin du Val               | 1856     |
| Stenus Latreille                             | 1797     |
| Stilicus Berthold                            | 1827     |
| Sunius Stephens                              | 1829     |
| Syntomium Curtis                             | 1828     |
| Tachinus Gravenhorst                         | 1802     |
| Tachyporus Gravenhorst                       | 1802     |
| Tachyusa Erichson                            | 1837     |
| Tasgius Stephens                             | 1829     |
| Taxicera Mulsant & Rey                       | 1875     |
| Tectusa Bernhauer                            | 1899     |
| Tetartopeus Czwalina                         | 1888     |
| Thiasophila Kraatz                           | 1856     |
| Thinobius Kiesenwetter                        | 1844     |
| Thinodromus Kraatz                           | 1857     |
| Throbalium Mulsant & Rey                     | 1877     |
| Tinotus Sharp                                | 1883     |
| Tomoglossa Kraatz                            | 1856     |
| Trichophya Mannerheim                        | 1830     |
| Trigonurus Mulsant                            | 1847     |
| Trogophloeus Mannerheim                      | 1830     |
| Tropimenelytron Pace                         | 1983     |
| Turcizyras Maruyama                          | 2006     |
| Uncopaederus Korge                           | 1969     |
| Velleiopsis Farmaire                         | 1882     |
| Velleius Leach                               | 1819     |
| Vulda Jacquelin du Val                       | 1852     |
| Xantholinus Dejean                           | 1821     |
| Xylodromus Mäklin                            | 1880     |
| Zetetonum Jacquelin du Val                   | 1856     |
| Zoosetha Mulsant & Rey                       | 1875     |
| Zyras Stephens                               | 1835     |

347
